# The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library FAMILY TREE

ISSN 1076-4809 An International Genealogical Publication

Vol. VIII No. 3 Section A June/July 1998



Editor
The Family Tree
The Odom Library
The Moultrie Public Library
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA 31776-2828


Non Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit 41
Albany, GA

**AUTO**********3-DIGIT 468 S445 P3
ALLAN CO LIBRARY
ENEALOGY DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 2270
FORT WAYNE IN 46801-2270

TIME
*Plea*

This paper was mailed on Monday, June 8, 1998 from the USPS Bulk Mailing Center in Albany, GA by One Plus Mail.

The USPS will not forward bulk mail. Send changes of address information to: PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828. Include old & new address, please.

## Odom Library, Sandy Hume Computer Center benefit from The Dunvegan Foundation

Katherine McLeod, Chairman, Projects/Grants for The Dunvegan Foundation of the Clan MacLeod Society, USA, Inc., sent a letter and a check for $1000 to The Odom Library as part of The Dunvegan Foundation 1998 honors.

The Odom Library has ordered about 3 dozen CD-Rom's with the funds. These CD's include a great variety of genealogical information that will be useful to genealogists, Scottish and otherwise, for years and years to come. By purchasing CD-Rom's, the grant was stretched to many times its amount!

The CD's will be a part of the new Sandy Hume Computer Center at The Odom Library which was begun after the untimely death of Sandy Hume, son of Odom Library friend, Brit Hume.

Each of the CD's will be marked as materials made possible by The Dunvegan Foundation and Clan MacLeod.

## Murray Clan Society is 103rd group to come home to Moultrie!

The Murray Clan Society became the 103rd group to house records at the library.

While attending the Culloden Games April 24, President Robert W. Murray gave a copy of the Society's genealogical database to Beth Gay for The Odom Library, as a secondary repository of its genealogical records.

The information was submitted on a Macintosh version of the Personal Ancestry File or PAF.

Since so many others have now utilized the facilities in Moultrie at The Odom Library, it is important that the Murray records also be available.

If you have any questions concerning your Murray heritage, either before or after visiting The Odom Library, please direct your questions to Robert W. Murray, President, 803 Evergreen Drive, Wyomissing, PA 19610.

## The Federation of Genealogical Societies invites you to Cincinnati

"Immigrant Dreams: The Settlement of America" will be a conference for the nation's genealogists this coming 19-22 August in Cincinnati.

There will be over 120 lecture and demonstration sessions for genealogists of every level.

For more information, a program booklet detailing the 1998 conference write FGS Business Office, PO Box 830220, Richardson, TX 75083-0220.

# THE CLAN MACLEOD NEWSLETTER RETURNS AS GRAND PRIZE WINNER!

### *THE DENMARK FAMILY ALMANAC RUNNER-UP GRAND PRIZE!*

In the largest newsletter contest yet, *The Clan MacLeod Newsletter* returns as Grand Prize winner in the closest judging yet! Congratulations to editor Harry E. Boyes of Ionia, Michigan!

A first-time entry, *The Denmark Family Almanac*, edited and published by Steven Daniel and Janet Lee Denmark of Seattle, Washington has won the 1998 Runner-Up Grand Prize!

Mr. Boyes will be awarded the large Revere Silver Bowl, appropriately engraved, plus a banner for the Clan MacLeod to display and a certificate. Mr. Daniel and Ms. Denmark will share a smaller Revere Silver Bowl, appropriately engraved and a certificate.

First Place in the Scottish Clan Category has been awarded to *The Clan Montgomery Society*

*Continued on page 28 A*

## C. Blake Powers presents Virginia Davis Powers Collection to Odom Library to honor his mom

C. Blake Powers of Macon, Georgia has presented his mother's extensive genealogical collection to The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library.

Mr. Powers writes, "My mother's genealogy library is an extensive resource for many families, that she painstakingly built over several decades. At her death, I was charged with maintaining and doing what I could with computerizing the records and archiving the materials. It was also her wish that the materials, within concerns for protecting and preserving the various historical documents, be made accessible to reasonable requests. Given time and logistic constraints, this has not been a task that could be readily accomplished on my own."

He continues, "I am, therefore, extremely pleased to announce that these materials have been accepted by The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie as the Virginia Davis Powers Collection. The library will be cataloging the materials, preserving the historical documents and otherwise working to make

*Continued on page 9 A*

**Our press run this time, 74,000!**

That means about 1/4 million readers!

# The Family Tree

Odom Library Chairman
**Jimmy Jeter**
Odom Library Director
**Melody Stinson Jenkins**
*The Family Tree* Editor, etc.,
**Beth Gay, DTJ, FSA Scot**
*The Family Tree* Ezine Editor
**Max Marbles**
of Salem, Oregon
**John V. Cody,** Staff Cartoonist
*****

Odom Library Board of Trustees
**Bert Harsh,**
**Jestina Lewis, Virginia Horkan,**
**William McLeod McIntosh, Campbell Ansley**
**Van Platter, Merle Baker, Jack Short**

*The Family Tree* is published bimonthly by the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, Georgia and printed by The Albany Herald Publishing Company in Albany, Georgia. It is mailed by One-Plus Mail of Albany.

As repository for 103 Scottish Clans, family organizations and groups, The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library also hopes to serve as a central source of information and study for those concerned with their Scottish heritage - as well as for other ethnicities.



You are welcome to use anything not copyrighted from this publication without writing for specific permission (It is appreciated if a credit line be given). Certain advertisers and writers may retain copyright on material which will be clearly marked as such. You must contact them about use of their material.



Information in this publication is obtained from correspondence, newsletters, press releases and miscellaneous sources, which, in many cases cannot be verified.

Press run this issue: Direct mail 68,500; distribution in *The Albany Herald*: 1,000; advertiser, foreign subscription, 1000; boxed delivery 2,000; office use/hand delivery, 1500. Total papers distributed 74,000.

**To subscribe:** Call or write or E-mail (hugh.waters@lost.com) to be put on our mailing list. There is no subscription price in the US, although we hope that everyone will make a postage contribution. In the past, contributions of from 50 cents to $1000 have been received. Subscriptions outside the US are $15 for six issues, surface rate; $25 First Class mail. We do accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express & Discover for postage contributions and payments for advertising, etc.

**If you move:** Please notify us in writing with your old and new address. The USPS will not forward bulk mail.

Back issues (when available) are $3.50 including s/h. Sample issues are $3.50 including s/h.

In all cases, a SASE (Self Addressed Stamped Envelope) is appreciated when a reply is needed.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
Is open Monday-Saturday 8:30 AM – 5:30 PM
Visit us at 204 5th St., SE, Moultrie, GA 31768
Write us at PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776
Telephone us: 912-985-6540
FAX us: 912-985-0936
See our Ezine on the Internet at
http://www.teleport.com/~binder/famtree.shtml

**Advertising Information:**

*The Family Tree* reaches a very special audience and is a viable media for your advertising dollar. For an advertising packet, including rate sheet, please write the editor at the above address.,

Publication months are: December, February, April, June, August, October. Deadlines are always the 15th of the month preceding publication. Early space reservation is advised.


# Twigs, Leaves & Stems

# News from

**The National Archives is now on-line...**

John Carlin, Archivist of the United States, reported recently in *The Record*, that his goal for the National Archives Web Site is to provide "a virtual card catalog of all NARA holdings nationwide, including those in the presidential libraries and regional facilities." Digital copies of more than 100,000 of the most popular documents will be viewable on-line.

Also available will be congressional documents, maps, exploration of the west records, land sales, district court case files, architectural drawings and many historic photographs.

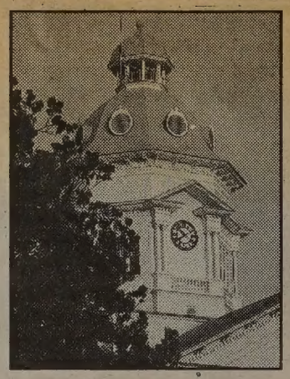
NARA now has a special page for genealogists at <http://www.nara.gov/genealogy>

**If you are struck by lightning**

"For a couple of hours shower in cold water. In case there is still no sign of life, add a cupful of salt and continue for another hour.

Write the Talbot Library and Museum, PO Box 349, Colcord, OK 74338 for more information on *T.L. & M. Genealogy.*


## Great things happen in Moultrie, Georgia



Moultrie is home to the Moss Farms Diving Team which produces world-class divers. Recently, Colquitt County High School Senior Katie Beth Bryant of Moss Farms won the women's 1-meter springboard event at the Cinergy/PSI National Diving championships held at the Indiana University natatorium in Indianapolis, Indiana.

The victory will allow Bryant to represent the United States in the Goodwill Games to be held July 23-27, 1998.

Bryant and Moss Farms teammate Clayton Moss were selected from the junior divers competing at the Cinergy/PSI event to represent the US in the International Youth Diving Meet in Walkralburg, Germany in June.

Contact us to learn more about the exciting things that happen in Moultrie!

**Tell Me More...**

I am interested in knowing more about Moultrie, Georgia. I'm primarily interested in:

❑ Tourist Attractions
❑ Retirement Opportunities
❑ Other: _____

Please send information to:
Name _____
Address _____
City_____ State_____ Zip _____

The Chamber of Commerce staff wishes to answer all inquiries about the area. If you write for information, please don't paste or tape the request form on a postcard. Such requests arrive as unanswerable fragments.

**http://www.surfsouth.com/businesses/moultrie**
**email: moultrie@surfsouth.com**

## You can be a part of it all!
## Ya'll come!

*Moultrie/Colquitt County Chamber of Commerce * PO Box 487 * Moultrie, GA 31776*

# of our Family Tree . . . .

# Genealogical & Historical Societies

## Here and There and Most Everywhere

### We're still working on a genealogy stamp! *Help!*

America's most popular hobby, genealogy, has never been honored with a United States postal stamp. If you would like to be a part of the three year approval process that would cause one to be issued in 2001, voice your opinion by contacting the US Postal Service. Email: <customer@email..usps.gov> The USPS web page is <http://www.usps.gov/> or by letter to the Citizen's Stamp Advisory Committee, c/o Stamp Management, US Postal Service, 475 L'Enfant Plaza, SW, Room 4474B, Washington, DC 20260-6756/

### Texas State Genealogical Society holds conference in November

The Texas State Genealogical Society will hold its 38th Annual Conference at the Hilton Hotel, College Station, Texas on Friday and Saturday, November 6 & 7, 1998.

The featured speaker on Saturday will be Leslie Smith Collier of Dallas, Texas. Richard Hooverson of Belton, Texas, John Sellers of Sulphur Springs, Texas and John Wylie of Garland, Texas will be the speakers for the short sessions on Friday.

An awards banquet honoring winners of TSGS Writing Awards will be held on Friday evening. For more information, contact Wanda L. Donaldson, 3219 Meadow Oaks Drive, Temple, TX 76502-1752. Call 254-778-2073.

### Need a Nebraska newspaper?

If you need information from Nebraska newspapers, you may borrow them via microfilm from the Nebraska State Genealogical Society, 15th and R Streets, Lincoln, NE 68509.

Write for ordering information and costs, please.

With thanks to the *Longmont Heritage* publication.

### Fairfield Historical Society has new hours

The Fairfield Historical Society Library in Fairfield, Connecticut has new hours of operation. The library will be open all day Saturday and closed to the public on Monday. Please make note of the new schedule if you are planning a research trip.

The new hours are: Tuesday - Saturday, 10 AM - 4:30 PM. Sunday, 1-4:30 PM. Closed Monday.

Contact the Fairfield Historical Society by writing 636 Old Post Road, Fairfield, CT 06430. Call 203-259-1598.


CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RECORDS

GOLD RUSH AREA
*(various counties)*

Cemetery recordings, Miners tax list
Death records, Birth-Marriage-Divorce index
Probate lists

CALIFORNIA DEATH INDEX 1905-1994

SURNAME SEARCH $10.00 each individual name

RESEARCH SERVICE - send for price list
LSASE required for response

HERZOG / LANDRITH
P. O. Box 4842, Auburn, CA 95604-4842
(916) 823-2160

Create Your Own Family Cookbook for Future Generations

Computer Conversions
Photographs Scanned Into Place
Scanning of Text
Large Print Available

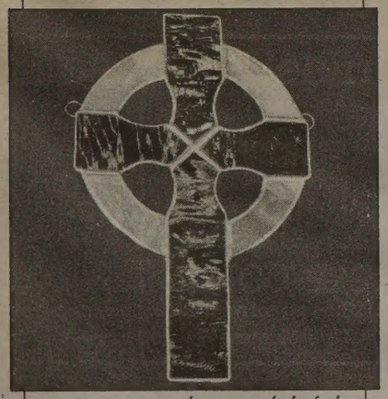
YOU MAY PRINT ONE BOOK OR THOUSAND'S OF BOOKS

the publishing company dedicated to preserving your history

SLOAN GENEALOGY PUBLISHING

5912 Maple • Mission, Kansas 66202
913-722-5454 • 800-815-3924 • Fax: 913-722-5464

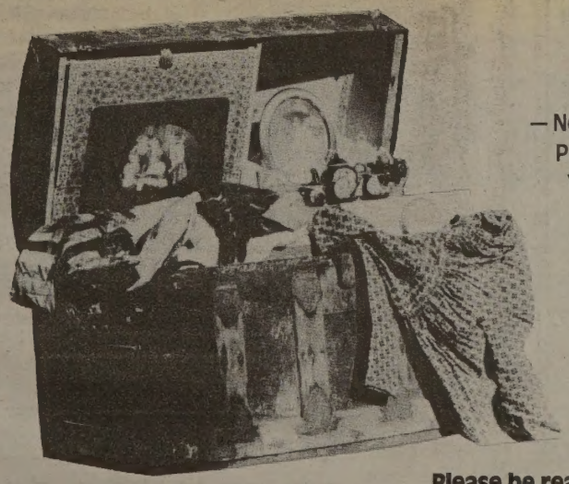
Celtic Cross



8"x4" Stained Glass...Symbol of the Faith for Centuries.
1. Teal Cross/Clear Circle
2. Clear Cross/Clear Textured Circle
3. St. Andrews Blue Cross/Clear Circle
4. Scarlet Cross/Ebony Circle
$25.00 Each (add $4.00 for shipping)
Visa, MC, Check or Money Order
Allow 3 weeks for delivery

Linda McMullen Marcy
5951 Robin Hood Lane, NW
Norcross, GA 30093
(770) 925-8882

Your Genealogical Information in 24 Hours?*



ABSOLUTELY!!

We will search for your document Now!!
— No matter what type of document you are looking for —
Probate, Immigration, Deeds, Birth, Death, Census etc.
You will have your search results in 24 hours or less!

To order your
FAST SEARCH
SIMPLY PICK UP THE PHONE AND DIAL
1-800-800-4543

Please be ready with:
name of person; type of document desired; month and year of event; city and state of event and your credit card # and exp. date
$19.50/search for indexed sources + incidental expenses • $35.00/search for unindexed sources + incidental expenses

*INTERNATIONAL DOCUMENTS - FIVE DAY TURNAROUND
Hours: 7:00 am – 4:00 pm Pacific Time Mon. – Fri.

QUALITY RESEARCH, FULL-TIME STAFF
Visit us when you are in Salt Lake City !

SILVER LEGACY CENTRE Inc.

142 East 200 South • Guardian Plaza, Third Floor • Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 • PHONE: 801-355-4455 • FAX: 801-328-4103

# Site location reports for post offices available

All extant records of site location reports for post offices have been transferred by the Postal Service to the National Archives and Records Administration, Eighth Street and Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, DC 20408-0001.

The reports of site locations are completed forms submitted by postmasters, mostly in the period from 1865 to 1946, giving the location of their post offices and other geographical information. They typically show the location of post offices in relation to nearby post offices and transportation routes and facilities and some reports show the location in terms of legal land descriptions and/or small grid maps of the vicinity of the office.

The series has been reproduced in Microfilm Publication M1126, Post Office Department Reports of Site Locations, 1837-1950 and copies for a specific office or a few office can be purchased for 25 cents a page (minimum order of $6). For larger orders, the Archives can also furnish positive copies of Microfilm Publication M1126 for $23 a roll. Each roll generally contains several counties within a state. There are 683 rolls in the set.

To order the site location reports, your check or money order should be made payable to the national Archives Trust Fund and directed to Cashier, National Archives, Trust Fund, Washington, DC 20408-0001.

Since about 1950, the Postal Service has not used the site locations forms to record changes in post office locations. For information after this date, it is recommended that you check with the nearest Postal Service Division or management Sectional Center in your area.

With thanks to *Bryan County Heritage Quarterly* published by the Bryan County Heritage Association, Inc., PO Box 153, Calera, OK 74730-0153.

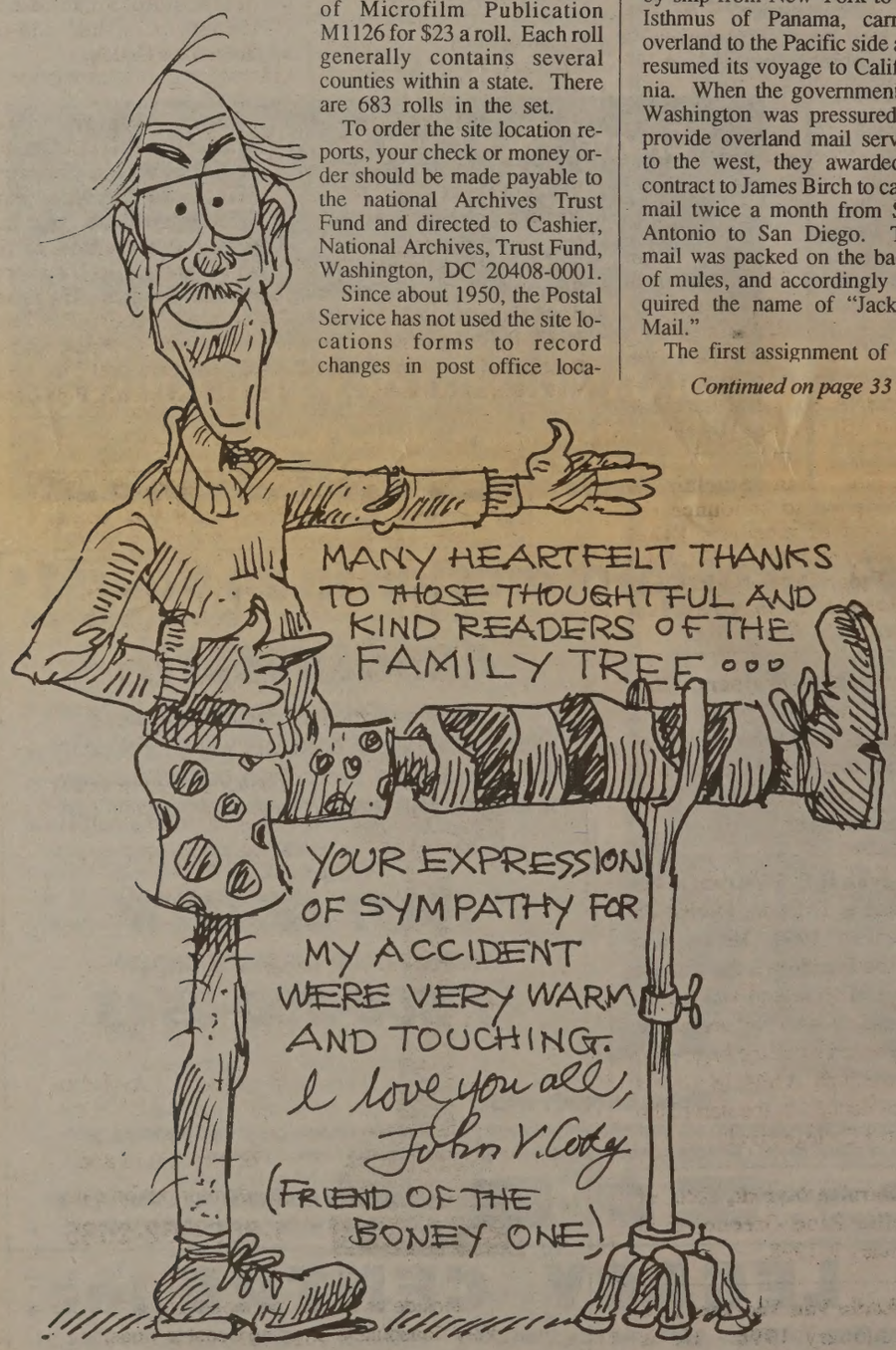
---

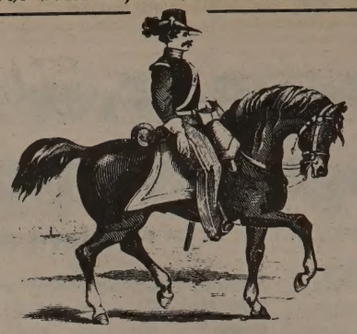
### What kind of mail?

Before 1857, the mail from the east to California was taken by ship from New York to the Isthmus of Panama, carried overland to the Pacific side and resumed its voyage to California. When the government in Washington was pressured to provide overland mail service to the west, they awarded a contract to James Birch to carry mail twice a month from San Antonio to San Diego. The mail was packed on the backs of mules, and accordingly acquired the name of "Jackass Mail."

The first assignment of the

*Continued on page 33 A*



About the

# Pony Express

If you find a letter that had been delivered with no stamps in your family documents, this means the letter was written before 1847. In 1711, fourpence was the charge to carry a letter any distance up to 60 miles, sixpense was the charge for 60-100 miles. Fourpence in English money was about 8 cents in American money.

These rates applied to letters on a single sheet of paper. If two or three sheets were used, the rates were doubled or tripled. Postage was not paid in advance because of the uncertainty of delivery but was collected from the person to whom the letter was addressed.

The mailmen were called postriders.

About the time of the American Revolution, stagecoaches were used for carrying mail because they could carry a heavy load and mailing became cheaper.

With the rapid settlement of California, the Pony Express began weekly service in 1860 between St. Joseph, Missouri and Sacramento, California. Later, two trips a week were made.

The primary purpose of the service comprised part of the Northern defense strategy during the Civil War by providing a fast, central link with California that Southern raiders couldn't harm.

California was helped to stay in the Union during the 17 months that the Pony Express existed.

The Central Overland California and Pikes Peak Express was the actual name of the Pony Express. In 1860, a San Francisco newspaper printed this advertisement:

**WANTED**

**YOUNG, SKINNY, WIRY FELLOW**
**NOT OVER EIGHTEEN.**
**MUST BE EXPERT RIDER**
**WILLING TO TAKE RISK, DEATH.**
**ORPHANS PREFERRED.**

In 1847, our present system of prepaid postage became the practice by means of stamps. However, the riders of the Pony Express left much in the way of legend in American history and romanticism.

*From your ed., the cowboy: It must have been some anniversary or another of The Pony Express...but years ago The Bit & Spur Saddle Club was asked to take part in a race with the modern Post Office from Jacksonville Beach, Florida to the City of Jacksonville. As I remember, there were four or five of us who loaded our horses into Gene Glessner's big truck and took them to the beach. We had real "Pony Express" mail bags to hand off to the next rider. We'd race for a 1/2 mile or so and then trade off the sack to the next rider and load up the horse, haul to the next trade-off place...and then take another turn when everyone had "carried the mail."*

*There were no ambushes, dust storms or "bad hombres" in our way...but, as I remember, we RAN our horses right beside Beach Boulevard while traffic was whizzing by...and thought nothing of it.*

*The four-legged mail carriers from Bit & Spur won the race! It seems the team from the real Post Office had thought we would be so slow, they stopped for coffee!*

# Flowers of the Forest

**Dr. Malcolm Stuart Ferguson,** cofounder of the Clan Fergusson Society of North America became ill with pneumonia on Palm Sunday, April 5, 1998. He died Friday, April 17 and his Memorial Service was held Thursday, April 23 at the First Presbyterian Church in Port Charlotte, Florida. Kathryn F. Henneberg, Secretary of the Clan Fergusson Society of North America wrote, "Malcolm has been one of my dearest, closest friends....He was a man of faith, a man of integrity, a man of vision. Blessed with a towering intellect, a dedication to his work, and a capacity for friendship of the same magnitude. Malcolm was an inspiration to me. I shall miss him always."

**Herbert James "Herbie" Hume**, 54, of Davis Crossing Road in New Durham, died January 20, 1998 after a motor vehicle accident in Alton.

He was a lifetime member of the VFW and was a past commander of the American Legion Post No. 113 in New Durham. He was a Mason and was a member of Winnipesaukee Lodge No. 75 F. & A.M. He was the president of the annual Hume Family reunion and the Northeast Convener for the Home/Hume Clan of North America.

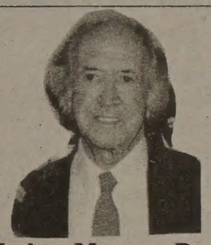
Proud of his Scottish heritage, he participated in the Highland games and wore his Hume tartan kilt.

**Susan Davidson Kelly,** Glasgow, Scotland, died last November 23 of a rapidly spreading cancer. She was the accommodations coordinator for several Clan MacLeod Parliaments.

**Thomas MacLeod Simchak,** died last July 27. He was a member of the Clan MacLeod Society. He was a graduate of Bowdoin College, and as a youth, sang in the choir at Washington National Cathedral. He died at age 45, he was a native of Washington and is survived by his wife, Mary, a brother and a sister.

**Gussie T. McLeod** of Sumter, South Carolina died last August 17. She was 84 years of age and a member of Clan MacLeod.

**Blanche McLeod** of Bishopville, South Carolina, died at the age of 84 last August 25. She was a member of Clan MacLeod.



**Judge Marcus Benton Calhoun,** 80, of Thomasville, Georgia died Sunday, April 19 at his home. Judge Calhoun was a member of many civic groups and was President of the North American Chapter of Clan Colquhoun. In 1941, he joined the FBI and was sent to New York for a year of training in Counter-Intelligence. He quickly rose to the rank of Special Agent Supervisor, but resigned in 1946 to practice law in Thomasville. He was later appointed Solicitor General of the Southern Judicial Circuit and then in 1969 he was appointed to the bench by Governor Lester Maddux. He served as Superior Court Judge for over 20 years and then accepted Senior Status.

He is survived by his wife, Bernice Wolfe Calhoun and three sons, a daughter and two sisters.

**Miss Madeleine Trethewey,** long time member of the Scottish Historic & Research Society of the Delaware Valley, died last April 7. She was a resident of the Masonic Home of Pennsylvania in Lafayette Hill, but was a former resident of Ardmore, Pennsylvania.

**Elizabeth Sutherland,** 106, died in Wilmette, Illinois. When she was finance chairman of the Girl Scouts of Wilmette in 1935, she approached two local bakeries about making a sugar cookie in the shape of a Trefoil, a Girl Scout emblem, for the scouts to sell.

She selected Wilson's Bakery because they used butter in their cookies instead of lard. She went to Sweets Tin Shop and had them make Trefoil-shaped cookie cutters.

By 1936, 2,500 dozen cookies were sold door-to-door in two days. Eventually, Girl Scouts throughout the state of Illinois began selling cookies to help support their troops — and you know the rest of the story.

She is survived by two daughters, both of whom are members of The Clan Sutherland Society of North America, Suzanne S. Miller and Nancy S. Sampson, eight grandchildren and 13 great grandchildren.

**Donald W. Sotherland,** member of the Clan Sutherland Society of North America, died January 5, 1998. He collaborated with the Clan Genealogist in the design and operation of the CSSNA ancestral database and will be missed by all.

The Clan Sinclair is saddened to announce the deaths of members **Ethel Corley** on June 1, 1997, **John L. Tudor,** December 1997 and **Eleanor Ruth Gray** last March 25.

**Michael Wolpert,** Clan MacLachlan piper and teacher, died this past July of heart trouble. He is survived by two daughters and grandchildren.

**John H.E. Blue** died at his home in Orlando, Florida on April 13, 1998. He was one of the founding fathers of the Sept of Blue and was a past president who had served on the board since the beginning of the Sept. A highlight of his presidency was the start of the Berea College Fund.

**Bernice Myrick,** sister of Nellie Blue Greene, died January 9, 1998.

**Eddie Van Voorhees** died in January 1998. He is survived by his wife, Lucy, who is the sister of John H.E. Blue.

**Matt Thomaston,** Vice Chairman of the Southeast Chapter of the Clan Gregor Society, passed away 23 December 1997. He was also a member of the Sons of Confederate Veterans and served as the Membership Chairman of the St. Andrew's Society of Atlanta and was past Vice President of the Atlanta Burns Society.

**Elizabeth Calhoun Stewart,** 70, of Brookhaven, Mississippi died last July 3. She is survived by her husband, John, daughter, Helen Anderson and a son living in Hattiesburg, another son living in Brookhaven.

**Edwin W. Stewart,** 78 of Simpsonville, South Carolina, died Saturday, October 4, 1997. He was a long-standing member of CSSA and helped with Stewart Genealogy.

**Lowry Lee Stewart**, 92, born December 8, 1906 and died January 16, 1998 in Santa Fe, New Mexico. He was a long standing member of the Clan Stewart Society of America.

The Clan MacKinnon Society sadly announces the loss of four members recently. **Lillianette McKinnon Gortemoller, Paul James MacKinnon, Sr., Nettie S. Hampton** and **Mona Tompkins Dodds.**

**Pipe Major Dan Armstrong** died last October 12. He was a longtime member of the New York Caledonian Club. He had served as Chieftain of the NYCC and also as Director of Scottish Studies. He raised two pipe bands: The New York Scottish Pipes, Drums and Dancers and The Long Island Ravens MC Pipe Band.


high CROSS
MONUMENT CO.
'An Eternal Reflection of Heritage'

Unique Cemetery Memorials with Traditional Celtic Carving

- Crosses
- Monuments
- Flat Markers

For a brochure and other information call:
**1-800-862-2686**

Include us in your "pre-need" plans
Very Reasonable Shipping Coast to Coast

# Medieval Knight recognized as modern hero!

H.W. "Pete" Cummings, Jr.
Chair, The Prince Henry Project

The year for Scots to celebrate their 600th anniversary is here! Certainly this is a time to take pride in heritage.

Twelve sailing ships, led by Prince Henry Sinclair and manned by 200-300 Scottish Knights and Monks set foot on the North American continent in 1398. Their navigator was Antonio Zeno from Venice, Italy.

Henry Sinclair was born more than 600 years ago at Rosslyn Castle in Scotland. He became the Earl of the Orkney principality. In order to rule its 200 tiny islands, Prince Henry built a navy, which was larger than that of Norway!

In 1398, searching for land where freedom could be found, Prince Henry led an expedition westward across the dangerous Atlantic. His ships landed in Nova Scotia and later traveled southward to the Merrimack River in Massachusetts. They were not conquistadors as were many other explorers. Instead, they were welcomed by the Micmac Native Americans. The Europeans were peaceful and harmonious, setting an excellent example for us to follow today, 600 years later.

While on an inland scouting excursion, one of Prince Henry's comrades, by the name of Sir James Gunn, died. To mark his memory, an effigy was carved on a stone ledge in what is now Westford, Massachusetts. This is one of the proofs of Henry Sinclair's presence in America 600 years ago. Many historians believe that this expedition journeyed even further south to the Rhode Island coast, where they built what is known to day as the Newport Tower as part of a settlement in the New World.

Sinclair returned to Orkney and, within a year, was slain in battle. Antonio Zeno, his navigator and log-keeper, returned to Venice and died at about the same time. Unfortunately, the ship's log, known as *The Zeno Narrative*, was placed in storage, not to be discovered again for more than a hundred years. It is little wonder that the world does not know about the remarkable voyage in 1398 by Prince Henry Sinclair.

Celebrations for the 600th Anniversary will take place in many locations in the USA and Nova Scotia during the coming months. If you would like a complete schedule, please send SASE to The Odom Library, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776.

*(There will, in addition to the listed events, be a talk on Prince Henry as part of the COSCA Friday programs and seminars just before Grandfather Mountain.)*

Events for June include the Central Massachusetts Scottish Festival, Leicester, MA , 13 June (Art & Cindy Douglas at 508-865-2273); Grand Master's Fair, Charlton, MA 14 June (Matthew Mallard at 508-755-6721); Western MA Highland Games, Brimfield, MA 27 June (Gordon S. Flaws at 708-385-7805).

## Uncle Sam was Scottish!

Yes, America's legendary Uncle Sam was an ultra patriotic meat packer from Chicago whose parents had earlier emigrated from Greenock, Scotland!

### Surprising microfilm records from Eastern Europe

Genealogists often think that microfilming of records in East Germany did not occur until after the reunification of Germany. This is not true. Filming started in East Germany in 1949, three years before filming started in West Germany.

During WWII, the National Socialists stored many governmental and genealogically valuable records in abandoned mines and castle ruins which were considered unlikely military targets. Some concerned Mormons tracked down the records in salt mines at Strassfurt and in castles at Rothenburg and Rathsfeld. The records were kept out of the hands of former Nazi and Russian officials and were transported to Berlin for return to their proper place of origin or were placed in various Berlin repositories. Many of these records were filmed before the end of the work in 1952.

While Poland was still under Communist rule in 1967, the Director General of the Polish State Archives asked the Mormon film crews to film Polish civil registration records. There were 10,675 rolls of such film made between 1967 and 1975. The Roman Catholic Church also asked to have many of their records filmed.

Ask at your local LDS Family History Center about these microfilmed records.

# MYSTERIOUS MUMMIES OF CHINA

Margaret Cotton Spiry and Lt. Col. Alfred J. Spiry, Sr., (USAF, ret.) wrote with information about the mysterious mummies found in China. They write, "For the Chinese archaeologist who stumbled on them, it was the discovery of a lifetime. In one tomb, a priestess, tall and blonde with exquisite hands and unmistakable European features reposed. Nearby were red bearded mummies with fine tartan clothing and feathers in their caps. What were these people doing in the Takla Makan Desert, western China along the Old Silk Road, 3000 years ago? NOVA, WGBH Educational Foundation, PO Box 2284, South Burlington, VT 05407-2284 has produced a video entitled "Mysterious Mummies of China." You may write PO Box 2284, South Burlington, VT 05407-2284 or call 800-255-9424. Their internet address is <http://www.wgbh.org> The video is $19.95 plus $3.50 s/h.

While the bodies were not mummified in the Egyptian way, the desert and the dry soil preserved them so that their skin, hair, fingernails and clothing were perfectly preserved. Near the burial ground of these mummies are old, abandoned monasteries high up on cliffs with caves that contain dancing fertility figures etched in rock. These images are identical to images found in Bulgaria and the Ukraine. A remove cave is lined with drawings of the Tocharians - descendants of the "mummy people," showing red hair, blue eyes and words in a European script.

The visit of the video expedition to the area shows that the features of the present day inhabitants with European features, round eyes and some with blonde hair - definitely not Chinese.

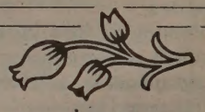
These people, it has been discovered, had the wheel and carts - both of which did not come to China until 1000 years later.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Spiry write "Family Trees, Twigs, Chips" for *The Madison Courier* and *The Weekly Herald* in Madison, Jefferson County, Indiana. Contact them at 2729 Arbor Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45209-2206.

### Cornish help now on CD-ROM

Another research tool has recently become available via the Internet. *Cornish Roots*, a CD-ROM, enables researchers access to databases available in Cornwall. The CD includes the following features: full transcripts from the 1851 census; a gazetteer of over 15,000 Cornish places; The Cornish-American Connection Database; maps and parish register lists; descriptions of hundreds of Cornish places; famous people; Cornish family names; Cornish place names and two musical slide shows.

The cost is 39.95 pounds. For more information you may access Cornwall Online at <http://www.cornwall-online.co.uk>



### Funeral Programs wanted!

The African American Genealogical Research Institute (AAGRI) wants your funeral program collections! The AAGRI has collected nearly 4000 funeral programs of African Americans from across the United States for genealogical research purposes. The goal is 10,000 in 1998! It can be done with your cooperation and assistance. We can't do it alone. Help the AAGRI to surpass its goal.

Please send your original or back-to-back copy of African American funeral programs to AAGRI, PO Box 637, Matteson, IL 60443-6370.

### American slaves went to Mexico

Most Americans are familliar with the stories of slaves fleeing from the South to Northern States and Canada via the Underground Railroad. But, did you know that many slaves took refuge in Mexico?

Mexico had enacted anti-slavery laws before the US Civil War. Runaway slaves were welcomed in Mexico and given land to farm. Many ex-slaves accepted this generosity, settled there, learned the language, married local women, raised families and have descendants still living in Mexico today.

With thanks to the Immigrant Genealogical Society via the *Ventura County Genealogical Society Newsletter.*

## Highland Song

*Lee Snowden*

Wherever in this life I roam
The Isle of Skye shall be my home
That misty land of Gaelic lore
Calls to the highland blood once more

And should I die across these seas
Just let me face the Hebrides
And let my heart forever dwell
Within the gates of Armadale

And I shall rest in Heaven's Glen
Where there with Conn to ride the wind
But only if my eyes should see
Fulfillment of the prophecy

For who shall sit upon the throne
When Scotland comes unto her own?
And who shall guide us as
The Bruce When England turns her jewel loose?

So let us sing our highland song
And dance on shields the whole nightlong
For from the royal Scottish throne
A native son shall rule his own

(c)1996

Lee Snowden writes, "This poem was a finalist in the 1996 Scottish International Open Poetry Competition in Ayrshire."
*Thanks, Lee!*

## Dolly's had a little lamb

Dolly, the world's first sheep to be cloned from an adult animal has given birth to a healthy lamb - completely by natural means, confounding those who argued that Dolly would be sterile. The mother and daughter, Bonnie, were recently on display for photographers at the Roslin Institute near Edinburgh.

Bonnie's dad, a Welsh mountain ram, was not present at the birth.

With thanks to *The Caledonian Courier, the Magazine of the Caledonian Society of Mississippi.*

Write them: 863 Highway 469 North, Jackson, MS 39208.

### How about a $29,000 slice of wedding cake?

There were 18 sessions from February 19-27 of this year to sell 2,987 lots of the collection of the Duke and Duchess of Windsor at Sotherby's in New York City.

A piece of their wedding cake sold for $29,000!

The top lot in the sale was a signed and dated oil-on-canvas painting of HRH Edward, Prince of Wales on his chestnut hunter, Forest Witch. It sold for $2,312,500.

The collection of this couple caught the interest of the world as about 7,000 people attended the sale and 30,000 absentee bids were placed.

A three-volume, 1200 page catalog with 2,000 illustrations documented the sale of the Windsor collection. For catalogs or information on future Sotheby's sales, contact them at: 1334 York Ave., New York, NY 10021. Call 212-606-7000. Visit their web site: <http://www.sothebys.com>

## Lochaber Trump competitions again at Grandfather Mountain

Lochaber Trump competitions will take place again this year at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games. If you know anyone who plays an old-timey "Juice-Harp", Jaw-harp or Jew's-harp, ask them to come along on Sunday afternoon and win some valuable prizes brought from Scotland.

Last year's winners were: Farquhar MacRae, Corpach Inverness-shire; Joe Corporan of Raleigh, NC; and Chris Hefley of Nashville, TN. Honorable Mentions were given to Mrs. Hetty MacAulay MacRae, wife of Farquhar.

### House of Gordon has connection to movie *Titanic!*

Sir George B. Gordon Robinson does special effects for the movie industry. He was the chief electrician for the movie Titanic.

George was enthusiastic about that work as he is about all his endeavors and will be glad to share a tale with you when you see at Highland Games. Ask him about meeting Kate Winslet!

*The House of Gordon publication said that there are no Oscar's for electricians so they offered the House of Gordon's congratulations. How about we add "Congratulations" from the entire Scottish community!*

### Did you have family on *The Titanic*?

Lawrence R. Berry of the Genealogical Society of Sarasota, Florida is quite knowledgeable about the tragic *Titanic* disaster, having had family on board.

He would like to speak with others who have a similar interest. Please call him at 941-966-5222.

## The Scottish connection to the *RMS Titanic*

Most of the world has seen the movie, and now a recently developed theory has emerged that a manufacturing problem in Glasgow, Scotland, may have contributed to the sinking of *The RMS Titanic.*

Tim Foeke, a metallurgist working at the federal government's National Institute of Standards and Technology in Gaithersburg, Maryland has published his findings.

While the great ship was not built in Scotland, its' hull was held together with rivets made outside Glasgow at the D. Colvilles and Co., Steel Works. Over 3 million rivets went into the overlapping steel plates to make the hull and flaws have been found and measured. Made of wrought iron, rivets must contain about 2% of the glassy by-product slag - which adds strength. But, too much slag makes brittle iron and the tested rivet had a content of close to 9%.

In addition, the streaks of slag which should run parallel made a sharp change of direction near the missing rivet head, causing severe structural weakness.

On April 14, 1912, the iceberg may not have cut through the hull. The rivets may have just popped on impact, laying the hull open at the seams, leaving an opening which may have been no larger than a closet door.

Another ship, the *S.S. Olympic,* built with the same kind of rivets suffered the same type of damage after a ship to ship collision.

While the iceberg, human error and ego are probably all to blame, the new findings on the rivet irregularities may prove that precious time was lost after the collision, may change the way we look back at the sinking of the *RMS Titanic.*

With many thanks to the *Saint Andrews Society of Southern Nevada, Inc.*, 4713 Maroon Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89130.

### Clan Sutherland member, Julie Baker, member of *Titanic* cast

Film fans across the country have rushed to see Titanic, the most expensive film of all time, as well as the best-grossing box office attraction of all time.

Julie Baker, a former resident of Leigh, England (her daughter still lives there) attended auditions while visiting her daughter. Julie and her husband, James, were both offered parts, but Jim declined, citing work commitments. Jim is Clan Sutherland Society of North America Convener for Southern California.

Julie was picked, not only as an extra, but also in a character role. She played the part of a 60-year old Swiss woman, Lisa Lazarol, a first class passenger.

From her home in San Diego, she said, "I've seen the film three times so far, and each time I see myself in different scenes."

Julie has always been in show business and has traveled around the world with her dancing talents.

At age 25, she moved to Italy from England with her then husband and back to England after the birth of her daughter. She met and married Jim eight years ago, after being introduced to him by a cousin.

Julie spent 7 months on the set of the film, 50 miles from the border in Mexico.

With thanks to *The Dunrobin Piper,* publication of the Clan Sutherland Society of North America.

Please say you saw it in The Family Tree!

**Official Record of the War of the Rebellion**
(full set - 128 volumes)
**$69.95 on CD-ROM**
plus $6.00 shipping & handling

**Confederate Military History**
(12 volumes)
*Organized by Confederate State*
*Detailed histories with some rosters*
**$39.95 on CD-ROM**

**Battles & Leaders of the Civil War**
*4 volumes and 1800 Maps/Pictures*
*has opposing forces, units & officers*
**2 CD-ROM SET $89.95**

**1-800-432-7702**
**H-Bar Enterprises**
1442 Davidson Loop
Oakman, AL 35579

# Book Review

### New book to help find Cherokee ancestors

Chunannee Books, 4040 Boothe Road, Somerville, TN 38068, presents *Cherokee Proud: A Guide for Tracing and Honoring Your Cherokee Ancestors.* Profit from the sale of this work are used to provide free copies to public and school libraries as resources permit.

There is a wholesale discount structure as follows: 1 - 23 units: $13.95 retail less 30%; 24 or more units $13.95 retail less 40%.

Contact Tony Mac McClure at Chunannee Books for more information.

### Interesting research information for African-Americans

South Carolina Archives & History Center, 8301 Parklane Road, Columbia, SC 29223, presents *African American Confederate Pensioners.* The South Carolina Confederate pension applications were tendered under the act of 1923. Although South Carolina provided a short-lived disability compensation in 1866 and pension relief for regular Confederate soldiers as early as 1887, the state did not recognize the service of South Carolina's African Americans until 1923.

The 1923 pensions often give the type and location of service in detail. This is a book invaluable to anyone researching African American genealogy in South Carolina during the Civil War years. Write Carrie Bassett at the above address for full information.

### *Lowndes County, Georgia, Probate Records July Term 1847- January Term 1852*

Transcribed and published by Charles R. Corbett and edited by Dr. Joe Knetsch, this library quality buckram F hard cover binding - 285 page, full name index book lists for $35 plus $5 shipping and handling. (Florida residents please add 7% sales tax.) Make checks payable to Charles R. Corbett, PO Box 3502, Tallahassee, FL 32315-3502. Call 850-562-8051. Email: <ccorbett@concentric.net>

This book contains the complete transcription of the records in a court register entitled the *Surviving Docket,* so named because it is the only register of probate records for Lowndes County prior to 1869 which was not destroyed by fire. The records are currently housed in the Office of the Clerk of the Court of Ordinary at the Lowndes County Courthouse in Valdosta.

### Austin presents genealogy books

Jeannette H. Austin, 176 Thornton Drive, Fayetteville, GA 30214, presents over 1200 books for sale. The books mostly refer to Georgia records and are available on disc or CD (Windows or McIntosh compatible).

Ms. Austin has a FREE online genealogy newsletter (distributed via email) and online Bible records (free). To subscribe to the newsletter, email <jha@atl.mindspring.com> or go to website <http://www.genealogy-books.com/>

**Rampant Lion** celtic traders

If your clan is not listed, drop us a line. Special wholesale prices are available for clans wishing to purchase quantities of stamps, please write for details. Wholesale inquiries invited.

**225 Indiana Street * Elmhurst, IL 60126**
**Call 630-832-6608**

*Clan Crest Rubber Stamps are approximately 1" x 1"*

*$9.00 each postpaid*

Anderson, Armstrong, Baird, Barclay, Blair, Boyd, Brodie, Bruce, Buchan, Buchanan, Cameron, Carmichael, Chattan, Chisholm, Colquhoun, Craig, Crawford, Cunningham, Davidson, Douglas, Drummond, Dunbar, Duncan, Elliot, Erskine, Farquharson, Ferguson, Fletcher, Forbes, Forsyth, Fraser, Galbraith, Gordon, Gow (MacGowan), Graham, Grant, Gunn, Hamilton, Hay, Henderson, Home, Hunter, Innes, Irvine, Johnston(e), Keith, Kennedy, Kerr, Kincaid, Lamont, Leslie, Lindsay, Livingston, Logan, MacAlister, MacArthur, MacAulay, MacBean (MacBain), MacCallum, MacDonald, MacDonald/Ardnamurchan, MacDonald/Clanranald, MacDonald/Sleat, MacDonnell/Glengarry, MacDonnell/Keppoch, MacDougall, MacDuff, MacEwan, MacFarlane, MacFie, MacGillivray, MacGregor, MacInnes, MacIntyre, MacIver, MacKay, MacKenzie, MacKinnon, MacKintosh, MacLachlan, MacLaine/Lochbuie, MacLaren, MacLean, MacLellan, MacLennan, MacLeod, MacLeod/Lewis, MacMillan, MacNab, MacNaughton, MacNeil/Barra, MacNicol, MacPherson, MacQuarrie, MacQueen, MacRae, MacTavish, Malcolm, Matheson, Maxwell, Menzies, Montgomery, Morrison, Munro, Murray/Atholl, Murray/Tullibardine, Napier, Nisbet, Ogilvy, Ramsay, Robertson, Rose, Ross, Russell, Scott, Shaw, Sinclair, Skene, Stewart, Stewart/Appin, Stuart/Bute, Sutherland, Urquhart, Wallace

VISA MasterCard

**Powers,** *continued from page 1 A*

those records available to all. It will not happen immediately, in that more than fifty boxes of materials were given to form the backbone of the collection - and they are also in the process of copying additional materials that has been made available. Other materials are also being discovered as we discover them."

Mr. Powers says, "If anyone would like to aid this effort, monetary gifts to the library will aid the process. Such gifts can help defray costs associated with the cataloging and archiving efforts, and with getting the materials into a manageable form. For example, many of the documents can be bound into books for a cost of about $10."

"I would also encourage others to donate materials to the library and/or the collection. The library is an outstanding genealogical resource, and the donation of materials and information will only strengthen its work and our own in documenting our families and heritage," Mr. Powers wrote.

He continued, "I think my mother would be very pleased with this decision. It places her carefully documented and much praised work where the maximum number of people can make use of it, preserves the historical documents and other items and will allow it to be cataloged and placed into new media. I hope that you share my pleasure at this development and will consider adding to it."

### Franco-American research flourishes

Scholars active in the field of Franco-American research continue to enrich the corpus of knowledge by their continued projects. Some noteworthy ventures are:

Elizabeth Aube, a Franco-American, who teaches at Erindale College of Toronto's York University, has set up a work group called LIFRA. This group studies theory, practice and criticism of Franco-American literature. The company also fosters the creation, diffusion and the study of Franco-American literature.

Eloise Briere, of the State University of New York at Albany is still compiling a database of talented Franco-Americans.

Raymond Pelletier of the University of Maine at Orono, continues to research and teach a course in Franco-American studies. The main textbook for the course is *Steeples and Smokestacks* recently published by the French Institute of Assumption College.

With thanks to The American-French Genealogical Society, PO Box 2113, Pawtucket, RI 02861.

**The mailing list of *The Family Tree* is not loaned, sold, rented nor allowed to be used for any purpose other than the mailing of *The Family Tree*.**


**Second annual Genealogy Conference**
**Angelina College**
Community Services Conference Center
3500 S. First St., Lufkin, TX 75902-1768
July 16-18 (Thursday-Saturday)
The Conference will include a variety of sessions (genealogy, local & family history, related computer technology) and keynote speakers.
*** Complete Conference Package before July 1 - $100 (includes housing and meals)**
*** Friday or Saturday only (includes lunch) $30 (After July 1 - $125 and $35)**
Angelina College is a public community college of 4,000 situated in the beautiful piney woods of East Texas (120 miles north of Houston)
For a registration packet,
**Please call 409-633-5206 or write the address above**


### How to travel with a kilt

The St. Andrews Society of Tallahassee, Florida published this idea on how to travel with a kilt. The article said to roll it and put it into a woman's nylon stocking. "We are told that the kilt will arrive wrinkle free when packed this way..." the article said.

Contact the St. Andrew Society of Tallahassee by writing PO Box 12034, Tallahassee, FL 32317.

### Cut this out and save

Most countries have their own naming customs, but the Scots had a very highly developed system of naming children. It went:

The eldest son after the paternal grandfather.
The 2nd son after the maternal grandfather.
The 3rd son after the father.
The Eldest daughter after the maternal grandmother.
The 2nd daughter after the maternal grandmother.
The 3rd daughter after the mother.

Subsequent children would be named after still earlier forebears, but generally the naming pattern in their cases would be less structured.


*Tracing your SCOTTISH & SCOTCH-IRISH ANCESTORS*
**at Hearthstone Bookshop**

**BRITISH ORIGINS OF AMERICAN COLONISTS, 1629-1775** by William Dollarhide. 63 pp., ind., maps, 1997. Focuses on Puritans, Quakers, Scotch-Irish, and early Virginians. Identifies sources to help you locate the places from which these four major groups came. Paper. **EN-131 $12.95**

**SCOTTISH SURNAMES & FAMILIES** by Donald Whyte. 312 pp., ind., 1996. Published in Scotland this is a dictionary of popular Scottish surnames, giving each name's derivation and some history of the families who have borne it. Paper. **ST-114 $15.95**

**SHIPS FROM SCOTLAND TO AMERICA, 1628-1828** by David Dobson. 127 pp., 1998. This is an alphabetical listing of ships, giving name of master, ports of departure and destination, date of sailing or arrival, and references. Paper. **ST-121 $20.00**

**THE SCOTTISH SETTLERS OF AMERICA--The 17th and 18th Centuries** by Stephen M. Millett. 234 pp., rep. 1998 (1996). The Scottish homeland; emigration; settlements in the Chesapeake Bay area, the Carolinas and Georgia, New England and N.Y., Penna., Del., and N.J. Scots in the American Revolution are also treated. Paper. **ST-124 $25.00**

**THE EMIGRANTS--Historical Background, List of Documents, Extracts, and Facsimiles** by the Scottish Record Office. 48 pp., ill., biblio., 1994. Descriptions of documents held by the Scottish Record Office pertaining to emigrants from Scotland to America. Paper. **ST-117 $8.95**

**THE SCOTS-IRISH IN THE CAROLINAS** by Billy Kennedy. 207 pp., ill., ind., biblio., maps, 1997. Deatils of journeys made by Ulster Scots, some who came through Charleston, S.C., and the Piedmont area, some who traversed the Great Wagon Road from Penna., through the Shenandoah Valley of Va., into the western highlands of N.C. and down to the historic Waxhaws. Paper. **ST-934 $15.95**

**HIGHLAND CLANSMAN, 1689-1746** by Stuart Reid & Angus McBride. 64 pp., ill., biblio., 1997. Generously illustrated, this entry in the "Warrior Series" explains the weapons, dress, armour, and tactics of highland clansmen, and contains a chronology of battles in which they fought. Paper. **ST-113 $12.95**

**ULSTER LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS & ANCESTRAL HERITAGE CENTRES** by Robert K. O'Neill. xiv, 178 pp., ind., 1997. Pocket-sized guide to the resources available in the nine counties of Ulster: Antrim, Armagh, Cavan, Donegal, Down, Fermanagh, Londonderry, Monaghan, and Tyrone. Special collections held by any repository are noted. Paper. **ST-123 $14.95**

**SCOTTISH QUAKERS AND EARLY AMERICA, 1650-1700** by David Dobson. 52 pp., ill., 1998. This list, alphabetical by surname, gives information on Friends in Scotland prior to 1700, and those Quakers of Scotish origin settling in East New Jersey in the 1680s. Paper. **ST-935 $10.95**

**THE CLANS, SEPTS & REGIMENTS OF THE SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS** by Frank Adam. xii, 624 pp., ill., ind., reprint 1998 of Eighth Edition (1970). A comprehensive work, treating the history of the ancient clan system and how it evolved, Highland garb and customs, septs, clan law, tartans, Highland surnames and titles, and much more. One section recounts the histories of the Highland regiments; another illustrates and describes the armorial bearings of the clans. Even the war cries (slogans), banners, music, and language of the Highland clans are dealt with. Paper. **ST-128 $45.00**

*For other titles we stock, check us out on the Internet at*
**www.hearthstonebooks.com**
Or stop by to see us if visiting Washington, D.C.

**TO ORDER**

To order by mail, send check or money order with $3.00 per order for shipping. Virginia residents: add 4.5% sales tax. You may order by phone or FAX with a charge card (VISA, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx).
**HEARTHSTONE BOOKSHOP**
**5735-A Telegraph Road**
**Alexandria, VA 22303**
**FAX (703) 960-0087**

**Order Desk (toll-free)**
**1- 888-960-3300**

## Clan Donald Educational & Charitable Trust scholarship

Applications are being accepted for the annual $7,500 scholarship offered by the Clan Donald Educational and Charitable Trust for graduate study at any Scottish university. The winner will also receive round-trip air fare to Scotland.

Direct application requests to Robert McGinnis, Clan Donald Educational & Charitable Trust, 218 Quaker Rd., Sewickley, PA 15143.


*Find Grandpa in Arkansas!*

Write for our marvelous **free catalog** of books about Arkansas death record indexes (1914-1940), federal land records, military indexes, county resources, Ozark folk tales, census transcriptions, newspaper abstracts, and other valuable research aids.

Arkansas Research
PO Box 303 (FT)
Conway, AR 72033-0303
http://biz.ipa.net/arkresearch

## Agnews to meet at San Diego

The Agnew Association 1998 Convening will be at the San Diego Scottish Highland Games, Visa, California, June 26-28, 1998. Headquarters for the Agnews will be at the LaQuinta, Vista, CA, Inn (Call 760-727-8180 for reservations).

There will be a meeting at the LaQuinta plus a tent at the Games Friday and Saturday and dinner together Saturday evening.

A new Board of Directors, Convener and Secretary-Treasurer will be elected.

Call Tom Agnew the week before the San Diego Games at 724-864-5625 if you wish more information.

## Family History Conference set for Ireland

"Searching for that Elusive Irish Ancestor...The Wild Geese of 1998" Family History Conference is set for 8 September 1998 in Belfast and Dublin, Ireland.

Following the huge success of the seven previous conferences in That Elusive Irish Ancestor series, the Ulster Historical Foundation is pleased to offer a conference based in Belfast and Dublin, subtitled The Wild Geese of '98. The conference will take as its backdrop the historical implications of the United Irishmen's rebellion in 1798, how it impacted on the climate at home and in particular how it was a further spur to increased emigration from Ulster especially of those political exiles forced to flee from Dublin Castle's reaction to the uprising. While placing this event within the historical context of the patterns of migration from Ulster during this period, the conference will focus on making practical use of the genealogical research sources available to the family historian in the main record repositories in Ireland. It will be interest to those at all levels of ancestral research and will assist them in making effective use of the resources available in Belfast and Dublin, benefiting both the learner and the well seasoned genealogical researcher and offering them an opportunity to move further down their ancestral trail.

For a conference brochure write Shane McAteer, Secretary, Ulster Historical Foundation, 12 College Square East, Belfast, BT1 6DD, Ireland. Call (01232)332288. Email: <enquiry@uhf.dnet.co.uk>

## Irish Family Names Society moves

The Irish Family Names Society has a new address to better serve friends on both coasts. The new address is PO Box 861656, Plano, TX 75086-1656.

The society specializes in basic research looking for the origin of Irish and Scots-Irish surnames including the history and origin of native Irish families and others who came from the continent to make Ireland their home.

The society publishes its findings in book form and currently offers three books: *A Guide to Irish Roots, The Scotch-Irish* and *The Scotch-Irish Who Came to America.*


Research Articles
Software Reviews
Genealogical Book Reviews
Bureau of Missing Ancestors
Questions & Answers
Research Techniques
Computer Articles
Upcoming Events

*"the magazine dedicated to helping **you** find more of **your** genealogy"*

**1-800-443-6325**

*ask for Janis*

Everton's
GENEALOGICAL
*HELPER*

**$24.00 per year!**

**What others say**

"I can't tell you how much we have learned from the use of *Everton's Genealogical Helper.* I find each issue worthwhile...Thank you for all your courtesies. With your help, I have traced my original Davis (Stephen) back to 1638 in Hartford, Connecticut...Before I started working with your publication, I only had the Davises back to 1830. Thank you...**Charles, NC**

In your January-February issue, there was an article, "A Source Checklist On YOur Computer." For the last couple of years I've found it very hard to keep my genealogy research organized and have had problems keeping track of the items that I have. Ms. Hegners's idea was very good and well thought out. I really appreciate your magazine and this article. Both provide your readers more ideas when it comes to genealogy research. **Michele, TX**

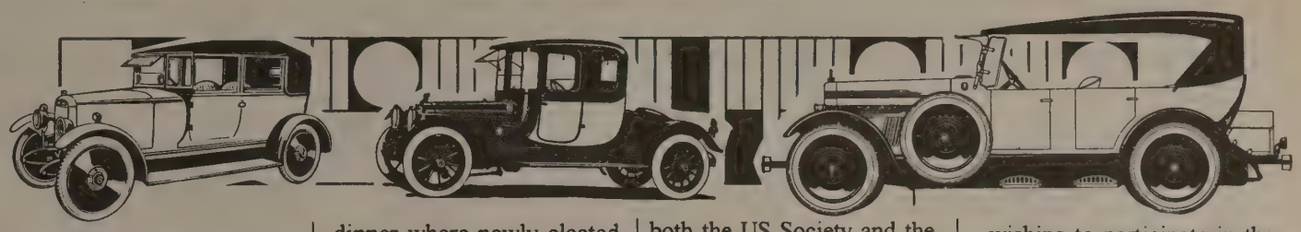
**Everton Publishers, Inc., Dept. FT, P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84323-0368**
**Voice 1-435-752-6022 FAX 1-435-752-0425**
**Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover Card accepted.**
**http://www.everton.com/**

gabbyjim@juno.com

**UNITED STATES RESEARCH**
**at the Family History Library in Salt Lake City, Utah**
**(25+ years experience)**
**$15.00 per hour / one hour minimum**
**Patricia M. Hoefer**
**Accredited Genealogist**
476 E. South Temple, #251
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 322-4126 evenings please (faxes anytime)

**DISCOVER**
**THE MOST PROBABLE PLACE OF ORIGIN IN**
**NORTHERN IRELAND**
**OF YOUR ANCESTRAL FAMILY**
We specialize in Place-of-Origin Genealogical Research for Family Historians and for Visitors to Ireland
Send stamped self-addressed #10 envelope for information
**Irish Research, Inc.**
**160 N. 200 W. #24. Salt Lake City, Utah 84103**
**Tel. 801-322-1204**

# Grandfather Mountain reduces traffic congestion...



The Grandfather Mountain Highland Games is working to reduce the traffic congestion and headaches suffered last year. The "Old Yonahlossee Trail" a 1 1/2 mile drive from Linville to MacRae Meadows will be used by the buses to travel up the mountain, easing congestion en route to the games.

For the first time, vehicle parking will also be provided in the town of Boone at the A.S. U. State Farm parking lot. Signs will be posted around town and notices placed in local hotels. Security will be provided for vehicles and buses will run from the area to the Games.

General public and those not wishing to drive through the traffic from the Boone area are encouraged to try this new shuttle. The round trip price is $5.00.

In addition, paved parking will be available at Avery High School for the public arriving out of Tennessee. Security will be provided for your parked vehicle.

To increase bus turnaround time, the bus loading zones at MacRae meadows have been enlarged.

Patrons are being cared for as well. The number of Patron offers will be restricted this year to assure parking for all.

There will be NO PARKING signs along 221 to ease traffic flow in and out of MacRae Meadows.

The non-curfew camping area will be enlarged. Camping will remain capped at the level set by last years' attendance.

## Clan MacIntyre Association plans Council Meeting at Grandfather

Clan MacIntyre Association, founded in 1978 at The Grandfather Mountain Highland Games, is pleased to announce its return to these Games for its 20th annual Gathering. The Grandfather Mountain Games and Gathering of the Scottish Clans, Linville, North Carolina are scheduled for July 9 - 12, 1998.

CMA will conducts its Council Meeting on Friday evening. A Saturday evening dinner where newly elected Council Members will be announced and the 1998-1999 officers will be elected - is planned. A Friday excursion to Biltmore Estate in Asheville is on the agenda as are other activities. CMA will have tents at the Games on Saturday and Sunday.

For information concerning the Gathering, please contact Marti Jernberg, VP-Programs, 1163 Fairwood Dr., Elgin, IL 60123. For CMA membership information, please contact Melanie Wright-Ladd, CMA Secretary, 214 W. College St., Mt. Olive, NC 28365.

## Hendersons celebrate 10th anniversary at Grandfather

Plan now to join Clan Henderson at their 10th Anniversary Gathering at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games this coming 9 - 12 July at Linville, North Carolina.

This is an election year and officers will be elected for both the US Society and the new Canadian Society. You have to be present to vote.

Call Sugar Mountain Real Estate at 800-438-4555 for condo rental information.

For more information on the Clan Henderson Society write 8500 Wendell Drive, Alexandria, VA 22308-2158.

## MacDougalls meet at Grandfather

The Clan MacDougall Society of North America, Inc., announces its Annual Meeting of the Membership to be held July 10, 1998 at 4 PM in the pool pavilion of the Eseeola Lodge, Linville, North Carolina. Members wishing to participate in the business of the Society should attend.

For more information contact the Clan MacDougall Society of North America, Inc., 8540 Rancho Drive, Ooltewah, TN 37363.

LOOK
Typewriter & Calculator Repair Service
985-4591
RELIABLE DATA PRODUCTS

*Quality imports from the Highlands and Islands of Scotland.*

COMPLETE HIGHLAND DAY AND EVENING WEAR

Tartan sport coats, slacks, waistcoats, dressing gowns, cummerbunds, ties, and travel rugs. Blazer badges in gold and silver wire.

Ladies kilts, kilt skirts, evening sashes in wool and pure silk, jabot blouses, and velvet jackets.

TARTAN BY THE YARD. We can obtain any tartan in worsted quality in modern, ancient, or reproduction colours.

WE STOCK SCOTTISH COUNTRY DANCE GHILLIES.

10-12 weeks required for delivery of tailored garments.

Send $1.00 for illustrated catalog. Price list free upon request.

MasterCard VISA

the ferriswheel
10616 Seneca Spring Way
Montgomery Village, MD 20886
Phone (301) 840-0254

**Teach Yourself Gaelic!**

You *can*...with Audio-Forum's self-study introductory course in Scots Gaelic on audio cassettes.

The course was developed in Glasgow by John M. Paterson and first published by the Gaelic League of Scotland. Learning the language is made easy, and you choose your own time, pace, and place to learn.

The course consits of 43 lesson units, divided among four brief booklets, each accompanied by a one-hour audio cassette. English translations are given at the end of each lesson unit.

❒ **Gaelic Made Easy:** 4 cassettes (4 hr.), and 4 booklets, $75.95 postpaid (U.S. funds). shipments to Canada please add $6.00 for shipping. CT residents add sales tax. Full three-week money-back guarantee.

Phone orders call toll-free: **1-800-243-1234**

Gaelic music, poetry, and other language-learning materials also available, as listed in our free 52-page catalog. Call or write for your copy. Audio-Forum, the source for courses in 98 languages. Our 27th year.

AUDIO-FORUM®
THE LANGUAGE SOURCE

Room C417, 96 Broad Street, Guilford, CT 06437
Tel: (203) 453-9794 • Fax: (203) 453-9774
e-mail: 74537.550@compuserve.com

scotland goes to sea #4

10 day cruise to the panama canal
january 17th to 27th, 1999
join us when we set sail from ft. lauderdale, fl and cruise to cartagena, grand cayman, costa rica, cozumel and the gatun lock and lake of the panama canal

all the best that princess cruises can offer on the five star ship... the regal princess
the beautiful staterooms * the service * the shows * the food

plus our own
private scottish concerts & ceilidhs with the best entertainers from scotland
peter morrison
the alexander brothers
mary cameron * john shearer
the brigadoons – plus– kirk mcleod & neil anderson (from seven nations)

for complete brochure call or write
east of the hebrides entertainments
p.o. box 102, plymouth meeting, pa 19462
(610) 825-7268

# WEEMS AND SONS

296 Stone Fort Drive
Manchester, Tn. 37355
931-723-1520
Scottish
Books & Weaponry
weems@edge.net

**NEW TOLL FREE NUMBER: 1-888-705-0255**

Many, many more

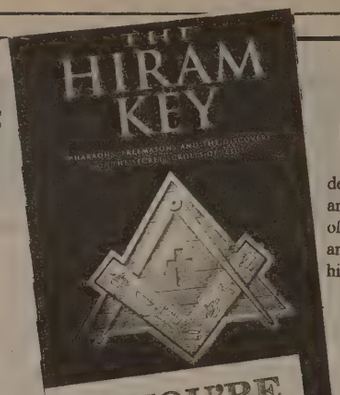
$3.50 s/h first item
$.50 per item thereafter

## *Living in Scotland*

**by Lesley Astaire, Roddy Martine and Fritz von de Schulenburg**

The *World of Interiors Journal* reports that this is "one of the best of this season's books on interiors." It is full of "opulent color photographs" (*The Scotsman*). A beautiful large format book full of interiors of great houses, small castles and inner-city dwellings. Paperback edition is

**$29.95**

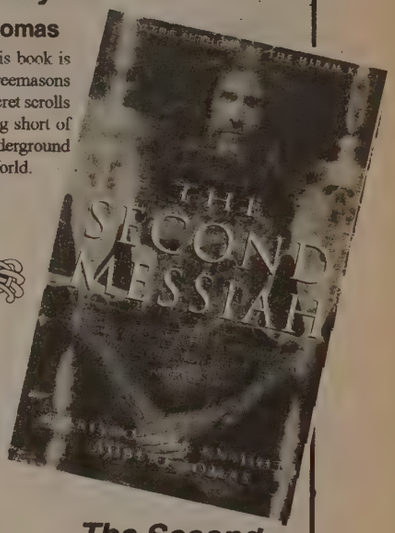



## *The Hiram Key*

**by Knight and Lomas**

Now in paperback, this book is described as "pharaohs, Freemasons and the discovery of the secret scrolls of Jesus," but it is nothing short of an attempt of a new, "underground history" of the Western World.

**$16.95**



## *So You're Going to Wear the Kilt*

**J. Charles Thompson**

Only

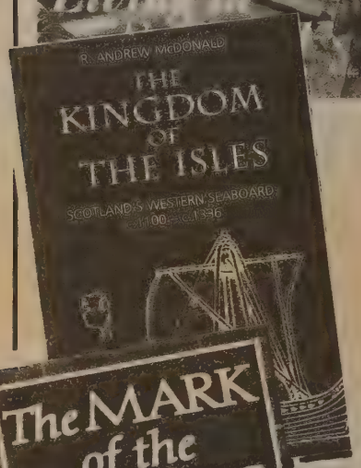
**$11.95**

## *The Second Messiah*

**by Knight and Lomas**

The new follow-up to the amazingly popular and controversial *Hiram Key*. This is the story of the Knights Templar, the Turin Shroud, and the great secret of Freemasonry. Hardback.

**$24.95**




## *The Kingdom of the Isles — Scotland's Western Seaboard ca 1100-ca 1336*

**R. Andrew McDonald**

The Kingdom, its leaders, and their complex relations with Scotland, Norway and England. Paperback.

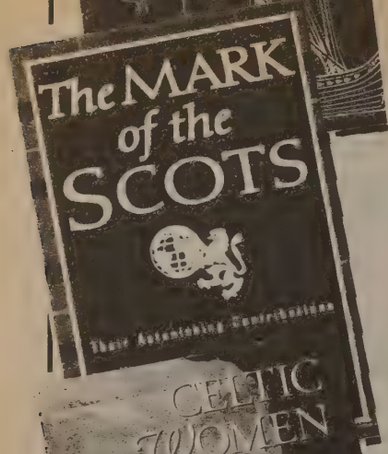
**$32.95**

## *Guide to Scottish Castles*

**by Dane Love**

100 castles of Scotland in color with visitor information, phone number and story. Hardback

**$13.95**




## *The Mark of the Scots*

Their astonishing contributions to history, science, democracy, literature and the arts

**by Duncan A. Bruce**

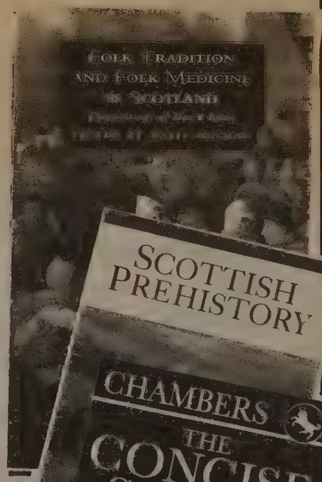
Hardback.

**$24.95**

## *Folk Tradition and Folk Medicine in Scotland*

The writings of Davie Rorie, edited by David Buchan. Hardback.

**$24.95**

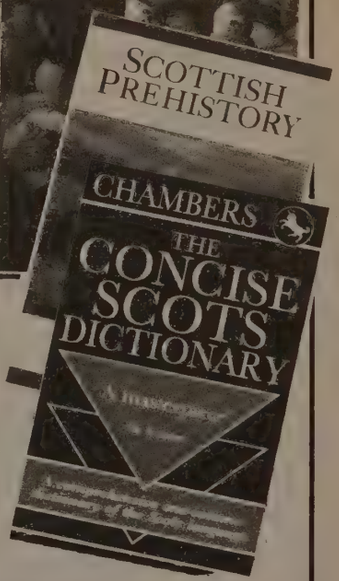


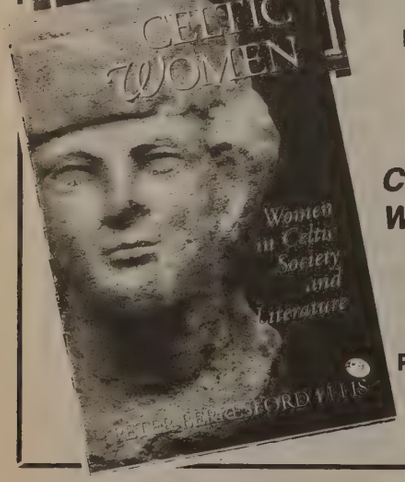

## *Scottish Prehistory*

**by Richard Oram**

This is the most up to date book available on the archaeology of prehistoric Scotland from the neolithic to the Celtic Iron Age. Paperback.

**$18.95**




## *Celtic Women — Women in Celtic Society and Literature*

**By Peter Beresford Ellis**

Hardback

**$24.95**

## *The Celts*

**by Aedeen Cremin**

A new summary of an increasingly popular subject. At $19.95, this is a beautifully produced book with a color printed cover matching the color dust jacket. Packed with color photos of sites and artifacts, this book ranges from "Chiefs and Warriors" to "The Word as Law - The Druids" and from "Women of Spirit" to "Islands of Saints, Scholars and Illuminated Manuscripts." Hardback.

**$19.95**

## *The Concise Scots Dictionary*

**Editor In Chief, Mairi Robinson.**

"A masterpiece," says *The Scotsman*. Paperback.

**$18.95**

## George Black's *Surnames of Scotland,*

...the most comprehensive list of name origins and documentation for those origins for Scotland.

Hardback, this month only

**$38.95**

# ZACHOR ET HA-DOROT

*"Remember the Generations"*

***Carol Davidson Baird***

## Resources for Research in Poland

Although entitled *Jewish Roots in Poland - Pages from the Past and Archival Inventories*, Miriam Weiner's book is an invaluable tool for all researchers with ancestors from Poland. It is a shame for me that it was released just months after my visit to Poland last summer, because it would have saved me months of toil finding the archives that housed documents relevant to my research. With this book, "For the first time, it is now possible to determine what documents exist for a particular town among the major archival repositories in Poland." It includes archival inventories for the Polish State Archives and 75 branch archives, the Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw, more than 400 local town halls with 20th century records representing 1,250 towns and 5,375 entries.

This volume is a beautiful travel album of Jewish sites in Poland, with pre and post WWII pictures of *shtetls*, synagogues, Holocaust monuments and cemeteries. There are 14 specially created maps in color, 52 document samples, 293 color photographs as well as over 200 black and white photographs. Through her pictures and inventories, Miriam Weiner has regained a lost or forgotten past of Jewish life before the Holocaust. She gave a breath of life to many vanished Jewish Polish communities. Leon Uris, author of *Exodus*, commented, "Miriam Weiner, through her vital book, *Jewish Roots in Poland*, has given credence to the proposition that a civilization gone and its people destroyed, will never be forgotten."

As an experienced genealogist and probably using her talents as a former private investigator, the author meticulously researched this book for its formal production, but one can easily see that her heart and soul were in this project which were published with cooperation from the Polish State Archives and jointly with YIVO Institute for Jewish Research. She acknowledged many people and institutions for their assistance in the compilation of this impressive reference work, but gratitude to her parents for their love, guidance and support shows the poignant reason for the book's completion. Even though her parents did not live to see this remarkable book in publication, I am sure they smile down upon their daughter's fine accomplishment and contribution, not only to the world of Jewish genealogists, but to all the historians and archivists interested in the history of Poland found in its records, pictures and monuments.

In this column (VII, #6) about my recent trip to Poland, I mentioned that, years ago, Miriam shared a personal translation guide with me that made my trip infinitely easier. Now, she is sharing her timeless resource treasure with everyone. *Jewish Roots in Poland - Pages from the Past and Archival Inventories* by Miriam Weiner may be ordered by writing to The Miriam Weiner Routes to Roots Foundation, Inc., PO Box 2879, Clifton, NJ 07015-2879 or by reaching the Website at www.rtrfoundation.org The book is only $50 plus shipping and handling.

Miriam Weiner has a very thorough bibliography or resources about Poland (although she calls it a "Selected Bibliography") at the end of her book, but I am including a modest bibliography of my own which aided me in the pursuit of my family's German history in geographic areas that are now part of Poland.

If you would like a copy of Carol Davidson Baird's Bibliography, please send a SASE to your *Family Tree* editor, along with a request.

### Mid-Atlantic Germanic Society plans Fall Meeting

The Mid-Atlantic Germanic Society (MAGS) will hold its Fall Meeting on Saturday, October 24, 1998 at the Howard Johnson Plaza-Hotel, Hagerstown, Maryland. Registration will begin at 8:30 AM and the program will begin at 9:15 AM. Cost is $25 for members and $30 for non-members, which includes a buffet lunch. Registration deadline is October 10, 1998. Vendors and ample parking available. For details, contact Joan Sheviak, 3519 King Arthur Road, Annandale, VA 22003. Call 703-560-7144.

The meeting topic will be *Computer Sources, Techniques and Technology.* Two speakers are from Hagerstown, Maryland - John Frye of the Washington Co., Free Library will discuss "Washington County Research." Linn Hendershot, Western Maryland Center, will discuss "Genealogy in Cyberspace." Ed Winner, Chairman of *MAGS Surname Exchange Index*, will explain the techniques and technology of the *Index* and how it can be used to expand your genealogical research. Concluding the day's events will be Donna Valley Russell, Editor of the *Western Maryland Genealogy Quarterly*, leading a panel of experts in a question and answer session.

For hotel reservations, call the Howard Johnson Plaza-Hotel, at 301-797-2500 or 1-800-654-2000, not later than 8 October. Mention MAGS to get the rate of $56 per person, $8 each additional person.

### Help for Germanic researchers

In Germany, men had to complete military training before receiving permission to emigrate. Because of this, many families left Europe without official permission.

Some of the undocumented emigrants can now be identified.

A database of persons who were not found when the government tried to contact them is being compiled. The Germanic Emigrants Register will eventually cover the years from 1820-1918 and will include some 800,000 entries.

The Immigrant Genealogical Society, PO Box 7369, Burbank, CA 91510-7369 has the microfiche index to the first 277,000 entries covering the years 1895-1918. Volunteers will check this list for you and provide a translation of the information to the index plus a form and instructions for submitting a search of the databases in Germany. Write for complete information.

With thanks to the *Minnesota Genealogical Society*, via *Prince George's County Society Bulletin* and *Gems of Genealogy.*

Please say you saw it in The Family Tree!

**Are you doing Genealogical Research on an American Physician?**

The National Genealogical Society now offers a research service for entries in the

*AMA*
*Deceased Physician File*

The file is incomplete from 1878 to 1905, but comprehensive from 1906 to 1969. Information in the database usually includes date and place of birth and death, medical school attended, place of practice, hospital affiliation, and obituary.

Surnames "A" through "L" now available!

Write to
National Genealogical Society
Attn: Physician Research
4527 17th Street North
Arlington, VA 22207-2399

Include:
First and Last Name of Physician
Time Period
Location (if known)

Research Fee:
$15.00 per name
(prepayment required)

### More measures...

Lawrence Berry, 375 Renoir Drive, Osprey, FL 34229, has written us a nice letter with more information for our "measure file."

Mr. Berry writes, "In the April/May Family Tree you give a list of measures from the Clan MacRae publication. This is written to add one very important distance measure to that list. It is the span, the length between the thumb and the little finger with the other fingers closed.

It is commonly taken at 9 inches (*Your editor, better known as "Short Fingers" has a span of 7 1/2 inches).*

The reason this means something to me in genealogy is that my great grandmother was named Spann. This name goes back to England and Wales. In this country, the first person of my family of this name was Captain John Spann of the Ship *Rupert*, Commander of the British West Indies Fleet in the 18*th* century. A main purpose of the fleet was to protect the waters and rid the area of pirates."

You may contact Mr. Berry at the address above or at <Laridot@aol.com>

### Why in the world are railway tracks made 4 feet 8.5 inches?

The US Standard Railroad Gauge (distance between the rails) is 4 feet, 8.5 inches. Why was this odd number used? Because, according to *The Past Finder*, that's the way they built them in England and the US railroads were built by English expatriates.

Why did the English build them that way? Because the first rail lines were built by the same people who built the pre-railroad tramways, and that's the gauge they used.

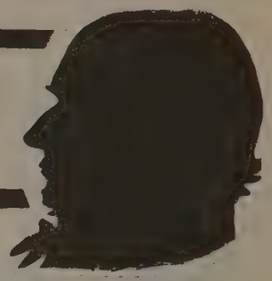
Why did **they** use that gauge then? Because the people who built the tramways used the same jigs and tools that they used for building wagons, which used that wheel spacing.

Okay. Why did the wagons use that odd wheel spacing? It is thought that if they used any other spacing, the wagons would break on some of the old long distance roads because that's the spacing between the old wheel ruts.

*Continued on page 26 A*

*Mimi Lozano Holtzman*

# *Buscando Nuestras Raices*



## Fernandez/Fernan/Fernando/Ferrandez

Fernandez is an ancient surname, derived from the given name Fernando. It is the second most popular surname in Spain and the 11th most popular Hispanic surname in the United States. Numerous Fernandez men served with Cortes in the 1520 entrada and received land grants. The recipient was required to develop the land and pay taxes on the increase. If unsuccessful, the specified land returned to the crown. Prosperous care retained the rights of inheritance for the descendants.

Mario Grajeda Fernandez, through a 1708 will and 1815 land documents has traced a line back to the property of Juan Fernandez de Retana. Juan declared to have been born in 1648 in the Vizcayan town of Manclares de Gamboa, Province of Alava, Spain. In 1688, Juan is appointed Captain of the frontier Presidio de San Francisco de Conchos. In 1707, Juan becomes Alcalde Mayor of Santa Eulalia, now the city of Chihuahua. A year later, in 1708, Juan dies, leaving a last will identifying and detailing his property.

Bartolome Fernandez de Mendoza, Alcalde Mayor of Leon claims the inheritance rights of a 'sitio de ganado mayor" (large hacienda) from a Juan Fernandez de Retana. The document is registered in the Archivao de Parral in 1723.

Casimioro Fernandez married to Micaela Gonzales registers this same title in 1772. Among their children is Francisco Fernandez. Francisco marries Petra Ortega Layva.

Francisco's 1842 will details valuable information concerning the decimation of the family ranch by an Indian attack in which all original land titles and documents were lost. In 1815, the King of Spain demanded that all lands not paying taxes be reregistered and titles given so that taxing could commence and royal revenues again assessed. Mr. Grejeda had a notarized copy of the 1815 assignment of property received by Francisco Fernandez, approximately 18 square miles.

Jose Dolores Fernandez, a descendant of Francisco and Petra Saenz became the next administrator of the family trust, which in the last will states that property must be held as a "mancomum," held in common by all the descendants and to work the land as brothers "in-solidum." Responsibility passes next to son Juan Jose Jesus Fernandez (born 1837) married to Petra Grajeda Valles, Mr. Grajeda's ancestor, his great-great-grandfather. The original settlement of 50 related families has presently become a town of about 5,500 people, now known as La Boquilla, Chihuahua.

Continuous Apache attacks, French intervention, Mexican civil wars and the Mexican-America war wrought havoc to the estate. A bribed public notary conspired with immoral foreign investors to rob the Fernandez clan of water rights. In defense of land, gunfire broke out against the "Las Gorras Blancas," an army of foreign mercenaries hired by foreign investors to enforce legalized stealing of property. Epigmeno, son of Juan Jesus Jose, fearing reprisals from Porfirio Diaz, fled and joined Pancho Villas Army.

Seven sons and one daughter were born to Epigmeno Fernandez and Maclovia Fierro Roidallegas. Exiquio, born 1896, married Concepcion De La O. Garcia, the line through which Mr. Grajeda traces his roots. Mr. Grajeda remembers as a child traveling from California with his mother, Margarita Fernandez (born 1935), to visit his grandparents in Mexico.

"My grandfather was tall and very Spanish. My grandmother was the opposite with many Indian features and influences.

I witnessed social, cultural change unfolding within my own family. It fascinated me. This 'mestizaje' gave me the foundation to know who I am and to be proud of my ancestral roots. When I took college history classes, I remembered my grandfather's stories about the history of the family. The names, the battles, all had personal meaning. I wanted to know more and I still want to know more."

Other surnames in this line include Saenz, Cano, Fierro, Rodallegas, Ortega, De La O., Garcia, Gonzalez, Grajeda, Valles.

With thanks to Mimi Lozano, member of the Society of Hispanic Historical and Ancestral Research.

### How did I come this far without knowing these things?

A few issues ago we had an article about why our railroad tracks are the distance apart they are. It turns out, they are the width they are because, ultimately, they are the same width as the wheels were apart on Roman war chariots!

Now, here are more fascinating facts from the *Larimer County Genealogical Society* via the *Seattle Genealogy Society* and the *Bulletin of the Genealogical Society of South Brevard.*

A mile is 5,280 feet long because that was the distance 1,000 double steps of a Roman legionary took. This measurement has actually been fiddled with just a little...as Queen Bess added a few more feet so the mile would equal eight furlongs.

If you want to figure out how large the ancestral lands were...and your measurements were in perch, chain, etc., you know it all goes back to Gunter's chain, invented in 1620 by an English mathematician. The chain was 66 feet long, the width to which streets were laid out.

On Gunter's chain were 100 links, each a little under eight inches long. Old linear measurements decreed that 25 links make 1 pole, also called a rod or a perch, each of the three equaling 16 1/2 feet. As noted, 100 links (or four poles/rods/perches) make a chain or 66 feet. So, 10 chains make 1 furlong (equaling 660 feet, as horse-racing fans should know). 8 furlongs make 1 mile (8 x 660 feet), or 5,280 feet! 3 miles make 1 league.

I never knew that a foot was the length of Charlemagne's foot, modified in 1305 to be 36 barleycorns laid end to end.

An inch was the width across the knuckle on King Edgar's thumb- or three barleycorns.

A yard was the reach from King Henry I's nose to his fingertips - a distance also twice as long as a cubit.

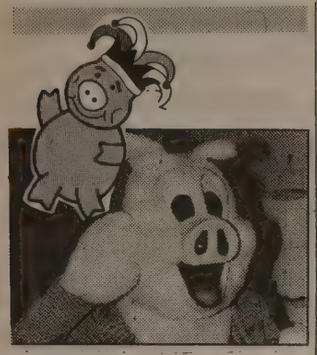
A cubit was the length of the arm from elbow to fingertip.

A furlong was the length of a furrow a team of oxen could plow before resting.

An acre was the amount of land a yoke of oxen could plow in one day.

A fathom was the span of a seaman's outstretched arms; 880 fathoms make a mile.

***Wonder why they never named a measure after the amount of land a mule could plow in one day? Would that be a hee-haw?***



**Mo Hawg writes for**
*The Family Tree*

Scottish police are looking for a man named Joseph, wanted for cattle and property theft in the central mountain area. The suspect is described as the son of a Barcelona ex-nun and a German father. He is a former flutist and has worked occasionally as a farm laborer. In short, he is "A Highland-lootin', flutin' Teuton, son-of-a-nun from Barcelana, part-time plowboy Joe."

Mo thanks the Clan Leslie Society for his column this month.

Mo just reports what happens. More next time.

Love, Your favorite ham,
Mo Hawg

**Ooops...the 1930 census...**

Word has it that we may encounter some problems reading the 1930 census when it comes out some time after 2002. Apparently, according to an excerpted article in the St. Louis GS *News n' Notes*, December 1997, the WPA was indexing this census but was stopped due to the start of World War II. Only 10 states were indexed, all from the South, and there are no known projects to continue indexing that census or the 1940 and 1950 censuses either.

Anybody wanna volunteer?

**I need the number of....**

Did you know the German telephone book is online? The white and yellow pages, written in German but with an English button to translate, is available on the Internet. See <http://02.teleauskunft.de/cgi-bin/tron.cgi>

## Here's help if you are researching German ancestors

**German Emigrants Register might help**

There may be information you need for your German ancestors in an index which includes deserters from the armies of Prussia, Wurtemberg and Saxony, 1871-1918; or persons who were sought as missing heirs and may have left long before; and persons who were absent from their hometowns who were searched for by the authorities.

This index covers the entire former German Empire, i.e. Prussia, Alsace-Lorraine, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, Baden, Oldenburg, Hesse and the other minor German states.

To find out whether the German place or origin of your emigrant ancestor is on file, send his/her full name, birth date, occupation, denomination, year of emigration and the same data for all known family members.

If you have an idea of the said state please indicate that on your request. Send your inquiry to: Germanic Emigrants Register, PO Box 1720, D-2840 (W) Diepholz, Germany.

With thanks to the Whittier Area Genealogical Society, PO Box 4367, Whittier, CA 90607-4367.

**Clan Macpherson invites you to their banquet**

The Clan Macpherson Association, United States Branch, invites you to their 1998 Grandfather Mountain Highland Games Banquet. The Honored Geusts will be Sir William A. MacPherson of Cluny and Blairgowie and Lady Shiela.

The event will be at the Quality Inn Appalachian Conference Center, Boone, NC on July 12.


Craigie Originals
SPORRANS
Modern Artistry
Call for Free Brochure
Visa Master Card accepted
Call Toll-Free 1-800-304-4666 Access Code 01
Craigie Originals
3406 Loon Lk. Ct.
Waterford, MI 48329
visit our website: www.sporrans.com

The Celtic Connection
Your Celtic Merchant & Shoppe
When it comes to our Celtic Community, we have the finest products to meet your cultivated tastes and demanding standards.
Over 1500 Tartans—Scottish, Welsh, Irish, Nat'l., State & Family
Men's Kilts & Attire—Women's & Children's Fashions
Rugs, Throws & Blankets—Complete Selection of Music & Books
Unique Gifts & Jewelry—Weaponry & Specialty Items
Highland Bagpipes & Accessories
Come visit us at The Shops
810 Caroline Street
Upstairs—Second Floor—Left
Fredericksburg, VA 22401
Call 540-373-4110 Fax: 540/898-8542
10 a.m.–6 p.m. Mon.–Sat., Noon–5 p.m. Sundays
ihscelti@erols.com

Please say you saw it in The Family Tree!

Society of the Descendants of Washington's Army at Valley Forge 1777-1778 ®
VALLEY FORGE
Society of the Descendants
Descendants of officers and men on command at Valley Forge during the Winter Encampment of Washington's Army, 1777-1778, may be eligible for membership in the Society, which convenes each year at Valley Forge.
Junior membership is available for descendants who are under the age of eighteen years.
Inquiries are cordially invited. Application forms and requisite information are supplied through the Office of Deputy Commissary General of Musters, as follows:
Deputy Commissary General
PO Box 915m
Valley Forge, PA 19482-0915

FIND YOUR ROOTS. DISCOVER YOUR HISTORY.
READ A HERITAGE BOOK.
Manuscripts Wanted!
HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.
History, Genealogy, Americana
1540-E POINTER RIDGE PL. BOWIE, MD 20716
1-800-398-7709 (8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST)
FREE CATALOG!
*listing a thousand titles on History and Genealogy*
ASK FOR CATALOG #607.
Our Fascinating Titles Include:
• *Who Were Those Celts?* –Kevin Duffy, Ph.D. • *The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, & Wales* –Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D. • *Colonial Americans of Royal & Noble Descent* –Patricia Ann Scherzinger • *Welsh Family Coats of Arms* –Robert J.C.K. Lewis • *The Greening Peerage of Scotland*

## Orlandoan elected Council Member for the National Trust for Scotland

Tina Gordon Leslie has been elected to the Council of The National Trust for Scotland (NTS). Tina was elected by the NTS membership at the Annual General Meeting held in Edinburgh on 25 April and will serve for 5 years in this voluntary position.

She said, "My interest in the American Scottish Highland Games will be of value to the Council as they bring the NTS to more prominent attention the US. I want to help in the campaign to inform more Americans about their Scottish heritage, to spark their interest in becoming members of the NTS and to support the many NTS projects dedicated to preserving that heritage."

The NTS is the largest voluntary conservation, preservation and restoration organization in Scotland. It is an independent charity established in 1931 to act as guardian of the nation's magnificent heritage of architectural, scenic and historic treasures and to promote public enjoyment of them. In its care are 120 properties covering 185,000 acres and representing much of the best of Scotland's heritage including castles and mansions, gardens, historic sites, islands, countryside, waterfalls, coastline and "little Houses" - examples of Scotland's distinctive architecture. Each year, The Trust welcomes 2 million visitors to its properties and as many again to its countryside and open areas. It depends for its support on donations, legacies and memberships from its 228,000 members.

The Council meets four times a year in various parts of Scotland. This summer's meeting is in Torridon, a remote and beautiful property on the West Coast followed by an autumn meeting in Stirling, home of Bannockburn, made famous by William Wallace (and latterly by Mel Gibson!).

As a new member of Council, Tina will be briefed on her duties and responsibilities in an upcoming meeting at the NTS headquarters in Edinburgh. She has been actively involved with the NTS since moving to Scotland in 1993 and is currently the Secretary of the East Fife Members' Centre. She volunteers regularly as a Public Relations Assistant in the Central, Tayside and Fife Regional Office in Perth, and was the Regional Public Relations Officer (manager) in the summer of 1997. Her many projects include the launch of the Angus Fair at the House of Dun; the official opening of Alloa Tower by Her Majesty, the Queen hosting the wives of the Commonwealth Heads of Government at Culross Palace and assisting the Regional Offices with anniversary celebrations at local NTS properties.

Tina is a native of Orlando, graduating from Edgewater High School in 1969 and UCF (1978). She is married to The Honourable Alexander Leslie and they live in Fife, Scotland.

Information about membership of The National Trust for Scotland can be obtained by writing: NTS, 5 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh EH2 4DU Scotland, UK.

Nec Tempore Nec Fato

Glencoe

A Romance of Scotland

A novel

by Muireall Donald

The Scottish romance that survived Highland rivalries and ancestral mistrust.

$13.50 U.S.
Includes P&H

Call 800-313-7412 Access Code 71
or order by mail
Laughing Owl Publishing, Inc. (Dept FT)
12610 Hwy 90 W - Grand Bay, AL 36541

*Visit our website at www.laughingowl.com*

## "Swiss Abroad" Exchange for young people

There is an opportunity for persons between the ages of 16 and 25 and who are Swiss citizens or of Swiss descent to experience Switzerland and to learn more about life there firsthand. A unique program gives young people the chance to find out that Switzerland is more than "cows, chocoloate and clocks."

The AFS Interkulturelle Programme Schweiz is the sponsor of an exchange program called "Fifth Switzerland" which will make it possible for eligible students and young adults to spend time in the country sometime from July 1998 to January 1999.

After arriving in Switzerland, participants will meet at an introductory weekend event, during which the organizers will explain what the cultural exchange really involves and discuss what it will be like to be a guest with ahost family for the duration of the stay in Switzerland.

Basically, the idea is that young people spend about five weeks in Switzerland, either in summer or winter. Then, a partner from Switzerland can come to the United States as a family guest in summer or winter. Having an interest and knowledge of Switzerland, both culturally and socially and familiarity with the language are most helpful.

The last date to apply for the winter sessions are 15 October 1998. Contact the USA Coordinator, Mrs. Betty Pircher, 74 Crestline Dr., Apt. 12, San Francisco, CA 94131. Email: <Bettypi@aol.com>

### Martha Wynne attends Society of Arts & Letters' Banquet

Martha Wynne, Chapter President of the National Society of Arts & Letters, recently attended the Career Awards Banquet of that group at Samford University. Mrs. Wynne had two students from the Homewood School of Ballet win awards.

Mrs. Wynne was elected President of the group for 1998-2000 during the evening. Martha Wynne is active in the Scottish Community.

THEY PAID THE ULTIMATE PRICE FOR OUR FREEDOM.

**Sons of the American Revolution War Graves Register & Patriot Index**

★ **Revolutionary War Graves Register*** (CD#PP-9801)
Cemetery locations of over 69,000 patriots, soldiers and their spouses on CD-ROM. *Available now.* ***Only $29.95*** *+$5 S&H*

★ **Patriot Index*** (CD#PP-9802)
Over 470,000 records of patriots and their descendants on CD-ROM. LINEAGE LINKED! *Available now.* ***Only $49.95*** *+$5 S&H*

*Includes Progeny Family Explorer™ for powerful searches & reports. No other software required.

**TOLL FREE: 1-800-565-0018**
or mail check payable to: Progeny Publishing,
Olympic Towers, Suite 200,
300 Pearl Street, Buffalo, NY 14202

progeny PUBLISHING

WINDOWS 3.1

VISA • AMEX • MC

Published by Progeny Publishing in collaboration with the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution

# Queen Victoria and Mr. John Brown, Highlander

*The Bay State Thistle,* publication of the Massachusetts St. Andrew's Society, **Bonnie MacLeod,** Editor
9 Sewall Ave., #5 - Brookline, MA 12146-5119

The recent film, *Mrs. Brown,* tells the story of an extraordinary friendship between Queen Victoria and John Brown, "her devoted Highland servant." The film features performances by Judi Dench as Queen Victoria and Billy Connolly as John Brown and Antony Sher as Disraeli.

Who was the historical John Brown? How did this remarkable friendship evolve?

When Queen Victoria's beloved Albert died of typhoid, she surrendered to a grief so terrifyingly intense that members of her household began to fear she had inherited the madness of her grandfather, King George.

In 1864, after three years of unrelenting gloom, Victoria's physician summoned John Brown to Windsor. John had been a favorite attendant of Prince Albert in Scotland and was associated in Victoria's mind with her happy holidays in the Highlands. At Balmoral, the trappings of royalty had always been kept at a minimum. The Queen, like any other laird's wife, rode, sketched and talked familiarly with the crofters and their wives. She attended the parish church and dropped her money in the collection box like any other parishioner. John's arrival at Windsor was to profoundly effect Victoria's emotional life.

Most of the liberties committed by the brilliant Billy Connolly in the film are absolutely accurate, perhaps even understated. Personal Highland servants had never believed that loyalty included servility and John was no exception. He was a rough, shrewd Scot who never hesitated to speak his mind in a blunt, straighforward manner that ignored both rank and status. He habitually addressed the Queen as "wumman," as when helping secure her bonnet, "Hoots, wumman, canna ye no held yerr head up?"

Victoria's English subjects, and even her family, were shocked by John's behavior, but to Victoria, his brusque manner and devotion to her safety and comfort brought her reassurance and a sense of being cherished. She wrote in her diary, "I feel I have here and always in the house a good and devoted soul...whose only object and interest is my service, and God knows how I want so much to be taken care of."

With John, Victoria could be natural and perhaps more important, she did not have to share John with her children or the nation.

At first, he was merely the Queen's Highland servant, but from the beginning, he took orders only from her, arriving every morning at her private chambers, where he usually entered without knocking. He accompanied her on all occasions, sitting on the box of her carriage. Soon, the members of the royal household found themselves forced to communicate with the Queen through Brown. Both they and the Queen's children resented the way in which he had assumed the position of close friend and valued confidant.

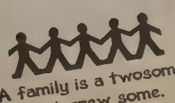
Victoria's continued seclusion from public life combined with her intimate friendship with John Brown gave rise to malicious gossip, resulting in the scurrilous and derisive pamphlet, *Mrs. Brown.* But, Victoria was always wholehearted and when she gave her affection and trust, she did so without reservation. She refused to hear the slightest criticism of its recipient. So, it was with John.

Suggestions that her servant could be "less conspicuous" were ignored or imperiously rejected. Eventually, Victoria, due largely to John's devotion, returned to public life and the responsibilities of the monarchy and John was forgotten by the public.

But Queen Victoria and John Brown remained friends to the end of his life. When he died in 1883 of a blood infection, Victoria was utterly crushed by the loss of "the truest heart that ever beat" and "my dearest best friend whom no one in this world can ever replace." The wreath she placed on his coffin was "a tribute of loving, grateful and everlasting friendship and affection from his truest, best and most faithful friend Victoria R & I."

As she had done in Albert's memory when he died, she ordered Brown's room in the Clarence Tower at Windsor to be kept exactly as it had been in his lifetime. Further, she ordered that a single rose be placed on his pillow every morning, a practice continued until her own death.

ROOTSTAMPS™



On the trail ... of my Ancestors!

Fun rubber stamps for genealogists! For a 42-page Catalog (including '97 SUPPLEMENT) of 800+ stamps, ink pads, punches, scissors, and more, send $2 (refunded on next order) to:
ROOTSTAMPS
RR 4 Box 1936, Lakeside, AZ 85929-9431
(Website: www.whitemtns.com/~roots)

**FREE CD'S or FREE CASSETTES!**

No catches, no gimmicks.
Simply order our 1998 music brochure for $5.00 including shipping...and we will send you ABSOLUTELY FREE
Your choice of CD or Cassette - Bravehearts - Traditional songs from Scotland!
plus a coupon good for $2.50 off your first order.

To order, mail checks or money orders to:
**Ministry of Sound & Vision**
2457A S. Hiawassee Road, Suite 135,
Orlando, FL 32835.

***Credit card orders are toll free***
**1-888-422-7537.**

Featuring traditional & nostalgic British music.

812-985-9214
812-476-7752

**Windmill Publications Inc.**
**6628 Uebelhack Rd.**
**Mt. Vernon, IN 47620**

Genealogies
Family Histories
Personal Histories
Cemetery Records
Naturalization Records
County Histories
County Atlases

Send for our free catalog of publications

HIGHEST QUALITY PRINTING ON ACID FREE PAPER

Call today for information concerning our no risk program and a free estimate

We pride ourselves in the close working relationship we have with the individuals and societies we have been fortunate enough to have been associated with over the years.

# THE RAILROAD IN GENEALOGY

Merle M Baker, **Trustee, Odom Genealogical Library**
**Associate Professor, History Abraham Baldwin College Tifton, Georg**

The railroad is a major part of the history of the United States. It has played a major role in making the United States what it is today.

The history of this country is interwined with the development of transportation. The rivers served as a major method of transportation during the colonial period.

Man has always been interested in better ways to move to and fro. The colonist were looking into other areas of the vast lands into which they had arrived. So, by the early nineteenth century the era of canals was booming.

The canals were built to connect the rivers. These were constructed with mostly state borrowed monies. After the crash of 1837 the states decided to leave the beginning railroads to the desires of private enterprise and public capital.

The Baltimore & Ohio opened its first 13 miles by 1830. Then three years later the Charleston-Hamburg in South Carolina became the longest railroad in the world with 136 miles opened. Construction was started on what was to become the New York Central in 1830.

As railroads began to open states got into the building of them. Then land deals began to be made for the construction of the roads.

The federal, state, county, and towns were involved in the development and growth of the railroads in America. It is an interesting history, because many families can trace their heritage to the railroad industry. Therefore, the records of the railroads are important to many family histories.

The first place to look is for the state histories of railroads. These give you a feel for the development of railroads in the various states where your family lived. For example, a book entitled *Ghost Trains & Depots of Georgia (1833-1933)* by Les R. Winn follows the development of the railroads in Georgia. Cyndi's List of Genealogy Sites on the Internet-Railroads, <http://www.CyndisList.com/railroad.htm>, is an excellent place to start searching for railroad information. General Resource Sites in her information leads you not only to United States railroads, but also to Canadian as well as European rails. There is also a section on Libraries, Archives, and Museums pertaining to railroad history. This includes such places as University of Tennessee Library, Knoxville; The B&O Railroad Museum; and the Wyoming State Archives for the records of the Union Pacific Railroad. Railroad historical societies and groups which have homepages are listed here.

In other words, if you are looking for railroad information you need to search out this source on the Internet. Another excellent source to look is to go to *Prologue: Quarterly of the National Archives.* It has an article about railroad materials at the National Archives. This can be found on the Internet at <http://www,nara.gov/publications/prologue/railrd1.html>. Not only is there is a discussion on Interstate Commerce Records pertaining to the railroads, but also to accident reports. The annual reports of the companies, patent applications files, records from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, and other railroad records are included along with an excellent Notes section. This was written by David A. Pfeiffer

Another
the histor
railroads is
/www-cse
class/cs
Projects
mono
developm
starts out a
microsoft,
into t
monopoli
interesting
classes.

Now it
search ou
historical
Internet
with the
family hist

It is im
the history
time in
searching
area in w
settled or l

There
provides a
broadly re

States hist
from
departme
University
address
www.uka
index.html
links to I
history, m
Immigrati
African
archives a
and many

There is
departme
world. Yo
search all
non-U.S.
<http://c
history/d
University
Riverside
History
administ
committe
Departme
there. T
<http://ww
welcome.h
an alphab
links.
connectio
sources. A
to histori
given here
links to Sc
Irish, Jew

If Bonnie & Clyde had settled down, we'd have *this* picture instead!

digital photographic restoration
scanning • photo cd's • digital photo albums
and much more!

toll free
1-888-924-3077

email: jenniker@t2studio.com
http://www.t2studio.com

t²
t squared studio
call or e-mail for pricing information

Scottish Publications

**The Scots Magazine**

If you love Scotland and its people, you will love this hand-book size magazine. First published in 1738. History, travel and tradition every month.

1 YEAR (12) - $32 ☐

**Scottish Field**

This is indeed Scotland's Quality Lifestyle Magazine in which you can enjoy a taste of Scotland, land of lochs, castles and the clans. Covering natural history, wildlife, field sports, and heritage - all in glorious colour.

1 YEAR (12) - $57 ☐

**The Sunday Post**

This weekly newspaper is published in Scotland and gives you all the news from the North, plus the sports high-lights of your favourite teams. Includes a monthly magazine.

1 YEAR (52) - $95
☐ Scottish edition or
☐ English edition

**Scottish Memories**

Every issue packed with great reading about Scotland and the Scots in full colour. Scotland's stirring past brought to life. Features on unsolved mysteries, supernatural, humour, folklore, wildlife and much, much more.

1 YEAR (12) - $65 ☐

*Your choice at reasonable prices!*

**Mail to:**
*Fleet Street Publications*
*Box 301369*
*Escondido*
*CA, 92030*

*OR:*

*FAX to:*
*(760) 432-6560*

☐ My check is enclosed for $_____ Make checks payable to "Fleet Street Publications". [All checks must be in U.S. Funds.]

Please charge my credit card:
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ American Express

Name _____

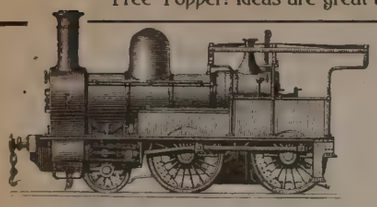
Card # _____

Address _____

Signature _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Expiration Date ____/____ [Sorry, no "bill me's.]



ice to search
f American
nd at <http:/
anford.edu/
l/current/
orporate-
o l i e s /
html>. This
liscussion on
t gives links
railroad
It is an
k to Stanford

possible to
number of
tes on the
might help
arching of

tant to know
the period of
ch you are
well as the
h a person
d.
a site that
dex to links
d to United

It comes
history
at the
Kansas. The
is <http://
.edu/~usa/
Here you find
ians, Labor
ary history,
Civil War,
Americans,
bibliography,
ers.
ink to history
around the
nay select to
nly U.S. or
e address is
n.gmu.edu/
s/>. The
California at
as Horus'
iks. It is
d by a
from the
of History
address is
ucr.edu/h-gig/
l>. There is
al listing of
here is a
Genealogy
xcellent link
journals is
hen there are
sh locations,
British, and

many others.

Go to a search engine and just write in United States history and then you get a variety of addresses. There is American history educational resources on the www located at <http://members.tripod.com/~catfan/hist.htm> This gives a variety of things, maps, and historical organizations which often have their journals on line. It has a reference section as well as textbooks and tutorials online. There are all kinds of possibilities found here.

In other words, with many of these addresses a considerable amount of time can be spent just browsing around to see what is available. George Mason University History Department has a Center for History and New Media. It has an Essays section which is interesting. The address is <http://chnm.gmu.edu/ >. There is a historical text archive at <http://www.msstate.edu:80/Archives/History/USA/usa.html> which gives a listing of the colonial period, revolution, and early republic. It gives links to several items which are important to the historian and genealogist.

There is another interesting link to <http://www.isleuth.com/gene.html>. This has a link to the Social Security Death Index, Civil War Soldiers and Sailors, Mayflower Database, National Archives of Ireland, Public Domain Land Sales in Illinois, Scots on the Net, Scots on the Net: Clan Finder, and a Roots Location List as well as a Roots Surname List.

People with a connection to Kansas should be interested in the Kansas Heritage's Interactive Genealogy at <http://raven.cc.ukans.edu/

*Continued on page 23 A*

## We do apologize..

In the last issue of *The Family Tree* Mr. and Mrs. R.D. Cummings of Gallion Woodworks, Inc., (3005 Partridge Drive, Pensacola, FL 32526. 904-455-7297) placed an ad for their most handsome flag display cases. They sent along a photograph and a simple line drawing to be used in the construction of their advertisement.

Since the photograph was larger than could be used in the layout, your editor left the line drawing in the ad for a guide for the printer to use when he sized the photograph and replaced the line drawing.

The printer was having a "human" day and forgot to replace the line drawing with the photograph

We apologize for the error and hope you will see the corrected advertisement on this page.


GALLION WOODWORKS, INC.

Manufacturing Quality American Flag Display Cases Since 1976

**Honor that family member who served!**

Mahogany
Oak
Cherry
Walnut

Visa & MC

Veteran's Memorial Flag Display Case
Personalized Engraved Brass Plate Included

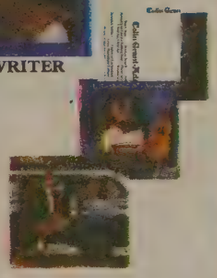
3005 Partridge Drive Pensacola, FL 32526-3607

(850)-455-7297 FAX (850) 456-5325



**COLIN GRANT-ADAMS**

SINGER / SONGWRITER



AVAILABLE FOR

HIGHLAND GAMES, FESTIVALS, CONCERTS, FOLK CLUBS, WEDDINGS, ECT,

FOR BOOKING INFORMATION CONTACT

103 S, FRANKLIN STREET, APT, A.
GLASGOW, KENTUCKY. 42141

PHONE / FAX 502-651-6401

RECORDINGS AVAILABLE ON CD & CASSETTE
"SILENCE"
"SCOTLAND LAND OF MY FATHER"
"SCOTTISH AMERICAN"

Introducing the

**Sacred Grove Collection**

Each piece is cast from an original wax carving inspired by the ancient art and legends of the Celts.

Experience their story as told here through the rich symbolism of the knots, spirals and animals that echo throughout the collection.

This complete assortment of jewelry is available in sterling silver or 14kt. gold, with precious and semiprecious stones.

To order jewelry or a free catalog:

**Sacred Grove Collection**

**7822 Oakledge Rd.,**
**Salt Lake City, UT 84121**

Phone 888-800-9048 FAX: 801-944-9048

## FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

AARON, see IRION
ABBOTT (51 sheets) ... $14
ABEL (39 sheets) ... $12
ABNEY (45 sheets) ... $13
ACKERMAN (45 sheets) ... $13
ACKLEY (23 sheets) ... $10
ADAIR (40 sheets) ... $12
ADAMS (375 sheets) ... $79
ADAMSON (28 sheets) ... $10
ADCOCK (37 sheets) ... $11
ADKINS (96 sheets) ... $23
AINSLEY (40 sheets) ... $12
AKERS, ECKART, IKER(D), EAKER (69 sheets) ... $18
AKIN (57 sheets) ... $15
AKINS, see AKIN
ALBRECHT (41 sheets) ... $12
ALBRIGHT, see ALBRECHT
ALCORN (27 sheets) ... $10
ALDEN (39 sheets) ... $12
ALDRIDGE, see ELDRIDGE
ALEXANDER (155 sheets) ... $35
ALFORD (41 sheets) ... $12
ALLEN (375 sheets) ... $79
ALLEY (69 sheets) ... $18
ALLISON, see ELLISON
ALLMAN, see ALLMON
ALLMON(D) (60 sheets) ... $16
ALSUP (54 sheets) ... $15
ALTMAN, see ALLMON
ALTON (30 sheets) ... $10
AMBLER (26 sheets) ... $10
AMES, see AMOS
AMICK (54 sheets) ... $15
AMMONS, see IMAN
AMOS (69 sheets) ... $18
ANDERSON (242 sheets) ... $52
ANDREW(S) (117 sheets) ... $27
ANDRUS(S), see ANDREWS
ANGEL, ENGLE, INGALLS, ANGLE (84 sheets) ... $21
ANTHONY (30 sheets) ... $10
APPLEGATE (29 sheets) ... $10
ARCHER (45 sheets) ... $13
ARMSTRONG (107 sheets) ... $25
ARNETT (36 sheets) ... $11
ARNN, see IRION
ARNOLD (127 sheets) ... $29
ARRASMITH (25 sheets) ... $10
ARTHUR (40 sheets) ... $12
ASH (34 sheets) ... $11
ASHLEY (30 sheets) ... $10
ASKIN(S), see HASKINGS
ATCHISON (24 sheets) ... $10
ATEN, AUTEN, ATER, AUTER (68 sheets) ... $18
ATKINS, see ADKINS
ATKINSON (100 sheets) ... $24
AUMAN, see IMAN
AUSTIN (112 sheets) ... $26
AUXIER (25 sheets) ... $10
AVERY (49 sheets) ... $14
AYERS (81 sheets) ... $20
BABB (28 sheets) ... $10
BABBITT (30 sheets) ... $10
BABCOCK (52 sheets) ... $14
BACHMAN, see BAUGHMAN
BACK, see BUCK
BACON (45 sheets) ... $13
BAILEY (151 sheets) ... $34
BAIR, see BARR
BAIRD, BEARD (90 sheets) ... $22
BAKER (375 sheets) ... $79
BALDRIDGE (38 sheets) ... $12
BALDWIN (92 sheets) ... $22
BALES, see BEALS
BALL (113 sheets) ... $27
BALLARD (76 sheets) ... $19
BALLENGER, BOLLINGER (53 sheets) ... $15
BALLEW, see BALLOU
BALLOU, BELEW, BILYEU, BALLEW (60 sheets) ... $16
BALTZLEY, BALSER (27 sheets) ... $10
BANDY (24 sheets) ... $10
BANKS (75 sheets) ... $19
BARBEE (43 sheets) ... $13
BARBER (90 sheets) ... $22
BARCLAY (37 sheets) ... $11
BARGER, see BURGER
BARHAM (32 sheets) ... $10
BARKER (82 sheets) ... $20
BARLOW (31 sheets) ... $10
BARNARD (45 sheets) ... $13
BARNES (211 sheets) ... $46
BARNETT (142 sheets) ... $32
BARR, BEAR, BAIR (62 sheets) ... $20
BARRETT (61 sheets) ... $16
BARRON (49 sheets) ... $14
BARROW, see BURROWES
BARROWS, see BURROWES
BARRY, see BERRY
BARTHOLOMEW (23 sheets) ... $10
BARTLES (27 sheets) ... $10
BARTLETT (75 sheets) ... $19
BARTON (134 sheets) ... $31
BASHAM (44 sheets) ... $13
BASS, BOSS, BUSS (68 sheets) ... $18
BASSETT (39 sheets) ... $12
BATEMAN (25 sheets) ... $10
BATES (140 sheets) ... $32
BATTEN (30 sheets) ... $10
BAUGHMAN (35 sheets) ... $11
BAXTER (51 sheets) ... $14
BAY (37 sheets) ... $11
BAYLESS, see BEALS
BAYS, see BAY
BAZE, see BAY
BEACH (66 sheets) ... $17
BEALS (144 sheets) ... $33
BEAN (71 sheets) ... $18
BEAR, see BARR
BEARDEN (27 sheets) ... $10
BEASLEY (41 sheets) ... $12
BEATTY (37 sheets) ... $11
BEAVER (75 sheets) ... $19
BECK (54 sheets) ... $15
BECKWITH (44 sheets) ... $13
BEDFORD (33 sheets) ... $11
BEEBE, see BYBEE
BEELER, BYLER, BELLER, BUEHLER (49 sheets) ... $14
BEESON (54 sheets) ... $15
BEGGS, see BOGGS
BELCHER (33 sheets) ... $11
BELEW, see BALLOU
BELL (201 sheets) ... $44
BELLER, see BEELER
BELTZ (25 sheets) ... $10
BENDER (23 sheets) ... $10
BENJAMIN (25 sheets) ... $10
BENNETT (233 sheets) ... $51
BENSON (26 sheets) ... $10
BENTLEY (49 sheets) ... $14
BENTON (37 sheets) ... $11
BERRY (131 sheets) ... $30
BESS, see BEST
BEST (58 sheets) ... $16
BEVAN (27 sheets) ... $10
BIAS (61 sheets) ... $16
BICE, see BIAS
BICKSLER (25 sheets) ... $10
BIGGS (39 sheets) ... $12
BILLINGS (64 sheets) ... $17
BILYEU, see BALLOU
BINGHAM (31 sheets) ... $10
BINKLEY (37 sheets) ... $11
BIRD (135 sheets) ... $31
BIRDSONG (23 sheets) ... $10
BIRDWELL (57 sheets) ... $15
BISHOP (285 sheets) ... $61
BIVINS, see BEVAN
BIXLER (24 sheets) ... $10
BLACK (125 sheets) ... $29
BLACKBURN (35 sheets) ... $11
BLACKWELL (47 sheets) ... $13
BLAIR (79 sheets) ... $20
BLAKE (51 sheets) ... $14
BLAKELEY (55 sheets) ... $14
BLALOCK, see BLAYLOCK
BLANCHARD (46 sheets) ... $13
BLAND (25 sheets) ... $10
BLANKENSHIP (47 sheets) ... $13
BLAYLOCK (24 sheets) ... $10
BLEDSOE (41 sheets) ... $12
BLEVINS (43 sheets) ... $13
BLOOMER (54 sheets) ... $15
BLOUNT (34 sheets) ... $11
BOBBITT, see BABBITT
BOBO (33 sheets) ... $10
BOGART (56 sheets) ... $15
BOGGS, BOGGESS, BEGGS (52 sheets) ... $14
BOLAND, see BOLIN
BOLE, see BOLES
BOLES, BOWLE(S), BOYLE(S) (102 sheets) ... $24
BOLIN, BOWLING, BOLAND (67 sheets) ... $17
BOLLINGER, see BALLENGER
BOLTON (33 sheets) ... $11
BOND (61 sheets) ... $16
BONER (39 sheets) ... $12
BONHAM (24 sheets) ... $10
BOOHER, see BOOKER
BOOK, see BUCK
BOOKER, BOOHER, BOUCHER, BUGHER (61 sheets) ... $16
BOON, see BOONE
BOONE (199 sheets) ... $44
BOOTH (60 sheets) ... $16
BOOZER, BOSSERT (27 sheets) ... $10
BORDEN (30 sheets) ... $10
BOREN (29 sheets) ... $10
BOSS, see BASS
BOSSERT, see BOOZER
BOSWELL, see BUSHNELL
BOTTS, BETTS (33 sheets) ... $11
BOUCHER, see BOOKER
BOWDEN (45 sheets) ... $13
BOWEN (145 sheets) ... $33
BOWER(S) (77 sheets) ... $19
BOWERMAN (26 sheets) ... $10
BOWLES, see BOLES
BOWLING, see BOLIN
BOWMAN (101 sheets) ... $24
BOWN (24 sheets) ... $10
BOYCE (25 sheets) ... $10
BOYD (121 sheets) ... $28
BOYER(S), BYER(S) (160 sheets) ... $36
BOYLE, see BOLES
BOYNTON (37 sheets) ... $11
BRADEN (43 sheets) ... $13
BRADFORD (59 sheets) ... $16
BRADLEY (99 sheets) ... $24
BRADSHAW (49 sheets) ... $14
BRADY (31 sheets) ... $10
BRAGG (24 sheets) ... $10
BRANCH (23 sheets) ... $10
BRAND, see BRANT
BRANDENBURG (29 sheets) ... $10
BRANDON (44 sheets) ... $13
BRANDT, see BRANT
BRANHAM, see BRANUM
BRANNUM, see BRANUM
BRANT, BRAND, BRENT (40 sheets) ... $12
BRANUM (76 sheets) ... $19
BRASHEAR (64 sheets) ... $17
BRASWELL, see BRAZEAL
BRATT, see BRITT
BRATTON (36 sheets) ... $11
BRAY (49 sheets) ... $14
BRAZEAL, BRASWELL (80 sheets) ... $20
BREECE (56 sheets) ... $15
BREEDEN (28 sheets) ... $10
BREEDLOVE (24 sheets) ... $10
BREEZE, see BREECE
BRENT, see BRANT
BREON (37 sheets) ... $11
BRETT, see BRITT
BREWER (137 sheets) ... $31
BRICE, see BRISON
BRIDGES (44 sheets) ... $13
BRIGGS (53 sheets) ... $15
BRIGHT (51 sheets) ... $14
BRINDLE (67 sheets) ... $17
BRISCOE (61 sheets) ... $16
BRISON (28 sheets) ... $10
BRITT, BRATT, BRETT, BROAT (65 sheets) ... $17
BRITTON (49 sheets) ... $14
BROADDUS (147 sheets) ... $33
BROAT, see BRITT
BROCK (41 sheets) ... $12
BRODIE (31 sheets) ... $10
BRODY, see BRODIE
BROOKS (129 sheets) ... $30
BROTHER(S) (31 sheets) ... $10
BROWDER (23 sheets) ... $10
BROWN (375 sheets) ... $79
BROWNING (55 sheets) ... $15
BROYLES (95 sheets) ... $23
BRUCE (79 sheets) ... $20
BRUMMET (23 sheets) ... $10
BRUNER (40 sheets) ... $12
BRUNSON (23 sheets) ... $10
BRYAN(T) (226 sheets) ... $49
BUCHANAN (87 sheets) ... $21
BUCK, BACK, BOOK (66 sheets) ... $17
BUCKELEW (34 sheets) ... $11
BUCKLEY, BULKELEY (57 sheets) ... $15
BUCKNER (25 sheets) ... $10
BUEHLER, see BEELER
BUGHER, see BOOKER
BULKELEY, see BUCKLEY
BULLARD (31 sheets) ... $10
BULLINGTON (25 sheets) ... $10
BULLOCK (50 sheets) ... $14
BUNCH (34 sheets) ... $11
BUNNELL (30 sheets) ... $10
BURCH (130 sheets) ... $30
BURDEN (23 sheets) ... $10
BURDETT(E) (54 sheets) ... $15
BURGER, BARGER (37 sheets) ... $11
BURGESS (102 sheets) ... $24
BURK (103 sheets) ... $25
BURKE, see BURK
BURKETT (99 sheets) ... $24
BURKHART, see BURKETT
BURNETT (46 sheets) ... $13
BURNS (106 sheets) ... $25
BURRILL (23 sheets) ... $10
BURRIS (52 sheets) ... $14
BURROW(S), see BURROWES
BURROWES (99 sheets) ... $23
BURT (33 sheets) ... $11
BURTON (80 sheets) ... $20
BUSH (46 sheets) ... $13
BUSHNELL, BOSWELL, BUSWELL (67 sheets) ... $17
BUSS, see BASS
BUSWELL, see BUSHNELL
BUTLER (205 sheets) ... $45
BUTTS (48 sheets) ... $14
BYBEE, BEEBE (48 sheets) ... $14
BYER, see BOYER
BYERS, see BOYER
BYLER, see BEELER
BYNUM (26 sheets) ... $10
BYRAM, see BYROM
BYRD, see BIRD
BYROM, BYRON, BYRAM (30 sheets) ... $10
CABLE, see COBLE
CADDEL(L), see CAUDLE
CADWELL (40 sheets) ... $12
CADY, CODY, CAUDY (45 sheets) ... $13
CAGE (27 sheets) ... $10
CAIN (123 sheets) ... $29
CALDWELL (113 sheets) ... $27
CALHOUN (46 sheets) ... $13
CALKINS (85 sheets) ... $21
CALL (23 sheets) ... $10
CALLAWAY (47 sheets) ... $13
CALLICOTT (26 sheets) ... $10
CALLOWAY, see CALLAWAY
CALVERT, COLVARD, COLVER, CULVER (147 sheets) ... $33
CAMERON (34 sheets) ... $11
CAMP, KEMP (97 sheets) ... $23
CAMPBELL (267 sheets) ... $57
CANADA(Y) (44 sheets) ... $13
CANNON (70 sheets) ... $18
CANTRELL (31 sheets) ... $10
CAPLE(S), see COBLE
CAPPS (25 sheets) ... $10
CARBAUGH, see KERBO
CARDEN (28 sheets) ... $10
CAREY (56 sheets) ... $15
CARL (32 sheets) ... $10
CARLIN (24 sheets) ... $10
CARLISLE (28 sheets) ... $10
CARLTON (43 sheets) ... $13
CARMAN (26 sheets) ... $10
CARMICHAEL (21 sheets) ... $10
CARNEY, see KEARNEY
CAROTHERS (31 sheets) ... $10
CARPENTER (137 sheets) ... $31
CARR, KERR, KARR (184 sheets) ... $41
CARRICO (27 sheets) ... $10
CARRINGTON (24 sheets) ... $10
CARROLL (71 sheets) ... $18
CARSON (96 sheets) ... $23
CARTER (192 sheets) ... $42
CARTWRIGHT (54 sheets) ... $15
CARVER (99 sheets) ... $24
CASE (68 sheets) ... $18
CASEY (52 sheets) ... $14
CASH (23 sheets) ... $10
CASON, COZINE, KROESEN (64 sheets) ... $17
CASS (26 sheets) ... $10
CASSEL, see CASTEEL
CASTEEL, CASTLE, CASSEL (49 sheets) ... $14
CASTLE, see CASTEEL
CATES (46 sheets) ... $13
CATLETT (57 sheets) ... $15
CAUDLE, CADDELL (68 sheets) ... $18
CAUDY, see CADY
CHADWICK, SHATTUCK (31 sheets) ... $10
CHAFFIN (40 sheets) ... $12
CHALFANT (52 sheets) ... $14
CHAMBERLAIN (50 sheets) ... $14
CHAMBERLIN (50 sheets) ... $14
CHAMBERS (131 sheets) ... $30
CHAMPION (28 sheets) ... $10
CHANDLER (122 sheets) ... $28
CHANEY (51 sheets) ... $14
CHAPLIN (26 sheets) ... $10
CHAPLINE (26 sheets) ... $10
CHAPMAN (141 sheets) ... $32
CHAPPELL (55 sheets) ... $15
CHASE (59 sheets) ... $16
CHATFIELD (34 sheets) ... $11
CHEATHAM (23 sheets) ... $10
CHEEK (27 sheets) ... $10
CHENEY (73 sheets) ... $19
CHILD (73 sheets) ... $19
CHILDRESS, CHILDERS (63 sheets) ... $17
CHILDS, see CHILD
CHINN (33 sheets) ... $11
CHOAT(E), see SHUTTS
CHRISTIAN (81 sheets) ... $20
CHRISTIE (63 sheets) ... $17
CHRISTY, see CHRISTIE
CHURCH (79 sheets) ... $20
CLAIBORN (26 sheets) ... $10
CLARK (375 sheets) ... $79
CLAWSON (28 sheets) ... $10
CLAY (30 sheets) ... $10
CLAYTON (41 sheets) ... $12
CLEMENT(S), CLEMENS (103 sheets) ... $25
CLENDENEN (41 sheets) ... $12
CLENDENING (41 sheets) ... $12
CLEVELAND (41 sheets) ... $12
CLEVENGER (38 sheets) ... $12
CLIFTON (50 sheets) ... $14
CLINE, KLINE (93 sheets) ... $23
CLINKINGBEARD (34 sheets) ... $11
CLOSE (31 sheets) ... $10
CLOUD (46 sheets) ... $13
CLOUGH (29 sheets) ... $10
COATS (65 sheets) ... $17
COBB (74 sheets) ... $19
COBLE, COPPLE, CAPLE, CABLE, CABELL (62 sheets) ... $16
COCHRAN (87 sheets) ... $21
COCKRELL (32 sheets) ... $10
CODY, see CADY
COE, see COY
COFFEE (62 sheets) ... $16
COFFELT (55 sheets) ... $15
COFFIN (38 sheets) ... $12
COFFMAN (77 sheets) ... $19
COGGIN(S), see SCOGGINS
COKER (44 sheets) ... $13
COLBURN (70 sheets) ... $18
COLBY (40 sheets) ... $12
COLE (210 sheets) ... $46
COLEMAN (85 sheets) ... $21
COLLEY (76 sheets) ... $19
COLLIER (69 sheets) ... $18
COLLINS (375 sheets) ... $79
COLSON, COLLISON, COLSTON (25 sheets) ... $10
COLVARD, see CALVERT

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

*"Sometime ago I ordered the Light family group sheets. I will have to say I was a little skeptical, but to my surprise this took me back three more generations. Thanks so much and keep up the good work." —JML, Macks Creek, MO*

*"My husband and I are both pleased with the NEWSOM and GILBERT sheets received a few days ago. We are ordering more ancestor name sheets. Thanks for your ad we saw. This is fascinating!" —DGN, Vernon, FL*

*"I recently ordered and received sheets on NUNNALLY and found more than a years searching had revealed." —HJB, Baileyton, AL*

Call Toll Free **1-888-377-3797**. Send your order by check or credit card.


## Historical Society of Pennsylvania is now open

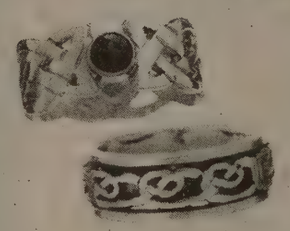
The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, a special collections library in Philadelphia is open again as renovation of its 1300 Locust Street Building continues. Full library services have resumed on the second floor of the building while construction work continues on the first floor for another year.

Since closing to the public in November of 1997, the building has been prepared for the project.

The library is open Tuesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday from 10 AM until 4:45 PM. It is open on Wednesdays from 1 PM to 8:45 PM and is closed Sunday, Monday and major holidays. Admission to the library is $5 per day, students with current ID, $2 per day. All readers, including members, will be required to reregister on their initial visit.

Completion of the renovation will necessitate closing the building again from Wednesday, November 25, 1998 until about April 15, 1999. For membership and other information, call 215-732-6200. Visit the Society's web site: <http://www.libertynet.org/~pahist>


**Scotia Metalwork**



Precious Metals,
Exotic Woods,
Gemstones & Steel

Designs Founded in the Highlands

Forged in Tradition, Crafted by Hand

7750 Matthews - Mint Hill Rd.
Mint Hill, NC 28227
704-545-2929

Please say you saw it in The Family Tree!

## A conference on The Grail Arthurian Mysteries & The Grail Quests

The New York Open Center presents, in Association with *Gnosis* Magazine, A conference in Lampeter Wales, August 8-13, 1998 on The Grail Arthurian Mysteries & The Grail Quest. The group will also present an experiential week of Celtic Studies on the West Coast of Ireland August 22-29, 1998.

For a beautiful brochure on these events, please mail (asap) to The New York Open Center, 83 Spring Street, NY, NY 10012. Call 212-219-2527 or fax 212-226-4056. Email <nyocreg@aol.com>

## Clan Baird to hold AGM at Longs Peak

The Clan Baird Society Worldwide will hold their Annual General Meeting at the Longs Peak Highland Games, Estes Park, Colorado on September 11-13. Please address all inquiries to: Dale F. Baird, Sr., 1-800-307-3930.


*The Irish Roots of Margaret Mitchell's Gone With The Wind*

TO ORDER, PHONE OR FAX

**404-370-1761**

Fax Name, Address and Number of Copies @ $15.00 each, or m with payment to:

Claves & Petry, Ltd., P.O. Box 3075, Decatur, GA 30031


## More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

COLVER, see CALVERT
COLVIN (49 sheets) $14
COMBS (60 sheets) $16
COMPTON (67 sheets) $17
CONARD, see KINARD
CONE (23 sheets) $10
CONGER (27 sheets) $10
CONLEY, CONNELLY (29 sheets) $10
CONNELL (24 sheets) $10
CONNER (70 sheets) $18
CONNOLLY, see CONLEY
CONRAD (63 sheets) $17
CONROD, see CONRAD
COODY, see CADY
COOK (302 sheets) $64
COON(S), KOON(S), KUHN(S) (122 sheets) $28
COONS, see COON
COOP, see CUPP
COOPER (174 sheets) $39
COPE, see CUPP
COPELAND (133 sheets) $31
COPP, see CUPP
COPPLE, see COBLE
CORBIN (54 sheets) $15
COREY, see CORY
CORNELIUS (25 sheets) $10
CORNELL, CORNWELL (40 sheets) $12
CORNWELL, see CORNELL
CORRELL (26 sheets) $10
CORY (35 sheets) $11
COSBY (51 sheets) $14
COTHRAN (29 sheets) $10
COTNER, see GURTNER
COTTLE, see CAUDLE
COTTON (53 sheets) $15
COTTRELL (25 sheets) $10
COUCH (88 sheets) $22
COULTER (23 sheets) $10
COURTNEY (44 sheets) $13
COUSINS (45 sheets) $13
COVENHOVEN (68 sheets) $18
COWAN (63 sheets) $17
COWART, COWARD (54 sheets) $15
COWLES (34 sheets) $11
COX (278 sheets) $60
COY, COE (46 sheets) $13
COYLE, see KILE
COZART (65 sheets) $17
COZINE, see CASON
CRABB (40 sheets) $12
CRABTREE (32 sheets) $10
CRAFT (45 sheets) $13
CRAIG (115 sheets) $27
CRAIN (43 sheets) $13
CRAMER, see KRAMER
CRANDALL (23 sheets) $10
CRANE, see CRAIN
CRAVEN (62 sheets) $16
CRAVEN(S) (59 sheets) $16
CRAWFORD (187 sheets) $41
CREEK (28 sheets) $10
CREEL, see CROWELL
CRENSHAW (24 sheets) $10
CREWS (49 sheets) $14
CRIDER, GRIDER (29 sheets) $10
CRIST (38 sheets) $12
CROCKER (47 sheets) $13
CROOK(S) (30 sheets) $10
CROSBY (40 sheets) $12
CROSE, see KRAUSE
CROSS (63 sheets) $17
CROUCH (26 sheets) $10
CROUSE, see KRAUSE
CROW (82 sheets) $20
CROWDER (42 sheets) $12
CROWELL, CREEL (47 sheets) $13
CRUM(B), CRUMP, CRUMM (73 sheets) $19
CULLEN, COLLOM, CULLUM (47 sheets) $13
CULP, KOLB (49 sheets) $14
CULVER, see CALVERT
CUMMIN(G)(S) (87 sheets) $21
CUNNINGHAM (99 sheets) $24
CUPP, KOPP, COPE, COPP, COOP (49 sheets) $14
CURBOW, see KERBO
CURRIER (44 sheets) $13
CURRY (61 sheets) $16
CURTIS (153 sheets) $35
DAGGETT, see DOGGETT
DAILY (25 sheets) $10
DALE (76 sheets) $19
DALTON (60 sheets) $16
DAMON, see DIAMOND
DANIEL (140 sheets) $32
DANIELS, see DANIEL
DARE, see DARR
DARLING (49 sheets) $14
DARNALL (33 sheets) $11
DARNELL, see DARNALL
DARR, DORR, DARE, DERR (42 sheets) $12
DARROW (57 sheets) $15
DAUGHERTY, see DOUGHERTY
DAVENPORT (61 sheets) $16
DAVIDSON, DAVISON (181 sheets) $40
DAVIS (375 sheets) $79
DAVISON, see DAVIDSON
DAWES, see DOSS
DAWLEY (23 sheets) $10
DAWSON (57 sheets) $15
DAY (160 sheets) $36
DEACON (27 sheets) $10
DEAL, DIEHL, DIAL, DILL(S) (66 sheets) $17
DEAN (114 sheets) $27
DEASON, see DORSON
DEATON (22 sheets) $10
DEATS, see DEEDS
DEBOLT, see DUBOSE
DECKER (108 sheets) $26
DEEDS, DEES, DEATS (42 sheets) $12
DEES, see DEEDS
DEGROFF (42 sheets) $12
DEHART (28 sheets) $10
DELAMATER, LEMASTER (32 sheets) $10
DELANEY, see DULANEY
DELLECHAUX (25 sheets) $10
DELLINGER (41 sheets) $12
DENHAM, see DUNHAM
DENISTON (70 sheets) $18
DENNIS (88 sheets) $22
DENNY (30 sheets) $10
DENTON (60 sheets) $16
DERR, see DARR
DERRINGTON (32 sheets) $10
DEVOL (83 sheets) $21
DEVORE (40 sheets) $12
DEWEESE (41 sheets) $12
DEWEY (37 sheets) $11
DEWITT (34 sheets) $11
DIAL, see DEAL
DIAMOND (70 sheets) $18
DIBBLE, DALBO, DOBLE, DOUBLE (31 sheets) $10
DICK, see DYKES
DICKENS (32 sheets) $10
DICKERSON (124 sheets) $29
DICKEY (45 sheets) $13
DICKS, see DYKES
DICKSON, see DIXON
DIEHL, see DEAL
DILBECK (23 sheets) $10
DILL, see DEAL
DILLARD, DILLER, DELLER (26 sheets) $10
DILLE, see DILLEY
DILLEY (36 sheets) $11
DILLION (87 sheets) $21
DILLON, see DILLION
DILLS, see DEAL
DIXON, DICKSON (134 sheets) $31
DOAK, see DUKE
DOANE (25 sheets) $10
DOBBS (32 sheets) $10
DODD (67 sheets) $17
DODSON (66 sheets) $17
DOGGETT, DAGGETT (71 sheets) $18
DOLAN, see DULEY
DOLE(S), see DOYLE
DONAHUE, see DONOHUGH
DONALDSON (44 sheets) $13
DONNELL (31 sheets) $10
DONOHUGH, DUNAHOO, DUNNICA (69 sheets) $18
DONOVAN (26 sheets) $10
DOOLEY, see DULEY
DORR, see DARE
DORRIS (23 sheets) $10
DORSEY (27 sheets) $10
DORSON, DEASON (27 sheets) $10
DOSS, DAWES (45 sheets) $13
DOTY (40 sheets) $12
DOUGAN, see DUGAN
DOUGHERTY (69 sheets) $18
DOUGLAS (74 sheets) $19
DOWELL (28 sheets) $10
DOWNING, DUNNING (91 sheets) $22
DOWNS (44 sheets) $13
DOYLE, DOLE(S) (60 sheets) $16
DRAKE (105 sheets) $25
DRAPER (39 sheets) $12
DRYDEN (45 sheets) $13
DUBOSE, DEBOW, DEBOLT (49 sheets) $14
DUCK, see DUKE
DUDLEY (38 sheets) $12
DUFF (52 sheets) $14
DUGAN, DOUGAN, DUGGINS (59 sheets) $16
DUGGINS, see DUGAN
DUKE(S), DOAK, DUCK (73 sheets) $19
DULANEY, DELANEY (36 sheets) $11
DULEY, DOOLEY, DULIN, DOLAN (49 sheets) $14
DULIN, see DULEY
DUNAHOO, see DONOHUGH
DUNBAR (37 sheets) $11
DUNCAN (239 sheets) $52
DUNGAN (41 sheets) $12
DUNHAM, DENHAM (52 sheets) $14
DUNKIN, see DUNCAN
DUNLAP (66 sheets) $17
DUNN (120 sheets) $28
DUNNICA, see DONOHUGH
DUNNING, see DOWNING
DURHAM (68 sheets) $18
DUTTON (30 sheets) $10
DUVALL, see DEVOL
DYE (59 sheets) $16
DYER (92 sheets) $22
DYKES, DICK(S) (112 sheets) $26
EAGER, YEAGER, JAGGERS (81 sheets) $20
EARL (25 sheets) $10
EARNEST (26 sheets) $10
EASLEY (22 sheets) $10
EASON (35 sheets) $11
EAST (23 sheets) $10
EATON (81 sheets) $20
EBER (23 sheets) $10
EBERLE, EPLEY, EVERLY, EBERLING (63 sheets) $17
EBY (31 sheets) $10
ECHOLS (54 sheets) $15
ECKART, see AKERS
EDDINGS (50 sheets) $14
EDDY (55 sheets) $15
EDENS, see EDDINGS
EDGAR (23 sheets) $10
EDGINGTON, see EDINGTON
EDINGTON, EDGINGTON (59 sheets) $16
EDMONDS (27 sheets) $10
EDWARDS (270 sheets) $58
EGGLESTON (47 sheets) $13
EICHELBERGER (35 sheets) $11
EICHENBERG (35 sheets) $11
ELAM, ELMS (37 sheets) $11
ELDER (49 sheets) $14
ELDRIDGE (85 sheets) $21
ELKIN(S) (30 sheets) $10
ELLEDGE, see ELLIG
ELLIG (29 sheets) $10
ELLIOTT (151 sheets) $34
ELLIS (203 sheets) $45
ELLISON, ALLISON (158 sheets) $36
ELMORE (27 sheets) $10
ELMS, see ELAM
ELY (32 sheets) $10
EMBRY (36 sheets) $11
EMERSON (37 sheets) $11
EMERY (38 sheets) $12
EMIGH, see AMICK
EMMONS, see IMAN
ENGLAND (43 sheets) $13
ENGLE, see ANGEL
ENGLISH (53 sheets) $15
ENLOE (35 sheets) $11
EPLEY, see EBERLE
EPPERSON (45 sheets) $13
ERHARD (32 sheets) $10
ERION, see IRION
ERWIN, IRWIN (133 sheets) $31
ESSARY (65 sheets) $17
ESTES (90 sheets) $22
ETHERIDGE (42 sheets) $12
EUBANKS (46 sheets) $13
EVANS (254 sheets) $55
EVERITT (55 sheets) $15
EVERLY, see EBERLE
EWELL, see YEWELL
EWING (77 sheets) $19
EXUM, AXOM (30 sheets) $10
EZELL (25 sheets) $10
FAGAN (32 sheets) $10
FAGEN, see FAGAN
FAILES (24 sheets) $10
FAIR, see FARR
FAIRBANKS (32 sheets) $10
FAIRCHILD (41 sheets) $12
FARIS, see FARRIS
FARLEY (57 sheets) $15
FARMER (71 sheets) $18
FARR, FAIR, FURR, PHARR (51 sheets) $14
FARRA, see FARRAR
FARRAR (55 sheets) $15
FARRELL, FERRELL (49 sheets) $14
FARRIS (67 sheets) $17
FARTHING (26 sheets) $10
FAUCETT (24 sheets) $10
FAUCETTE (24 sheets) $10
FAULKNER (89 sheets) $22
FAW, see FYE
FAY, see FYE
FAZENBAKER (28 sheets) $10
FEE, see FYE
FERGUSON (140 sheets) $32
FERRIS, see FARRIS
FERRY (23 sheets) $10
FESMIRE (48 sheets) $14
FEY, see FYE
FIELD, see FIELDS
FIELDS (112 sheets) $26
FINCH (36 sheets) $11
FINK (31 sheets) $10
FINLEY (155 sheets) $35
FINNEY (28 sheets) $10
FISH (59 sheets) $16
FISHER (143 sheets) $33
FITZGERALD (36 sheets) $11
FLACK, FLICK (37 sheets) $11
FLEETWOOD (26 sheets) $10
FLEMING (58 sheets) $16
FLETCHER (147 sheets) $33
FLICK, see FLACK
FLIN (26 sheets) $10
FLINT (35 sheets) $11
FLOWERS (64 sheets) $17
FLOYD (30 sheets) $10
FOGLE (21 sheets) $10
FOLK(S), see FOWLKES
FOOTE (55 sheets) $15
FORD (166 sheets) $37
FORDYCE (31 sheets) $10
FORE, VORE (38 sheets) $12
FOREMAN, FURMAN (59 sheets) $16
FORREST (50 sheets) $14
FORT (23 sheets) $10
FOSTER (212 sheets) $46
FOULKE(S), see FOWLKES
FOUTS (98 sheets) $24
FOWLER (161 sheets) $36
FOWLKES (58 sheets) $16
FOX (111 sheets) $26
FOY, see FYE
FRANCIS (52 sheets) $14
FRANK (70 sheets) $18
FRANKFORTER (31 sheets) $10
FRANKLIN (99 sheets) $24
FRAZEE, see FREESE
FRAZIER (110 sheets) $26
FREED (41 sheets) $12
FREEMAN (113 sheets) $27
FREESE, FRAZEE (37 sheets) $11
FRENCH (127 sheets) $29
FREY, see FRY
FRIEND (42 sheets) $12
FRITTS, see FRUITS
FRITZ, see FRUITS
FRIZZELL (30 sheets) $10
FROST (75 sheets) $19
FRUITS (28 sheets) $10
FRY, FREY (325 sheets) $69
FRYE, see FRY
FULBRIGHT (27 sheets) $10
FULLER (137 sheets) $31
FULTON (20 sheets) $10
FURMAN, see FOREMAN
FURR, see FARR
FYE, FEE, FEY, FAY, FOY, FAW (66 sheets) $17
GABEL, see GOBLE
GABLE, see GOBLE
GABRIEL, see GOBLE
GAINES (41 sheets) $12
GAITHER (24 sheets) $10
GALLIHER (25 sheets) $10
GALLOWAY (64 sheets) $17
GAMBLE, GAMMEL (33 sheets) $11
GAMMEL, see GAMBLE
GANN (64 sheets) $17
GANT, see GAUNT
GAR (35 sheets) $11
GARBER (23 sheets) $10
GARDNER (137 sheets) $31
GARNER (50 sheets) $14
GARRETSON (27 sheets) $10
GARRETT (130 sheets) $30
GARRISON (67 sheets) $17
GASKILL (33 sheets) $11
GASTON (38 sheets) $12
GATES (56 sheets) $15
GATLIN (29 sheets) $10
GAUNT, GANT, GENT, GENTZ (53 sheets) $14
GAY (40 sheets) $12
GAYLORD (34 sheets) $11
GEBHART (57 sheets) $15
GEE (27 sheets) $10
GEER (27 sheets) $10
GEIST, GIST, GUSS (79 sheets) $20
GENT, see GAUNT
GENTRY (67 sheets) $17
GENTZ, see GAUNT
GEORGE (127 sheets) $29
GERARD, JARRARD (35 sheets) $11
GEREN (26 sheets) $10
GERIN (26 sheets) $10
GERMOND (29 sheets) $10
GIBBONS (47 sheets) $13
GIBBS (53 sheets) $15
GIBSON (178 sheets) $40
GIDEON, GIDDINGS, GIDDENS (38 sheets) $12
GIFFORD (29 sheets) $10
GILBERT (107 sheets) $25
GILE(S), see GILL
GILL, GILE(S) (94 sheets) $23
GILLESPIE (85 sheets) $21
GILLET (31 sheets) $10
GILLIAM, see GILLUM
GILLILAND (45 sheets) $13
GILLUM (68 sheets) $18
GILMER, see GILMORE
GILMORE (114 sheets) $27
GILSON (46 sheets) $13
GILSTRAP (30 sheets) $10
GIST, see GEIST
GLASCOCK (81 sheets) $20
GLASS (23 sheets) $10
GLEASON (25 sheets) $10
GLENN (74 sheets) $19

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

*"I just received the batch of HUGGINS family group sheets. I cannot tell you what excitement I experienced when, lo and behold, I found one of those great missing links. For several years my efforts had been hitting a dead wall everywhere I looked. There (at the bottom of the pack and the last one I checked) stood my dear old ancestor and a list of his offspring. I put in a call to Mrs. Jo Wilson who had submitted the data to you. I don't know which one of us was the most excited, as she had been searching for data on my specific line also. Thanks ever so much for this data. You made my day." —FCH, San Jacinto, CA*

Call Toll Free **1-888-377-3797.** Send your order by check or credit card.

## More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

GLOVER (60 sheets) $16
GOAD, see GOOD
GOBLE, GABLE, GABEL, GABRIEL (42 sheets) $12
GODBEY (32 sheets) $10
GODDARD (28 sheets) $10
GOFF, see GOUGH
GOINS (39 sheets) $12
GOLDEN (27 sheets) $10
GOLDSMITH (25 sheets) $10
GOOCH (26 sheets) $10
GOOD, GOAD (88 sheets) $22
GOODEN, see GOODING
GOODHALL (24 sheets) $10
GOODING, GOODEN (30 sheets) $10
GOODMAN (48 sheets) $14
GOODRICH (35 sheets) $11
GOODWIN (85 sheets) $21
GORDON (89 sheets) $22
GORE (36 sheets) $11
GORMAN (25 sheets) $10
GOSS (39 sheets) $12
GOSSETT (27 sheets) $10
GOUGH, GOFF (46 sheets) $13
GOULD (32 sheets) $10
GRAGG, see GREGG
GRAHAM (188 sheets) $41
GRANT (55 sheets) $15
GRAVES (88 sheets) $22
GRAY (163 sheets) $37
GRAYSON (40 sheets) $12
GREEN (259 sheets) $56
GREENE, see GREEN
GREENOUGH (23 sheets) $10
GREER (82 sheets) $20
GREGG, GRAGG (88 sheets) $22
GREGORY (82 sheets) $20
GRESHAM (32 sheets) $10
GRIDER, see CRIDER
GRIFFIN (99 sheets) $24
GRIFFITH (73 sheets) $19
GRIGGS (34 sheets) $11
GRIGSBY (27 sheets) $10
GRIMES (67 sheets) $17
GRISHAM, see GRESHAM
GRISWOLD (27 sheets) $10
GROCE, see GROSS
GROOM (29 sheets) $10
GROSS (58 sheets) $16
GROVER (33 sheets) $11
GROVES (96 sheets) $23
GRUBB(S) (35 sheets) $11
GUNN (34 sheets) $11
GUNTER (56 sheets) $15
GURR, see GAR
GURTNER, COTNER (47 sheets) $13
GUSS, see GEIST
GUTHRIE (37 sheets) $11
GUY (31 sheets) $10
GUYER (25 sheets) $10
GWIN(N) (39 sheets) $12
HAAG, see HOGE
HAAS(E), see HAWS
HACKER, see HOCKER
HACKETT (139 sheets) $32
HACKNEY (34 sheets) $11
HADLEY, HEADLEY, HATLEY (74 sheets) $19
HAGEN, see HIGGINS
HAGENS, see HIGGINS
HAGER (44 sheets) $12
HAHN, HAWN, HON (42 sheets) $12
HAINES (131 sheets) $30
HAINLINE (24 sheets) $10
HAIR (51 sheets) $14
HALBERT, see HURLBERT
HALE (143 sheets) $33
HALEY, HAWLEY, HOLLY (96 sheets) $23
HALL (322 sheets) $68
HALLEY, see HALEY
HALLMARK (25 sheets) $10
HAM (50 sheets) $14
HAMBRICK, HAMBRIGHT, HAMRICK (30 sheets) $10
HAMILTON (124 sheets) $29
HAMLIN (35 sheets) $11
HAMM, see HAM
HAMMER (42 sheets) $12
HAMMOND (118 sheets) $28
HAMPTON (52 sheets) $14
HAMRICK, see HAMBRICK
HANCOCK (81 sheets) $20
HAND (35 sheets) $11
HANDLEY, see HENSLEY
HANEY, HAYNIE (52 sheets) $14
HANKINS (62 sheets) $16
HANKS (84 sheets) $21
HANLEY, see HENSLEY
HANNA (109 sheets) $26
HANNAH, see HANNA
HANSON, see HENSON
HARDESTY (25 sheets) $10
HARDIN(G) (147 sheets) $33
HARDISON (23 sheets) $10
HARDY (68 sheets) $18
HARE, see HAIR
HARGRAVE, HARGROVE (32 sheets) $10
HARLAN (66 sheets) $17
HARMAN (95 sheets) $23
HARNED (29 sheets) $10
HARNESS (24 sheets) $10
HARPER (96 sheets) $23
HARRELL (54 sheets) $15
HARRINGTON, HERRINGTON (77 sheets) $19
HARRIS (346 sheets) $73
HARRISON (168 sheets) $38
HARROD (38 sheets) $12
HART (228 sheets) $50
HARTLEY (30 sheets) $10
HARTMAN (45 sheets) $13
HARVEY (114 sheets) $27
HARWELL (46 sheets) $13
HASKINS, HOSKINS, ASKIN(S) (62 sheets) $16
HASLETT, see HAZLETT
HASS, see HAWS
HASSE, see HAWS
HATCH (42 sheets) $12
HATCHER (119 sheets) $28
HATFIELD (96 sheets) $23
HATHAWAY (45 sheets) $13
HATLEY, see HADLEY
HATTER, HAYTER, HYDER (47 sheets) $13
HAUS, see HAWS
HAUSS, see HAWS
HAVENS (24 sheets) $10
HAWK (69 sheets) $18
HAWKINS (122 sheets) $28
HAWKS, see HAWK
HAWLEY, see HALEY
HAWN, see HAHN
HAWS, HAAS, HAUS(S) (56 sheets) $15
HAY, see HAYES
HAYDEN (70 sheets) $18
HAYDOCK (58 sheets) $16
HAYES (169 sheets) $38
HAYNIE, see HANEY
HAYS, see HAYES
HAYTER, see HATTER
HAZLETT (37 sheets) $11
HEAD (45 sheets) $13
HEADLEY, see HADLEY
HEARD, see HERD
HEATH (51 sheets) $14
HEATON (23 sheets) $10
HECK (65 sheets) $17
HECKER, see HOCKER
HEDGEPETH (41 sheets) $12
HEDGSPETH, see HUDSPETH
HEDRICK (71 sheets) $18
HEFLIN (89 sheets) $22
HEFNER (36 sheets) $11
HELM (48 sheets) $14
HELMS, see HELM
HENDERSON (165 sheets) $37
HENDRICKSON, HENDRICKS, HENDRIX (123 sheets) $29
HENDRIX, see HENDRICKSON
HENLEY, see HENSLEY
HENRY (122 sheets) $28
HENSLEY, HENLEY, HANLEY, HANDLEY (123 sheets) $29
HENSON, HINSON, HANSON (69 sheets) $18
HERBERT, see HURLBERT
HERD (52 sheets) $14
HERNDON (30 sheets) $10
HERRICK (27 sheets) $10
HERRIN(G), see HERRON
HERRINGTON, see HARRINGTON
HERRON (102 sheets) $24
HERSEY, HUSSEY (37 sheets) $11
HESS (35 sheets) $11
HESTER (39 sheets) $12
HIATT, see HITES
HICKMAN (76 sheets) $19
HICKOK, see HITCHCOCK
HICKOX, see HITCHCOCK
HICKS (174 sheets) $39
HIGGINBOTHAM (34 sheets) $11
HIGGINS, HAGEN(S) (80 sheets) $20
HIGHT, see HITES
HIGHTOWER (48 sheets) $14
HILDEBRAND (41 sheets) $12
HILL (375 sheets) $79
HILLIARD (29 sheets) $10
HILTON, HELTON (61 sheets) $16
HINCKLEY (70 sheets) $18
HINDS (96 sheets) $23
HINK (23 sheets) $10
HINKLE, see HINCKLEY
HINSON, see HENSON
HITCHCOCK (38 sheets) $12
HITE(S), HIATT, HIGHT, HYATT (110 sheets) $26
HIX, see HICKS
HIXSON (40 sheets) $12
HOAG, see HOGE
HOBBS (34 sheets) $11
HOCKER, HACKER, HECKER (26 sheets) $10
HOCKETT (76 sheets) $19
HODGE (143 sheets) $33
HODGES, see HODGE
HODGINS, see HODGSON
HODGSON (31 sheets) $11
HOFFMAN, HUFFMAN (127 sheets) $29
HOGAN (24 sheets) $10
HOGE, HOAG, HAAG, HOGG (47 sheets) $13
HOGG, see HOGE
HOGGATT, see HOCKETT
HOLADAY (51 sheets) $14
HOLBROOK (44 sheets) $13
HOLDEN (36 sheets) $11
HOLEMAN, see HOLMAN
HOLLAND (137 sheets) $31
HOLLINGER, HULLINGER (75 sheets) $19
HOLLINGSWORTH (29 sheets) $10
HOLLIS (85 sheets) $21
HOLLOWAY, HOLLOWELL (68 sheets) $18
HOLLY, see HALEY
HOLMAN (75 sheets) $19
HOLMES (76 sheets) $19
HOLT (102 sheets) $24
HON, see HAHN
HOOD (75 sheets) $19
HOOKS (31 sheets) $10
HOOPER (42 sheets) $12
HOOSER (42 sheets) $12
HOOVER (61 sheets) $16
HOPKINS (119 sheets) $28
HOPPER (39 sheets) $12
HORN (71 sheets) $18
HORNER (32 sheets) $10
HORTON, ORTON (62 sheets) $16
HOSKINS, see HASKINGS
HOUGH, see HUFF
HOUSE (43 sheets) $13
HOUSTON, HUSTON (91 sheets) $22
HOWARD (292 sheets) $62
HOWE (50 sheets) $14
HOWELL (80 sheets) $20
HOYT (27 sheets) $10
HUBBARD (133 sheets) $31
HUBBLE (114 sheets) $27
HUCKABY (34 sheets) $11
HUDSON (73 sheets) $19
HUDSPETH, HEDGEPETH (41 sheets) $12
HUFF, HOUGH (203 sheets) $45
HUFFMAN, see HOFFMAN
HUGGINS, HUDGENS (40 sheets) $12
HUGHES (168 sheets) $38
HULBERT, see HURLBERT
HULL (76 sheets) $19
HULLINGER, see HOLLINGER
HULSEY (75 sheets) $19
HUME (24 sheets) $10
HUMPHREY, HUMPHRIES (57 sheets) $15
HUMRICHOUSE (27 sheets) $10
HUNT (137 sheets) $31
HUNTER (128 sheets) $30
HUNTINGTON (23 sheets) $10
HUNTSINGER (48 sheets) $14
HURD, see HERD
HURLBERT, HULBERT, HERBERT, HALBERT (55 sheets) $15
HURLEY (26 sheets) $10
HURST (57 sheets) $15
HURT (29 sheets) $10
HUSSEY, see HERSEY
HUSTON, see HOUSTON
HUTCHIN(G)S (71 sheets) $18
HUTCHINSON (72 sheets) $18
HUTTON (34 sheets) $11
HYATT, see HITES
HYDE (65 sheets) $17
HYDER, see HATTER
IKER, see AKERS
IKERD, see AKERS
IMAN, EMMONS, ORMAN(D), AUMAN, AMMONS, (63 sheets) $17
INGALLS, see ANGEL
INGRAM (68 sheets) $18
INMAN (50 sheets) $14
IRBY (22 sheets) $10
IRELAND (32 sheets) $10
IRION, AARON, IRONS, ARNN, ERION (50 sheets) $14
IRWIN, see ERWIN
ISAAC(S) (48 sheets) $14
ISBELL (34 sheets) $11
IVY (27 sheets) $10
JACK, see JAQUES
JACKSON (234 sheets) $51
JACOBS (91 sheets) $22
JAMES (175 sheets) $39
JAMESON (86 sheets) $21
JANES, JAYNE, JOYNES (35 sheets) $11
JAQUES, JACK (47 sheets) $13
JARMAN, see GERMOND
JARRARD, see GERRARD
JARRETT (51 sheets) $14
JARVIS (36 sheets) $11
JAY (27 sheets) $10
JAYNE, see JANES
JEFFERY (82 sheets) $20
JEFFRIES, see JEFFERY
JENKINS (151 sheets) $34
JENNINGS (87 sheets) $21
JEWELL (37 sheets) $11
JEWETT (23 sheets) $10
JOB (38 sheets) $12
JOHNS (37 sheets) $11
JOHNSON, JOHNSTON (375 sheets) $79
JONES (375 sheets) $79
JORDAN (81 sheets) $20
JOYNES, see JANES
JUMP (41 sheets) $12
JUSTICE (24 sheets) $10
KAISER, see KEISER
KARR, see CARR
KASLER, see KEESLER
KAY, see KEY
KAYLOR (31 sheets) $10
KEARNEY (22 sheets) $10
KEARNS (50 sheets) $14
KEARSE, see KERSEY
KEEN (40 sheets) $12
KEENER, see KINARD
KEESLER, KESSLER, KESHLEAR, KASLER (36 sheets) $11
KEETER, see KETTER
KEISER (70 sheets) $18
KEITH (97 sheets) $23
KEITHLY (23 sheets) $10
KELLER (61 sheets) $16
KELLEY, see KELLY
KELLOGG (28 sheets) $10
KELLUM (29 sheets) $10
KELLY (190 sheets) $42
KELSEY (25 sheets) $10
KEMP, see CAMP
KENDALL (70 sheets) $18
KENION, see KINION
KENNARD, see KINARD
KENNEDY (77 sheets) $19
KENNON, see KINION
KENT (42 sheets) $12
KENYON, see KINION
KERBO, CARBAUGH, CURBOW (53 sheets) $15
KERCE, see KERSEY
KERLIN (25 sheets) $10
KERNS, see KEARNS
KERR, see CARR
KERSEY, KEARSE, KERCE (37 sheets) $11
KESHLEAR, see KEESLER
KESSLER, see KEESLER
KESTER (26 sheets) $10
KETCHAM, KETCHUM (39 sheets) $12
KETTER, KEETER (41 sheets) $12
KEY, KAY (73 sheets) $19
KEYSER, see KEISER
KIDD (26 sheets) $10
KIDWELL (34 sheets) $11
KILE, KYLE, COYLE (49 sheets) $14
KILLEBREW (23 sheets) $10
KILLION (48 sheets) $14
KIMBALL (49 sheets) $14
KIMBRELL, see KIMBALL
KIMBRO (26 sheets) $10
KINARD, KENNARD, CONARD, KEENER (48 sheets) $14
KINCAID (28 sheets) $10
KING (353 sheets) $75
KINION (37 sheets) $11
KINNEY (51 sheets) $14
KINSEY (41 sheets) $12
KIRBY (48 sheets) $14
KIRK (86 sheets) $21
KIRKPATRICK (53 sheets) $15
KISER, see KEISER
KISSEE (32 sheets) $10
KLINE, see CLINE
KNAPP (50 sheets) $14
KNIGHT (99 sheets) $24
KNOWLES, see NOELL
KNOX (40 sheets) $12
KOLB, see CULP
KOON(S), see COON
KOPP, see CUPP
KRAMER, CRAMER (54 sheets) $15
KRAUSE, CROUSE, CROSE (58 sheets) $16
KROESEN, see CASON
KUHN, see COON
KUHNS, see COON
KUYKENDALL (91 sheets) $22
KYLE, see KILE
LACEY (40 sheets) $12
LACKEY (55 sheets) $15
LACY, see LACEY
LAFFERTY (23 sheets) $10
LAKE (33 sheets) $11
LAMB (100 sheets) $24
LAMBERT, LAMBETH (92 sheets) $22
LAMBETH, see LAMBERT
LAMKIN, see LUMPKIN
LAMON(D), see LEMON
LAMONS, see LEMON
LANCASTER (55 sheets) $15
LANCE, see LENZ
LAND (45 sheets) $13
LANDES, LANDERS (48 sheets) $14
LANE (122 sheets) $28
LANGDON, LANGSTON (33 sheets) $11
LANGFORD (24 sheets) $10
LANGHAM, LANHAM

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

*"Need to thank you for the FOREMAN sheets I ordered. Near the bottom of the stack I was astounded to find my family! An hour later I was talking on the phone to the submitter, the first person I've found researching this family in forty years of looking - and he has access to the family Bible!" —CB, Napa, CA*

*"I ordered the SPRAGUE family group sheets and looked them over - didn't see any that I thought would connect to me and thought I had wasted my money again. I put the envelope aside for a month. Then I thought before I put them away I would look at them again more closely and lo and behold I found a connection. Was I elated. I was able to go back six generations on both sides." —PMC, Bull Shoals, AR*

Call Toll Free **1-888-377-3797.** Send your order by check or credit card.


## Come to Iowa for Celtic Connections

The annual Conference of the Iowa Genealogical Society will be held October 1, 2 3, 1998 at he Iowa Valley Continuing Education Conference Center, Marshalltown Community College in Marshalltown, Iowa. The subject this year will be "Celtic Connections" and will feature Dean H. Hunter, A.G., the Collection Development Specialist at the British Family History Department, the Family History Library in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Marilyn Finke - President of the Heart of America Genealogical Society and Library and member of the Board of Directors of the American Family Records Association, circulating collection book reviewer for the AFRA quarterly and much more...will present programs at the Celtic Connections Conference as well.

If you wish more information, or wish a brochure and registration form, write IGS, PO Box 7735, Des Moines, IA 50322-7735.


CONFEDERATE SONS OF SOUTHERN VETERANS 1896

## Sons of Confederate Veterans

The Sons of Confederate Veterans was founded in 1896 for the purpose of preserving and defending the history and principles of the Old South. It still serves today as a means for a gentleman to honor his Southern ancestry with memorial, historical and educational activities.

If you are a male descendant of an ancestor who fought for the Confederacy, claim your Heritage NOW with pride. Contact the undersigned for membership information.

**Patrick J. Griffin, III**
**14101 Berryville Rd.**
**Darnestown, MD**
**20874-3517**
**or call toll free:**
**1-800-MY SOUTH**

*"No nation can long survive without pride in its tradition." Winston Churchill.*

**Merle Baker**, *continued from page 19 A*

heritage/research/intergen/>.

Remember that the addresses have to be written very specifically in order to reach your link. If you have problems, send me an e-mail, and I will try to figure out the problem. While writing this article in Corel 8 which automatically gives the link to the Internet, I have had problems reaching the links in Netscape. There was no problem with Internet Explorer when I went into it.

### Which witch?

In the last issue of *The Family Tree* we carried an interesting little paragraph gleaned from another publication about Mrs. Charles E. Loucks who had a large collection of data on American witches.

Sadly, we have learned that Mrs. Loucks died several years ago and her collection of material has been lost.


George Worthley
Cassette Tapes

**Scotch on the Rocks**
Donald Where's Your Trousers - Andy Where's Your Kilt ? - The Road to Dundee - Glencoe + others

Photo by Peggy Brewster

**Tartan Ball !**
Roaming in the Gloaming - Fou the Noo - Wee Deoch & Doris - Auchindoon - Parcel of Rouges + others

**I Want to be in Scotland**
Laezy Lindsay - Mist Covered Mountians - Lone Piper - Lewiston Factory Girls + others

**Tug**
New England Song - Lisa Jane - The Gabalendi Man + others

**Send $10. each + $2. S&H to;**
American Thistle Records
Box 7664 Portland, ME 04112

"Plain Brown Wrapper"

1 800 831 1762


## More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

(49 sheets) $14
LANGLEY, LONGLEY (28 sheets) $10
LANGSTON, see LANGDON
LANGTON, see LANGDON
LANHAM, see LANGHAM
LANIER (22 sheets) $10
LANTZ, see LENZ
LARIMORE, LARIMER (24 sheets) $10
LARUE (39 sheets) $12
LASHER, see LESHER
LASSITER (46 sheets) $13
LATHAM, see LATHROP
LATHROP, LATHRUM, LATHAM (64 sheets) $17
LATIMORE (23 sheets) $10
LAUGHLIN (72 sheets) $18
LAVENDER (83 sheets) $21
LAW (52 sheets) $14
LAWRENCE (142 sheets) $32
LAWSON (112 sheets) $26
LAY (59 sheets) $16
LAYTON (43 sheets) $13
LAZENBY, see LUSBY
LEA, see LEE
LEACH (32 sheets) $10
LEAP, see LOBB
LEAR, see LOWER
LEASURE, see LESHER
LEBO (35 sheets) $11
LEBOW, see LEBO
LEDBETTER (63 sheets) $17
LEDFORD (28 sheets) $10
LEE (375 sheets) $79
LEEPER, see LOOPER
LEFFLER (24 sheets) $10
LEGGETT (38 sheets) $12
LEHMAN, see LEMON
LEIGH, see LEE
LEMASTER, see DELAMATER
LEMON, LEMMON, LAMON(S) LEHMAN (147 sheets) $33
LEMONS, see LEMON
LENZ, LANCE, LANTZ, LUTZ, LITZ (60 sheets) $16
LEONARD (84 sheets) $21
LESHER, LASHER, LUSHER, LEASURE, LOZIER (32 sheets) $10
LESTER (66 sheets) $17
LEWIS (323 sheets) $69
LIGHT (35 sheets) $11
LILES (34 sheets) $11
LILLY (40 sheets) $12
LINCOLN (45 sheets) $13
LINDER (27 sheets) $10
LINDSEY (113 sheets) $27
LINGO (27 sheets) $10
LINN (88 sheets) $22
LINT, see LENZ
LISBY, see LUSBY
LISENBY, see LUSBY
LITTLE, LYTLE (103 sheets) $25
LITZ, see LENZ
LIVINGSTON (40 sheets) $12
LLOYD (53 sheets) $15
LOBB, LEAP (33 sheets) $11
LOCK, see LOCKE
LOCKARD (48 sheets) $14
LOCKE (65 sheets) $17
LOCKWOOD (43 sheets) $13
LOGAN (59 sheets) $16
LOGSDON (24 sheets) $10
LOGUE (26 sheets) $10
LOLLAR (27 sheets) $10
LONG (159 sheets) $36
LONGACRE (21 sheets) $10
LONGLEY, see LANGLEY
LONTZ, see LENTZ
LOOMIS (37 sheets) $11
LOONEY (55 sheets) $15
LOOPER, LUPER, LEEPER (49 sheets) $14
LORD (30 sheets) $10
LOVE (71 sheets) $18
LOVELACE, see LOVELESS
LOVELESS (24 sheets) $10
LOVELL (86 sheets) $21
LOWE (107 sheets) $25
LOWER, LEAR (40 sheets) $12
LOWERY (69 sheets) $18
LOWRY, see LOWERY
LOZIER, see LESHER
LUALLEN (24 sheets) $10
LUCAS (164 sheets) $37
LUMPKIN(S), LAMKIN (35 sheets) $11
LUNDY (93 sheets) $23
LUPER, see LOOPER
LUSBY, LAZENBY, LISBY, LISENBY (37 sheets) $11
LUSK (27 sheets) $10
LUTHER (28 sheets) $10
LUTTRELL (44 sheets) $13
LUTZ, see LENZ
LYMAN (33 sheets) $11
LYNCH (64 sheets) $17
LYON(S) (76 sheets) $19
LYTLE, see LITTLE
MACK (31 sheets) $10
MACKEY, MCKEE, MCKAY (106 sheets) $25
MADDOX (67 sheets) $17
MADDUX, see MADDOX
MADISON, see MATSON
MAGILL, MCGILL (26 sheets) $10
MAHAN (37 sheets) $11
MAHER, see MYERS
MAIER, see MYERS
MAIN (79 sheets) $20
MAIRS, see MYERS
MAJOR(S) (30 sheets) $10
MALLORY (33 sheets) $11
MALONE(Y) (49 sheets) $14
MANASCO (57 sheets) $15
MANLEY (51 sheets) $14
MANN (90 sheets) $22
MANNING (70 sheets) $18
MANSELL, see MUNSELL
MARCH (50 sheets) $14
MARICLE, MARKLE, MARKEL (38 sheets) $12
MARION (36 sheets) $11
MARKEL, see MARICLE
MARKHAM (34 sheets) $11
MARKLE, see MARICLE
MARLATT, see MERLITT
MARLER, see MARLOW
MARLEY, MORLEY (42 sheets) $12
MARLOW, MARLER (41 sheets) $12
MARRS, MARR (90 sheets) $22
MARSH (111 sheets) $26
MARSHALL (137 sheets) $31
MARTIN (375 sheets) $79
MARVIN (35 sheets) $11
MASON (162 sheets) $36
MASSEY (55 sheets) $15
MASTEN (31 sheets) $10
MASTERS (25 sheets) $10
MATHENY (23 sheets) $10
MATHER(S) (29 sheets) $10
MATHEWS, see MATTHEWS
MATHIS (47 sheets) $13
MATLOCK, MEDLOCK (59 sheets) $16
MATSON (30 sheets) $10
MATTHEWS, MATHEWS (116 sheets) $27
MATTINGLEY (32 sheets) $10
MAUK, see MOCK
MAUPIN (35 sheets) $11
MAXWELL (65 sheets) $17
MAY, see MAYS
MAYBERRY (51 sheets) $14
MAYER(S), see MYERS
MAYES, see MAYS
MAYFIELD (49 sheets) $14
MAYNARD (36 sheets) $11
MAYO (40 sheets) $12
MAYS (155 sheets) $35
MCANALLY (34 sheets) $11
MCBRIDE (96 sheets) $23
MCCABE (28 sheets) $10
MCCAIN (47 sheets) $13
MCCALL, MCCOOL (48 sheets) $14
MCCALLISTER (71 sheets) $18
MCCARTY (125 sheets) $29
MCCAULEY (40 sheets) $12
MCCLAIN (82 sheets) $20
MCCLANAHAN (23 sheets) $10
MCCLARY (72 sheets) $18
MCCLEARY, see MCCLARY
MCCLELLAN(D) (61 sheets) $16
MCCLENDON (28 sheets) $10
MCCLOUD, MCLEOD (27 sheets) $10
MCCLURE (104 sheets) $25
MCCOMB, see MECHAM
MCCONNELL (44 sheets) $13
MCCOOL, see MCCALL
MCCORD (34 sheets) $11
MCCORMICK (51 sheets) $14
MCCOWN, MCCUNE, MCEWEN, MCGOWAN (91 sheets) $22
MCCOY (88 sheets) $22
MCCRACKEN (28 sheets) $10
MCCRARY, see MCCREARY
MCCRAY, see MCCREA
MCCREA (53 sheets) $15
MCCREARY, MCCRARY, MCQUEERY (70 sheets) $18
MCCUBBIN (40 sheets) $12
MCCULLOUGH (49 sheets) $14
MCCUNE, see MCCOWN
MCCURDY (44 sheets) $13
MCDANIEL (89 sheets) $22
MCDONALD (116 sheets) $27
MCDOUGAL (26 sheets) $10
MCDOWELL (37 sheets) $11
MCELROY (27 sheets) $10
MCEWEN, see MCCOWN
MCFARLAND (75 sheets) $19
MCGEE (120 sheets) $28
MCGILL, see MAGILL
MCGINNIS (70 sheets) $18
MCGLOTHLIN (40 sheets) $12
MCGOWAN, see MCCOWN
MCGUIRE (45 sheets) $13
MCHAFFIE (65 sheets) $17
MCINTIRE (71 sheets) $18
MCINTOSH (41 sheets) $12
MCKAY, see MACKEY
MCKEE, see MACKEY
MCKENZIE (66 sheets) $17
MCKIM (41 sheets) $12
MCKINLEY (25 sheets) $10
MCKINNEY (90 sheets) $22
MCKNIGHT (33 sheets) $11
MCLEOD, see MCCLOUD
MCMAHAN (29 sheets) $10
MCMANUS (25 sheets) $10
MCMILLIN, MCMULLEN (81 sheets) $20
MCMULLEN, see MCMILLIN
MCNABB (28 sheets) $10
MCNEAL (43 sheets) $13
MCNEELY (28 sheets) $10
MCPHERSON (37 sheets) $11
MCQUEARY, see MCCREARY
MCRAE, see MCCREA
MCREYNOLDS (27 sheets) $10
MCVEY (25 sheets) $10
MCWILLIAMS (49 sheets) $14
MEACHAM, see MECHAM
MEAD (62 sheets) $16
MEADOR, MEADOWS (63 sheets) $17
MEARS, see MYERS
MECHAM, MCCOMB (44 sheets) $13
MEDLOCK, see MATLOCK
MEEK (52 sheets) $14
MEEKER (42 sheets) $12
MEIER, see MYERS
MELLOTT, see MERLITT
MELTON (50 sheets) $14
MENASCO (57 sheets) $15
MENDENHALL (57 sheets) $15
MERCER (47 sheets) $13
MEREDITH (54 sheets) $15
MERLITT (56 sheets) $15
MERRIAM, see MARION
MERRICK, see MYRICK
MERRILL, MORRELL, MURRELL (83 sheets) $21
MERRITT (48 sheets) $14
MERRYMAN (30 sheets) $10
MESSINGER (28 sheets) $10
METCALF, MIDKIFF (51 sheets) $14
MEYER(S), see MYERS
MICHAEL (82 sheets) $20
MIDDLETON (57 sheets) $15
MIDKIFF, see METCALF
MIER(S), see MYERS
MILAM (64 sheets) $17
MILAR, see MYLER
MILES (57 sheets) $15
MILLARD (30 sheets) $10
MILLER (375 sheets) $79
MILLIGAN, MILLICAN, MILLIKIN, MULLIKIN (46 sheets) $13
MILLIS (27 sheets) $10
MILLS (139 sheets) $32
MILLSAP(S) (128 sheets) $30
MINEER, MINER, MINOR, MINEAR (77 sheets) $19
MINGLE (32 sheets) $10
MINKLER (35 sheets) $11
MINNICH (31 sheets) $10
MINOR, see MINEER
MITCHELL (235 sheets) $51
MOBERLY, see MOBLEY
MOBLEY, MOBERLEY (37 sheets) $11
MOCK, MAUK, MONK(S) (37 sheets) $11
MOFFITT (31 sheets) $10
MONCRIEF (24 sheets) $10
MONDAY (304 sheets) $65
MONK(S), see MOCK
MONROE (55 sheets) $15
MONTGOMERY (146 sheets) $33
MOODY (70 sheets) $18
MOON (56 sheets) $15
MOONEY (24 sheets) $10
MOORE (375 sheets) $79
MORAN (31 sheets) $10
MORELAND (43 sheets) $13
MORGAN (230 sheets) $50
MORLEY, see MARLEY
MORRELL, see MERRILL
MORRIS (287 sheets) $61
MORRISON (143 sheets) $33
MORROW, see MURRAY
MORSE, see MOSS
MORTON (72 sheets) $18
MOSELEY (51 sheets) $14
MOSER, see MOSHER
MOSES (28 sheets) $10
MOSHER, MOSER, MOSIER (84 sheets) $21
MOSS, MORSE (121 sheets) $28
MOTE, MOTT (54 sheets) $15
MOTLEY (34 sheets) $11
MOULTON (25 sheets) $10
MOUNT(S) (31 sheets) $10
MOYER(S), see MYERS
MULLEN, see MULLINS
MULLENS, see MULLINS
MULLER (34 sheets) $11
MULLIKIN, see MILLIGAN
MULLIN, see MULLINS
MULLINGS, see MULLINS
MULLINS (84 sheets) $21
MUNSELL, MANSELL (32 sheets) $10
MUNSON (33 sheets) $11
MURPHY (157 sheets) $35
MURRAY, MORROW (167 sheets) $37
MURRELL, see MERRILL
MYER(S), MEYER(S), MOYER(S) (277 sheets) $59
MYLER (38 sheets) $12
MYRICK, MERRICK (30 sheets) $10
NALLE (25 sheets) $10
NANCE (49 sheets) $14
NANNY, NANNEY, NOONEY (51 sheets) $14
NASH (59 sheets) $16
NATION (32 sheets) $10
NAVE (37 sheets) $11
NAYLOR (27 sheets) $10
NEAL (104 sheets) $25
NEELY (139 sheets) $32
NEES(E) (39 sheets) $12
NEIGHBORS (20 sheets) $10
NELSON (149 sheets) $34
NETTLES (33 sheets) $11
NEVILLE, NEWELL (58 sheets) $16
NEWBY (27 sheets) $10
NEWCOME (23 sheets) $10
NEWELL, see NEVILLE
NEWLON (29 sheets) $10
NEWMAN (93 sheets) $23
NEWSOM, NUZUM (66 sheets) $17
NEWSUM, see NEWSOM
NEWTON (101 sheets) $24
NICHOLS (162 sheets) $36
NICHOLSON (44 sheets) $13
NIX (26 sheets) $10
NIXON (33 sheets) $11
NOBLE (52 sheets) $14
NOE (28 sheets) $10
NOEL(L), KNOWLES, NOLL, NULL, NOWELL (57 sheets) $15
NOONEY, see NANNY
NORMAN (45 sheets) $13
NORRIS (105 sheets) $25
NORTON (75 sheets) $19
NOWELL, see NOELL
NOWLIN, NOLAN, NOWLAND, NOWLEN (61 sheets) $16
NULL, see NOELL
NUNNALLY (27 sheets) $10
O'DELL (35 sheets) $11
O'NEAL (56 sheets) $15
O'REAR (62 sheets) $16
OATES, see OTTO
OATS, see OTTO
ODEN (23 sheets) $10
OGDEN (34 sheets) $11
OGLE (33 sheets) $11
OLDHAM (29 sheets) $10
OLDS, ALT, AULT, AULD (27 sheets) $10
OLIVER (76 sheets) $19
ORMAN(D), see IMAN
ORNDORFF (41 sheets) $12
ORR (53 sheets) $15
ORTON, see HORTON
OSBORN(E) (162 sheets) $36
OTEY, see OTTO
OTIS, see OTTO
OTTO, OTT (33 sheets) $11
OWEN(S) (165 sheets) $37
PACE (53 sheets) $15
PACKARD (42 sheets) $12
PADDOCK (23 sheets) $10
PAGE (96 sheets) $23
PAINTER (54 sheets) $15
PALMER (127 sheets) $29
PANCAKE (63 sheets) $17
PARHAM, PERHAM (27 sheets) $10
PARIS (59 sheets) $16
PARISH (105 sheets) $25
PARKE, PARK(S) (159 sheets) $36
PARKER (233 sheets) $51
PARNELL (23 sheets) $10
PARRETT (55 sheets) $15
PARRISH, see PARISH
PARSONS (95 sheets) $23
PASCHALL (23 sheets) $10
PASLAY (35 sheets) $11
PATE (29 sheets) $10
PATRICK (51 sheets) $14
PATTERSON (217 sheets) $47
PATTON (97 sheets) $23
PAUL (47 sheets) $13
PAYNE (147 sheets) $33
PEACE (45 sheets) $13
PEACOCK (64 sheets) $17
PEAK(E), see PEEK
PEARCE, see PIERCE
PEARCY (37 sheets) $11
PEARSALL, see PURCELL
PEARSON (137 sheets) $31
PEAVY (24 sheets) $10
PECK (63 sheets) $17
PEEK(E), PEAK(E) (39 sheets) $12
PEMBERTON (37 sheets) $11
PENCE (31 sheets) $10
PENNELL (44 sheets) $13
PENNINGTON (49 sheets) $14
PENNOCK (24 sheets) $10
PERCIFIELD, PERCIVAL (24 sheets) $10
PERDUE (30 sheets) $10

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

*"Yesterday I received the family group sheets on TATE and HECK. I am so pleased. Your service was prompt, and I found three sheets on HECK that I had been working on. The compiler is from my neighboring state of Texas, and I hope to correspond with her." —BRF, Shawnee, OK*

*"I recently purchased a set of family group sheets from you with the surname MCGINNIS. I was thrilled at all of the information I received. Thank you for your wonderful service. It helps people like me communicate with so many others researching exactly what I am." —NB, Corpus Christi, TX*

Call Toll Free **1-888-377-3797**. Send your order by check or credit card.

## More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

PEREGOY, see PERRIGO
PERHAM, see PARHAM
PERKINS (191 sheets) $42
PERRIGO (45 sheets) $13
PERRY (176 sheets) $39
PETERS (38 sheets) $12
PETERSON (56 sheets) $15
PETTINGALL (82 sheets) $20
PETTIT (43 sheets) $13
PETTY (40 sheets) $12
PETTYPOOL, see POOL
PEYTON (24 sheets) $10
PHARIS, see FARRIS
PHARR, see FARR
PHELPS (62 sheets) $16
PHILLIPS (200 sheets) $44
PHILPOTT (28 sheets) $10
PICKEN(S) (37 sheets) $11
PICKERING (24 sheets) $10
PICKETT (54 sheets) $15
PICKLES (32 sheets) $11
PIERCE, PEARCE (257 sheets) $55
PIERSON, see PEARSON
PIKE (23 sheets) $10
PILE, see PYLE
PINKERTON (26 sheets) $10
PIPER (39 sheets) $12
PITMAN (34 sheets) $11
PITTS (56 sheets) $15
PLATT, PLOTT, PLANTS, PLANTZ (56 sheets) $15
POE (31 sheets) $10
POLAND, see PULLIAM
POLEN, see PULLIAM
POLK, POLLOCK (71 sheets) $18
POLLAN(D), see PULLIAM
POLLARD (43 sheets) $13
POLLOCK, see POLK
POOL(E) (99 sheets) $24
POPE (67 sheets) $17
PORTER (173 sheets) $38
POST (53 sheets) $15
POTTER (115 sheets) $27
POTTS (61 sheets) $16
POULTER (85 sheets) $21
POUND (32 sheets) $10
POWELL (155 sheets) $35
POWER(S) (90 sheets) $22
PRATHER, PRATER (105 sheets) $25
PRATT (91 sheets) $22
PRESLEY (21 sheets) $10
PRESTON (44 sheets) $12
PREWITT, see PRUITT
PRICE (159 sheets) $36
PRICHARD (26 sheets) $10
PRICKETT (31 sheets) $10
PRIEST (23 sheets) $10
PRIGMORE (36 sheets) $11
PRINCE (28 sheets) $10
PROCTOR (42 sheets) $12
PROFFIT (31 sheets) $10
PRUITT, PREWITT (52 sheets) $14
PUCKETT (39 sheets) $12
PUGH (75 sheets) $19
PULLIAM, PULLEN, POLAND (44 sheets) $13
PURCELL, PEARSALL (53 sheets) $15
PURDY (24 sheets) $10
PUTMAN, PUTNAM (62 sheets) $16
PYLANT, see PLATT
PYLE, PILE (31 sheets) $10
QUARLES (39 sheets) $12
QUESENBERRY (49 sheets) $14
QUICK (36 sheets) $11
RABB, see ROBB
RABURN, RAYBURN (40 sheets) $12
RADCLIFF, see RATLIFF
RAGSDALE (40 sheets) $12
RAIL, see RAYLE
RAINES (57 sheets) $15
RAINEY, see RANEY
RAINWATER (25 sheets) $10
RALSTON (37 sheets) $11
RAMBO (33 sheets) $10
RAMEY (42 sheets) $12
RAMSEY (141 sheets) $32
RANDALL (74 sheets) $19
RANDOLPH (72 sheets) $18
RANEY (40 sheets) $12
RANKIN (28 sheets) $10
RAPELJE, see ROBLYER
RAPP, see ROBB
RATLIFF, RATCLIFF, RADCLIFF (52 sheets) $14
RAWLINGS, ROLLINS, ROWLAND (91 sheets) $22
RAWSON (31 sheets) $10
RAY, REA (124 sheets) $29
RAYBURN, see RABURN
RAYL(E), RAIL (89 sheets) $22
RAYMOND (56 sheets) $15
RAZOR, see RISSER
REA, see RAY
READ, see REED
READY, see REEDY
REAGAN (38 sheets) $12
RECORD(S), see RIKER
RECTOR (85 sheets) $21
REDDICK (23 sheets) $10
REDDING (25 sheets) $10
REDMAN (25 sheets) $10
REECE (63 sheets) $17
REED, REID, READ (302 sheets) $64
REEDER (41 sheets) $12
REEDY, READY, RUDY (44 sheets) $13
REESE (63 sheets) $17
REEVES (81 sheets) $20
REICHART, see RIKER
REID, see REED
REIFSNYDER (81 sheets) $20
RENFRO (31 sheets) $10
RENICK (25 sheets) $10
RENNER (28 sheets) $10
RENO (39 sheets) $12
REPLOGLE (66 sheets) $17
REVELL (26 sheets) $10
REYNOLDS (148 sheets) $34
RHEA, see RAY
RHINE (25 sheets) $10
RHODES (106 sheets) $25
RHODY, see REEDY
RIBBLE (23 sheets) $10
RICE (182 sheets) $40
RICH (50 sheets) $14
RICHARD(S) (155 sheets) $33
RICHEY, RITCHIE (51 sheets) $14
RICKARD(S), see RIKER
RIDDLE, RUDDELL (59 sheets) $16
RIDER (61 sheets) $16
RIDGEWAY (24 sheets) $10
RIDLEY (24 sheets) $10
RIGGS (88 sheets) $22
RIKER, RUCKER, ROOKER (60 sheets) $16
RILEY (83 sheets) $21
RINEHART (28 sheets) $10
RINKER, RINGER (23 sheets) $10
RIPLEY, see ROBLYER
RISSER, RIZER, RESER, RAZOR (66 sheets) $17
RITCHIE, see RICHEY
RITTER (52 sheets) $14
RIZER, see RISSER
ROACH (28 sheets) $10
ROBB, ROOP, RUPP, RAPP, REIP(E) (51 sheets) $14
ROBBINS (75 sheets) $19
ROBERSON, see ROBERTSON
ROBERTS (285 sheets) $61
ROBERTSON, ROBINSON, ROBERTSON (375 sheets) $79
ROBINETT (118 sheets) $28
ROBLYER, RAPELJE (30 sheets) $10
RODDEN (48 sheets) $14
RODDY, see REEDY
RODGER(S), see ROGERS
RODMAN (33 sheets) $11
ROE, see ROWE
ROGERS, RODGERS (375 sheets) $79
ROLFE (24 sheets) $10
ROLLER (56 sheets) $15
ROLLINS, see RAWLINGS
ROOT, ROOD, RUDE, RUDD (65 sheets) $17
ROPER (66 sheets) $17
ROSE (109 sheets) $26
ROSS (155 sheets) $35
ROTH (23 sheets) $10
ROUSE, ROOSA, ROUSH (61 sheets) $16
ROWE (161 sheets) $36
ROWELL (23 sheets) $10
ROWEN (38 sheets) $12
ROWLAND, see RAWLINGS
ROWLETT, see ROWLEY
ROWLEY, ROWLETT (38 sheets) $12
ROYALL (23 sheets) $10
ROYCE (39 sheets) $12
RUCKER, see RIKER
RUDD, see ROOT
RUDDELL, see RIDDLE
RUDDER (26 sheets) $10
RUDY, see REEDY
RUFF, RUGH (43 sheets) $13
RULE (28 sheets) $10
RUNYON (45 sheets) $13
RUPP, see ROBB
RUSH, RUSS (53 sheets) $15
RUSS, see RUSH
RUSSELL (189 sheets) $42
RUTHERFORD (64 sheets) $17
RUTLEDGE (76 sheets) $19
RUTTER, see RUDDER
RYAN (58 sheets) $16
RYDER, see RIDER
SAGE (29 sheets) $10
SALE, SEWELL, SOWELL, SELL(S) (103 sheets) $25
SALISBURY (105 sheets) $25
SALMON, SAMMONS, SOLOMON (55 sheets) $16
SALTER, see SELCER
SAMPLE(S) (33 sheets) $11
SANBORN (26 sheets) $10
SANDERS, SAUNDERS (214 sheets) $47
SANFORD (45 sheets) $13
SAPPINGTON (24 sheets) $10
SARGEANT (30 sheets) $10
SATTERFIELD (29 sheets) $10
SAUNDERS, see SANDERS
SAVAGE (75 sheets) $19
SAWYER, SAYER, SAYRE (83 sheets) $21
SAXON, see SEXTON
SAXTON, see SEXTON
SAYER(S), see SAWYER
SAYRE, see SAWYER
SCARBOROUGH (42 sheets) $12
SCHELL, see SHELL
SCHMIDT (41 sheets) $12
SCHNEIDER, see SNYDER
SCHNORF (28 sheets) $10
SCHOLL, see SHELL
SCHOOLER (30 sheets) $10
SCHRODER, SHRADER (24 sheets) $10
SCHULTZ, see SHULTZ
SCHWARTZ, SWART (60 sheets) $16
SCOFIELD, SCOVILLE, SHEFFIELD (40 sheets) $12
SCOGGIN(S) (46 sheets) $13
SCOTT (226 sheets) $49
SCOVILLE, see SCOFIELD
SCROGGINS, see SCOGGINS
SEAL (26 sheets) $10
SEARLES (41 sheets) $12
SEARS (56 sheets) $15
SEAY, see (95 sheets) $23
SEDORE (34 sheets) $11
SEE, see SEAY
SEELY (32 sheets) $10
SEITZ, SIDES, SEITS (52 sheets) $14
SELBY (37 sheets) $11
SELCER, SALTER, SELTZER (27 sheets) $10
SELL, see SALE
SELLERS, SAYLOR(S), SILER, ZELLER (72 sheets) $18
SELTZER, see SELCER
SEMONES (35 sheets) $11
SEMPLE, see SAMPLE
SEVERS (37 sheets) $11
SEWARD(S), see SOWARD
SEWELL, see SALE
SEXTON, SAXTON, SAXON (67 sheets) $17
SEYMOUR (24 sheets) $10
SHAFFER, SHAFER, SHAVER (117 sheets) $27
SHANER (32 sheets) $10
SHANKEL, SHENKEL (23 sheets) $10
SHANKS (64 sheets) $17
SHANNON (63 sheets) $17
SHARP(E) (176 sheets) $39
SHATTUCK, see CHADWICK
SHAVER, see SHAFFER
SHAW (127 sheets) $29
SHEARER (51 sheets) $14
SHEETS (35 sheets) $11
SHEFFIELD, see SCOFIELD
SHELDON (76 sheets) $19
SHELL, SCHELL, SCHOLL (93 sheets) $23
SHELTON (207 sheets) $45
SHENKLE (28 sheets) $10
SHEPPARD (78 sheets) $20
SHERMAN (75 sheets) $19
SHERRILL (22 sheets) $10
SHERROD (78 sheets) $20
SHERWOOD (32 sheets) $10
SHIELDS (55 sheets) $15
SHINN, see CHINN
SHIPLEY (78 sheets) $20
SHIPMAN (55 sheets) $15
SHIPP, see SHOOP
SHIRLEY (48 sheets) $14
SHIVELY (28 sheets) $10
SHOCKLEY (32 sheets) $10
SHOEMAKER (72 sheets) $18
SHOOP, SHIPP, SWOPE (57 sheets) $15
SHORT (73 sheets) $19
SHRADER, see SCHRODER
SHULTZ, SCHULTZ (72 sheets) $18
SHUTT(S), CHOAT(E) (47 sheets) $13
SIBERT (24 sheets) $10
SIKES, SIX, seek, SINK (38 sheets) $12
SILER, see SELLERS
SIMMONS, SIMON(S), SYMONS (189 sheets) $42
SIMPSON (158 sheets) $36
SIMS (99 sheets) $24
SINCLAIR, ST. CLAIR (44 sheets) $13
SINGLETON (42 sheets) $12
SINKLER, see SINCLAIR
SIPE (28 sheets) $10
SIPES (28 sheets) $10
SISSON, SESSIONS (37 sheets) $11
SIZEMORE (31 sheets) $10
SKAGGS (29 sheets) $10
SKELTON (28 sheets) $10
SKINNER (84 sheets) $21
SLACK (30 sheets) $10
SLATER, see SLAUGHTER
SLAUGHTER, SLATER (80 sheets) $20
SLOAN (42 sheets) $12
SMALL (40 sheets) $12
SMALLEY, see SMILEY
SMALLING, see SMILEY
SMALLWOOD (36 sheets) $11
SMART (28 sheets) $10
SMETHERS, SMUTHERS, SMOTHERS (39 sheets) $12
SMILEY, SMALLEY, SMALLING (41 sheets) $12
SMITH (375 sheets) $79
SMOTHERS, see SMETHERS
SMUTHERS, see SMETHERS
SNAVELY (36 sheets) $11
SNEED (37 sheets) $11
SNIDER, see SNYDER
SNODGRASS (68 sheets) $18
SNOW (48 sheets) $14
SNYDER, SNIDER, SCHNEIDER (125 sheets) $29
SOLOMON, see SALMON
SOMERS, see SUMMERS
SOPER (23 sheets) $10
SOUTHARD, see SOUTHERN
SOUTHERLAND, see SUTHERLAND
SOUTHERN, SUITER, SUTTER, SOUTHARD (72 sheets) $18
SOWARD, SEWARD(S) (33 sheets) $11
SOWERS (24 sheets) $10
SPAIN, see SPOON
SPALDING (39 sheets) $12
SPANGLER (23 sheets) $10
SPARKS (94 sheets) $23
SPARLING (91 sheets) $22
SPEARS (70 sheets) $18
SPELLMAN (28 sheets) $10
SPENCE (48 sheets) $14
SPENCER (126 sheets) $29
SPIVEY (25 sheets) $10
SPOFFORD (96 sheets) $23
SPOHN, see SPOON
SPOON, SPAIN (27 sheets) $10
SPRADLIN(G) (34 sheets) $11
SPRAGUE (65 sheets) $17
SPRINGER (46 sheets) $14
SPURGEON (49 sheets) $14
SPURLOCK (42 sheets) $12
SPURRIER (42 sheets) $12
ST. CLAIR, see SINCLAIR
STACEY (24 sheets) $10
STACK (29 sheets) $10
STAFFORD (47 sheets) $13
STAGG (25 sheets) $10
STAHL, STOLL, STULL (45 sheets) $13
STALEY (26 sheets) $10
STAMP, see STUMP
STANDLEY, see STANLEY
STANHOPE (32 sheets) $10
STANLEY, STANDLEY (121 sheets) $28
STANTON (53 sheets) $15
STAPLE (57 sheets) $15
STAPLES (57 sheets) $15
STAPP, see STEPP
STARK (89 sheets) $22
STARNES (42 sheets) $12
STARR (48 sheets) $14
STAUFFER, STOVER, STOWERS (72 sheets) $18
STEEL(E) (123 sheets) $29
STEIN, see STINE
STEPHENS, STEVENS (253 sheets) $55
STEPHENSON, STEVENSON (96 sheets) $23
STEPP, STAPP, STIPP (39 sheets) $12
STEVENS, see STEPHENS
STEVENSON, see STEPHENSON
STEWART, STUART (272 sheets) $58
STILES (110 sheets) $26
STILLWELL (38 sheets) $12
STINE (64 sheets) $17
STIPP, see STEPP
STITT (43 sheets) $13
STOCKTON (46 sheets) $13
STODDARD (44 sheets) $13
STODGEL(L), STODGHILL (45 sheets) $13
STOKES (47 sheets) $13
STOLL, see STAHL
STONE (178 sheets) $40
STONER (24 sheets) $10
STONESTREET (23 sheets) $10
STORM (37 sheets) $11
STORY (40 sheets) $12
STOTTS (27 sheets) $10
STOUT (91 sheets) $22
STOVALL (32 sheets) $10
STOVER, see STAUFFER
STOWERS, see STAUFFER
STRAIN, see STRAWN
STRANG (36 sheets) $11
STRATTON (25 sheets) $10
STRAWN (49 sheets) $14
STRIBLING (63 sheets) $17
STRICKLAND (83 sheets) $21
STRICKLEN (83 sheets) $21

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

*"The sheets I got from you for the FRAZEE family really helped me a lot. It gave me 2 more generations and gave me a new line to follow." —GE, Harborcreek, PA*

*"The DUNGAN group sheets that I received have proved very fruitful. I wrote to a recent submitter, included an SASE, and was fortunate to receive a prompt reply from a distant cousin who is also a committed genealogist. The information that I have received from her is well documented and has expanded my knowledge of my ancestors tenfold. My Iowa farm cousin literally saved me years of work. Thank you, Yates Publishing, for making that contact possible." MJ, Brookville, PA*

Call Toll Free **1-888-377-3797**. Send your order by check or credit card.


### You may help with something important

For many years, genealogists have been frustrated by the refusal of the Evangelical Church Archive in Hannover, Germany to make their films available through the Salt Lake City FHC Library. A project has created a way around this obstacle.

In preparation for the Expo 2000 Worlds Fair in Hannover, the Niedersachsen State Archive began a project to create a database of Niedersachsen emigrants from records in their holdings.

A cut in government funding has now ended this valuable project. Horst Reschke, well-known lecturer, returned from Germany where he discussed the project with Archive personnel. He is inviting American genealogists to donate funds to make possible the completion of this project by the year 2000.

In response a special account has been established as the "Hannover Project." Make your check payable too Hannover Project - FEEFHS, and mail it to: FEEFHS Treasurer, PO Box 4430, West Hills, CA 91308-4430. You may monitor progress of this fund and the project at <http://feefhs.org/de/han/hef/hfp-hp.html>


**Scotsfare**
**Haggis Pups™**
*"The flavor of Scotland for American tastes"*

***Why*** serve Polish sausage and brats at your Scottish events when you can offer traditional Scots sausage?

A blend of lean pork and seasonings, ***Haggis Pups*** offer real haggis flavor, but without the appetite-challenging ingredients of Burns' haggis!

***Haggis Pups*** can give your event not only a new Scottish food item, but a profitable addition to your concession sales. Fully smoked, easily cooked. ***Haggis Pups*** will enhance the authenticity - and the profitability - of your event!

A Scotsfare introductory package of three pounds of ***Haggis Pups*** is just $18, UPS included. Send $18 by check or money order to:
***Scotsfare Haggis Pups***
408 E. 71 Ter.
Kansas City, MO 64131
Queries: (816) 361-2451
scots@micro.com

### Mr. Martin shares more information re Masonic Lodges

Mr. E. David Martin of Niagara Falls, NY, who so generously shared his Masonic contact information with us recently, has sent along another packet of interesting information on Masonic Lodges.

If you would like a copy of this information, please send a 8 x 11 (or other large envelope) manila envelope with at least three stamps affixed to The Odom Library, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828.

### My kind of guy...

People who have survived to an advanced age often divulge what made it possible. Some say it was due to eating vegetables, drinking a quart of bourbon or Scotch whisky a day, or of having only one woman at a time. One dear man said his longevity was due to the fact that he hadn't died yet.

With thanks to *Inscriptions*, the newsletter of the Wisconsin State Old Cemetery Society. Write them: Box 141, 4370 Windsor Rd., Windsor, WI 53598.

### Confederates in Brazil

Some 100,000 descendants of former Confederates reside in Americana, Brazil and are active members of The Fraternity of American Descendants, founded in 1954 to preserve the histories of their ancestors. Some 400 Confederates are buried in the cemetery there.

Among those interred are Col. William Hutchinson Norris, born in Oglethorpe Co., GA in 1800 and W.S. Wise, great uncle of Rosalyn Smith Carter, wife of former President Jimmy Carter.

Recently, a Sons of Confederate Veterans chapter has been organized.

For information about the Confederados in Brazil, contact the historical document collection at <http://www.sc.edu/library/socar/uscs/1993/esjame93.html>

## More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

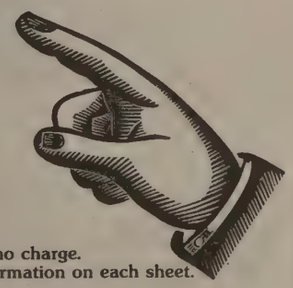
STRINGER (26 sheets) $10
STRONG (42 sheets) $12
STROUD (30 sheets) $10
STUART, see STEWART
STUBBS (26 sheets) $10
STULL, see STAHL
STUMP, STAMP, STUMM (58 sheets) $16
SUITER, see SOUTHERN
SULLIVAN (62 sheets) $16
SUMMERS, SOMERS (71 sheets) $18
SURFACE (79 sheets) $20
SUTHERLAND, SOUTHERLAND (46 sheets) $13
SUTTER, see SOUTHERN
SUTTON (106 sheets) $25
SWAIM (25 sheets) $10
SWAIN (44 sheets) $13
SWAN (194 sheets) $43
SWANN, see SWAN
SWART, see SCHWARTZ
SWEENEY (41 sheets) $12
SWEET (58 sheets) $16
SWIFT (35 sheets) $11
SWIGER (23 sheets) $10
SWOPE, see SHOOP
SYMON(D)S, see SIMMONS
TABER, TABOR (236 sheets) $51
TABOR, see TABER
TALBERT, TALBOT(T) (63 sheets) $17
TALIAFERRO (24 sheets) $10
TALLEY, TILLEY (61 sheets) $16
TALLMAN, see TILMAN
TANNER (52 sheets) $14
TASH, TESCH (89 sheets) $22
TATE (32 sheets) $10
TATUM (29 sheets) $10
TAYLOR (375 sheets) $79
TEAGUE (43 sheets) $13
TEAL, TEEL, TILL, TULL (77 sheets) $19
TEDDER, see TEETER
TEEL, see TEAL
TEETER, TETER, TEDDER (67 sheets) $17
TELLER, see TILLER
TEMPLE (40 sheets) $12
TERHUNE (23 sheets) $10
TERRELL (49 sheets) $14
TERRILL (53 sheets) $15
TERRY (76 sheets) $19
TESCH, see TASH
TETER, see TEETER
THACKER (29 sheets) $10
THARP, THROOP, THORP, THORPE (119 sheets) $28
THAYER (44 sheets) $13
THOMAS (375 sheets) $79
THOMLINSON (56 sheets) $15
THOMPSON (375 sheets) $79
ZUMWALT (74 sheets) $19
THORN(E) (38 sheets) $12
THORNE (38 sheets) $12
THORNTON (55 sheets) $15
THRESHER (32 sheets) $10
THURMAN (70 sheets) $18
TIBBETTS (34 sheets) $11
TILL, see TEAL
TILLER, TELLER (46 sheets) $13
TILLEY, see TALLEY
TILLMAN, see TILMAN
TILMAN, TALLMAN (69 sheets) $18
TILSON, TOLSON, TOLLISON (27 sheets) $10
TILTON (41 sheets) $12
TIMM, see TIMMS
TIMMS (36 sheets) $11
TITUS (33 sheets) $11
TODD (69 sheets) $18
TOLES, TOWLE, TOOLE (36 sheets) $11
TOLLISON, see TILSON
TOLSON, see TILSON
TOMLINSON (56 sheets) $15
TOMPKINS (71 sheets) $18
TONEY, see TUMEY
TOOLE, see TOLES
TOOMEY, see TUMEY
TORRY, TORREY (44 sheets) $13
TOWLE, see TOLES
TOWNSEND (58 sheets) $16
TRACEY (24 sheets) $10
TRAMMELL (60 sheets) $16
TREADWELL, TREADWAY (23 sheets) $10
TREWITT, see TRUETT
TRIMBLE (41 sheets) $12
TROTTER (25 sheets) $10
TRUE (53 sheets) $15
TRUETT, TRUITT (29 sheets) $10
TRUMBLE, see TRIMBLE
TRUSSELL (24 sheets) $10
TUBB(S) (58 sheets) $16
TUCKER (172 sheets) $38
TULL, see TEAL
TUMEY, TOOMEY, TONEY (33 sheets) $11
TURK (24 sheets) $10
TURNBOUGH (32 sheets) $10
TURNER (239 sheets) $52
TUTT (28 sheets) $10
TUTTLE (82 sheets) $20
TYE (25 sheets) $10
TYLER (53 sheets) $15
TYREE (39 sheets) $12
UNDERWOOD (77 sheets) $19
UTLEY (30 sheets) $10
VAIL, VEAL(E) (40 sheets) $12
VALENTINE (21 sheets) $10
VAN CLEAVE (26 sheets) $10
VAN LENT, see LENZ
VAN METER (36 sheets) $11
VANARSDALE (48 sheets) $14
VANCE (61 sheets) $16
VANDAL (28 sheets) $10
VANDERGRIFT (24 sheets) $10
VANDERPOOL (23 sheets) $10
VANDERVEER (27 sheets) $10
VANHOOSER (48 sheets) $14
VANSICKLE (30 sheets) $10
VANSICKLES (30 sheets) $10
VARNER (47 sheets) $13
VAUGHAN, see VAUGHN
VAUGHN (111 sheets) $26
VEAL(E), see VAIL
VERNON (23 sheets) $10
VIA (29 sheets) $10
VICKERS (45 sheets) $13
VINCENT (43 sheets) $13
VINE(S), see WYANT
VOGT (45 sheets) $13
VOLK, see FOWLKES
VOORHEES (142 sheets) $32
VORE, see FORE
WADDELL (130 sheets) $30
WADE (97 sheets) $23
WAGGONER, WAGNER (110 sheets) $26
WAGNER, see WAGGONER
WAGONER, see WAGGONER
WAIT (41 sheets) $12
WAKEFIELD (33 sheets) $11
WALDEN (56 sheets) $15
WALDROP (60 sheets) $16
WALES (26 sheets) $10
WALKER (375 sheets) $79
WALL (56 sheets) $15
WALLACE, WALLIS (187 sheets) $41
WALLEN, see WALLING
WALLER (47 sheets) $13
WALLING, WALLEN (54 sheets) $15
WALLIS, see WALLACE
WALTERS (120 sheets) $26
WALTON, WELTON (64 sheets) $17
WARD (160 sheets) $36
WARDEN, WORDEN (32 sheets) $10
WARE, see WEAR
WARFORD, see WOFFORD
WARNER (107 sheets) $25
WARREN (126 sheets) $29
WASSON, WORSHAM (37 sheets) $11
WATERS (39 sheets) $12
WATKINS (140 sheets) $32
WATSON (134 sheets) $31
WATTS (74 sheets) $19
WEAR, WARE, WEIR (57 sheets) $15
WEAVER (141 sheets) $32
WEBB (200 sheets) $44
WEBER (44 sheets) $13
WEBSTER (107 sheets) $25
WECK, see WICK
WEEDEN, see WHITTEN
WEEKS (42 sheets) $12
WEIR, see WEAR
WELBORN, see WELLBORN
WELCH, WELSH (129 sheets) $30
WELLBORN, WILBURN (46 sheets) $13
WELLS (230 sheets) $50
WELSH, see WELCH
WELTON, see WALTON
WEST (249 sheets) $54
WESTBROOK (38 sheets) $12
WHEELER (154 sheets) $35
WHETSEL (26 sheets) $10
WHIPPLE (29 sheets) $10
WHITAKER (104 sheets) $25
WHITE (375 sheets) $79
WHITEHEAD, WHITTED (45 sheets) $13
WHITFIELD (39 sheets) $12
WHITLEY (42 sheets) $12
WHITMAN (35 sheets) $11
WHITMIRE, WHITMORE (64 sheets) $17
WHITNEY (38 sheets) $12
WHITT, see WITT
WHITTEN, WITTEN, WEEDEN (68 sheets) $18
WHITWORTH (33 sheets) $11
WICK, WECK, WICKES, WIXOM (38 sheets) $12
WICKES, see WICK
WICKHAM (27 sheets) $10
WICKS, see WICK
WIDENER, WHITENER (50 sheets) $14
WIDNER, see WIDENER
WIGGINS (37 sheets) $11
WIGHT, see WHITE
WILBURN, see WELLBORN
WILCOX, see WILCOXSON
WILCOXSON (113 sheets) $27
WILD, see WILES
WILDER (46 sheets) $13
WILES (37 sheets) $11
WILEY (74 sheets) $19
WILHOIT, WILHITE (118 sheets) $28
WILKERSON (43 sheets) $13
WILKINSON (75 sheets) $19
WILLIAMS (375 sheets) $79
WILLIAMSON (89 sheets) $22
WILLIS (98 sheets) $24
WILLS (33 sheets) $11
WILLSON, see WILSON
WILMOT(H) (46 sheets) $13
WILSON (375 sheets) $79
WIMBERLY (36 sheets) $11
WINDLE (24 sheets) $10
WINE, see WYANT
WINEGAR (24 sheets) $10
WINES, see WYANT
WINKLER (27 sheets) $10
WINN, WYNN (77 sheets) $19
WINSLOW (46 sheets) $13
WINTER (31 sheets) $10
WION, see WYANT
WISE (67 sheets) $17
WISEMAN (53 sheets) $15
WISHART (35 sheets) $11
WITHROW (28 sheets) $10
WITT, WHITT (92 sheets) $22
WITTEN, see WHITTEN
WIXOM, see WICK
WOFFORD, WARFORD, WOLFORD (69 sheets) $18
WOLF(E), WOOLF (129 sheets) $30
WOLFORD, see WOFFORD
WOMACK (65 sheets) $17
WOOD, WOODS (371 sheets) $78
WOODARD, see WOODWARD
WOODRUFF (33 sheets) $11
WOODS, see WOOD
WOODSON (36 sheets) $11
WOODWARD, WOODARD (164 sheets) $37
WOODWORTH (69 sheets) $18
WOODY (37 sheets) $11
WOOLEY (33 sheets) $11
WOOLF, see WOLF
WOOLSEY (41 sheets) $12
WOOTEN (56 sheets) $15
WORKMAN (41 sheets) $12
WORLEY (37 sheets) $11
WORMINGTON (22 sheets) $10
WORRELL (63 sheets) $17
WORSHAM, see WASSON
WRAY, see RAY
WRIGHT (375 sheets) $79
WYANT, WINE(S), VINE(S), WION (33 sheets) $11
WYATT (106 sheets) $25
WYNN, see WINN
YARBROUGH (23 sheets) $10
YATES (375 sheets) $79
YEATES, see YATES
YEATS, see YATES
YEATTS, see YATES
YEWELL, EWELL, YOWELL (37 sheets) $11
YOACUM (83 sheets) $21
YODER (23 sheets) $10
YORK (37 sheets) $11
YOUNG (315 sheets) $67
YOUNGER (32 sheets) $10
YOWELL, see YEWELL
ZELLER, see SELLERS
ZIEGLER (28 sheets) $10
ZIMMERMAN (38 sheets) $12
ZORN (26 sheets) $10

*"I was extremely pleased with sheets received for FUGETT. I found direct line to my GGGG grandparents. Wow! The time saved for research is phenomenal. I am a believer in this service." —LAS, Webster, NY*

*"Several months back I joined and received my first family group sheets on the name WILLIAMS. I just can't tell you how easy it was, after 15 years of searching, to find my 4th and 5th great grandfather's charts with your help. Since then I have recommended your services to several friends." —CWC, Vallejo, CA "I recently purchased a set of family group sheets from you with the surname MCGINNIS. I was thrilled at all of the information I received. Thank you for your wonderful service. It helps people like me communicate with so many others researching exactly what I am." —NB, Corpus Christi, TX*

**Yates Publishing**

**PO Box 67**
**Stevensville, MT 59870**



**Web Site: http://www.montana.com/yates**
Over 1.4 million ancestors, some mine, some your

**406-777-3797; to order toll free 888-377-3797**
**FAX: 406-777-1012**
**We accept all family group sheets for United States families before 1900 - no charge.**
**Send yours today for free advertising. Include your name and address and source of information on each sheet.**

**To order by telephone (Mastercard/Visa accepted) call: 406-777-3797 • Toll free: 888-377-3797**

**To order by mail send check or money order to: Yates Publishing FGSE**
**P. O. Box 67, Stevensville, MT 59870**

VISA MasterCard *wyates@montana.com*

### Gowen Conference cancelled

The Research Conference & Family Reunion, scheduled for June 21-23, 1998 in Salt Lake City, has been cancelled. The Conference will be merged with the Second Union in Wise, VA at Clinch Valley College July 9-12.

Refunds of Conference Registration fees are being mailed to each member. It is recommended that members who plan to come on to Salt Lake City for research at the LDS Library, call the Salt Lake Plaza Hotel and reconfirm their room reservations. Members who plan to cancel their room reservations at the Plaza should also advise the hotel at 1-800-366-3684.

Contact the Gowen Research Foundation: 5708 Gary Ave., Lubbock, TX 79413.

## Genealogy insurance? Yep, it's possible...and (for the most part) FREE!

Is there such a thing as genealogy insurance? Carolyn J. Nell, past president of the National Genealogical Society, wrote an article several years ago, and her words of advice on the subject are still timely.

Mrs. Nell wrote that during recent years, the news media has brought us stories of terrible destruction from volcanoes, water, wind and fire. Genealogists and family historians, who spend much of their lifetimes accumulating family statistics, photographs and memorabilia, should take preventative measures NOW to minimize loss from nature's disasters.

These measures would constitute your personal Genealogy Insurance!

Organize your material and memorabilia into a form that can be grabbed and saved in the event of an emergency. Consolidate your information onto sheets and charts, fully citing your sources; keep a copy of this on computer disc. Share that information with other family members (and your favorite library!) to double-insure against loss.

Mrs. Nell says that, "Each of us is responsible for our own genealogy insurance."

### Leap year?

With the year 2000 approaching, the subject of leap years take on special interest.

The rule for leap year is that every four years an extra day be added in February — except for this special case: every year that marks a century is not a leap year unless it is divisible by 400. Therefore, 2000 will be a leap year, but we will have to wait until the year 2400 before another century marker years adds a 29th day to February.

Looking backwards, we find that the century marker years of 1900 and 1800, although they are divisible by 4, are not evenly divisible by 400; therefore, the extra day in February was not added in those years.

### Caledonian Club elects new officers/directors

Recently, at the Annual General Meeting, the New York Caledonian Club elected officers and directors for 1998-1999. The new Board of Directors is: Chief - Donald Ross; Chieftain - Cowan Swanston; Secretary - John MacDonald; Treasurer - Ruth McWhinney; Directors - Ray Anderson, Henry Brown, George Campbell, Jim Denny, Harlan Whatley and Irene Zvonic.

On Saturday, June 27th, the New York Caledonian Club will tentatively sponsor a concert in Central Park, in front of the Robert Burns statue (erected by the club) by the Fochabers Fiddlers - a group of young musicians aged 12- 17 who come from the Fochabers area and are pupils of Milne's High School. The fiddle group was formed in 1980.

**Fochaber Fiddlers to appear on *The Today Show!***

The Fochabers Fiddlers have toured in the US performing twice at EPCOT Center at Disney World, as well as touring Europe. This years' New York appearances will include *The Today Show* on Friday, June 26, and a performance at Macy's on Saturday evening.

Write The New York Caledonian Club at PO Box 4542, Grand Central Station, NY, NY 10163-4542.

**Railroad tracks**, *continued from page 14 A*

Who built the rutted roads? The first long distance roads in Europe were built by Imperial Rome for the benefit of the Roman Legions. The roads have been used ever since.

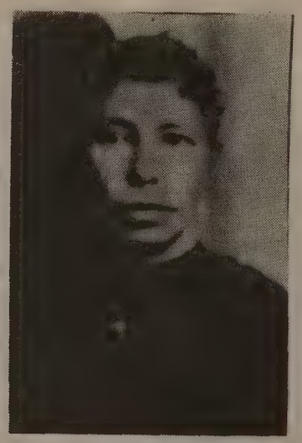
And the ruts? The initial ruts, which everyone else had to match for fear of destroying their wagons, were first made by Roman war chariots. Since the chariots were made for Imperial Rome, they were all alike in the matter of wheel spacing.

Thus, we have the answer to the original question. The United States Standard Railroad Gauge is 4 feet, 8.5 inches because the original specification for an Imperial Roman Army war chariot were for the chariots to be made 4 feet, 8.5 inches wide.

Bureaucracies and specifications live forever!


COPY YOUR TREASURED PHOTOS

ORIGINAL PRINT



DUPLITECH COPY

We will copy your black & white or color photos even if they are as small as a dime, or as large as a poster; Polaroid or Tin plate genealogy pictures.

We will make a Negative and one 3½ x 5 Print for $3.00, add $1.95 P&H per order. *No charge for croping people out! Additional copy prints 50¢.

Duplitech P.O. Box 4154, Salem, Oregon 97302, (503) 378-0751 Owner: Jeffrey J. Murray



**NEW COMPAC DISCS**

**BIBLE RECORDS- $69.95**
**Bibles from AL (256),GA (150), NC-SC (419), VA (487)**

**ABSTRACTS OF GEORGIA WILLS- $59.95**
**To see list of counties, go to http://www.genealogy-books.com/gpcga.htm**

**CONFEDERATE DEAD DATABASE — $69.96**
**From tombstones (mostly National), and obituaries.**

**GEORGIANS DATABASE**
**$30.00. Includes 1996 and 1997 editions. These are my GA research notes, as a professional genealogist.**

*Genealogy Books*
**175 Thornton Drive**
**Fayetteville, GA 30214**
**1-800-899-9524**
**Fax 770-719-8699**
**www.genealogy-books.com/**
**ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD. Postage - $3.50 1st cd, $1.50 ea. addl**

# Is it Christmas? It's always Christmas at the Odom Library because of your kind gifts of books and materials. Thank you!

We appreciate the gifts of books and materials that continue to come to us at The Odom Library. We could not possibly purchase all of the books it takes to make our library continue to grow.

The Clan Hunter Collection has been enhanced by a gift of Benjamin Bird Moore of Charleston, Missouri. Mr. Moore sent *The Joseph Hunter and Related Families* in two volumes.

The Clan Keith Collection has been enlarged by *Keith - Collected Genealogies of Keith, Keath and Keeth Families in North America.* This book has been donated by The Keith Genealogy Book Project, Larry Keith, coordinator of Houston, Texas.

Mr. and Mrs. L.M. Brown of Marietta, Georgia has given in memory of Mr. H.S. Glenn of Moultrie, *Passenger Arrivals at the Port of Charleston, 1820-1829.*

Mr. Glenn was also honored by a gift of Ruth S. Nummery of Camp Hill, Alabama - *Supplement to South Carolina Marriages 1688-1820.*

Douglas W. Mitchell of Dixie, Georgia donated *Mitchell and Miller Family* to the library.

Richard W. Gombert of Sagamore Hills, Ohio has donated *The Clans and Tartans of Scotland.*

Joseph K. Stewart of Coeur d'Alene, Idaho has given *Stewart Ancestry,* Volume II to The Odom Library.

The Clan MacKinnon Society Collection has been enhanced by a gift of Rev. William Paul McKinnon of Flovilla, Georgia. Rev. McKinnon has donated *History of Sharon and First Presbyterian Church Mt. Gilead, North Carolina, 1795-1970.*

Carol McNaughton of Kershaw, South Carolina has made a gift of *Bits and Pieces of The Bethune Observer.*

John Mitchell Williams of Honolulu, Hawaii has donated *The Williams, Prince, Norman, Cox and Allied Families.*

Caroline Jarvis Coats of Venice, Florida has made a gift of *Semi-Centennial history of the Hill, Rodger and Brodie Families.*

Homer Salter of Norman Park, Georgia has donated *A History of the Confederate States Navy.*

The Clan Colquhoun Society Collection has been enlarged by a gift of Mr. Fred E. Camfield of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Mr. Camfield has donated *The Royal and Ancient Heritage of Family Colquhoun and Descent to Some Common Calhouns.*

The Rev. James William Dupree of Americus, Georgia has donated *The Family of Benjamin James (1740-1800) Revolutionary Soldier Resident of South Carolina and Georgia.*

Carol Hinkle of Central Point, Oregon has made a gift of *The Black Watch.*

The Clan MacLellan Collection has been enhanced by a gift of Gene McClellan of Bakersfield, California. Mr. McClellan has given *The Descendants of Michael and Jane (Henry) McClellan of Colrain, Massachusetts.*

Sarah O. Dunaway of Atlanta, Georgia has made a gift of *Confederate Reminiscences and Letters 1861-1865.*

Marie Hammond of Sylvester, Georgia has donated *Abstract of the Worth County Pension Book.*

Marilyn L. Ross of Arlington, Virginia has made a gift subscription possible for The Odom Library of *The Smithsonian Magazine.*

The Edward and Mary Smythe Genealogical Archives has a new addition, *The Shepard Families of New England, Vol. III,* donated by Jeffrey Smythe of Farmington, New Hampshire.

La Rue Edwards of Thomasville, Georgia has donated *In Search of Confederate Ancestors: The Guide.*

James William Forrester has made a gift of *The Heraldic Register of America, Volume VIII.*

Emma Barrett Reeves of Nacogdoches, Texas has gifted The Odom Library with *Three Centuries of Ballingers in America.*

Clan Farquharson has added *The Records of Invercauld* to their collection in Moultrie.

Linda Bivins of Moultrie has donated *A Comprehensive History of St. Paul Lutheran Church, Aiken, South Carolina 1907-1997.*

If you have books and materials that you would like to donate to The Odom Library, simply send them to The Odom Library, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828 or to The Odom Library, 204 5th St., SE, Moultrie, GA 31768.

Remember, we are beginning The Sandy Hume Memorial Computer Center, honoring the late son of Mr. Britt Hume. We hope that memorials and honorariums in the form of CD-Rom's will make this a useful part of our library.

**We thank each and every person who has contributed books and materials.**

Now, we invite everyone to come to Moultrie and use all of these wonderful things!

## You're invited to McPherson, Kansas for a great games

Kansas' Only Two-Day Scottish Festival Features Old-World Pageantry and Competition

The fifth McPherson Scottish Festival and Highland Games will be September 26 and 27, 1998 at Lakeside Park in McPherson, Kansas and will = feature Scottish folksinger Ed Miller, originally of Edinburgh, Scotland, now living in Austin, TX. Festival grounds are open 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. each day.

McPherson (population 13,000) is in central Kansas on Interstate 135 = between Wichita and Salina. The town is named for James Birdseye McPherson, Civil War General. An admission fee is charged for the festival, with discount for early purchase. Children age 5 and under admitted free. Festival brochures are available from the McPherson Convention and Visitors Bureau, 1-800-324-8022.

## Friends of Loch Lomond plans "Coming of Age" conference

The Friends of Loch Lomond group is planning a "Coming of Age" Conference in 1999 to mark the setting up of the Friends in 1978.

The conference will be held in conjunction with the Annual General Meeting and a provisional date of Tuesday, 18th May 1999 has been booked.

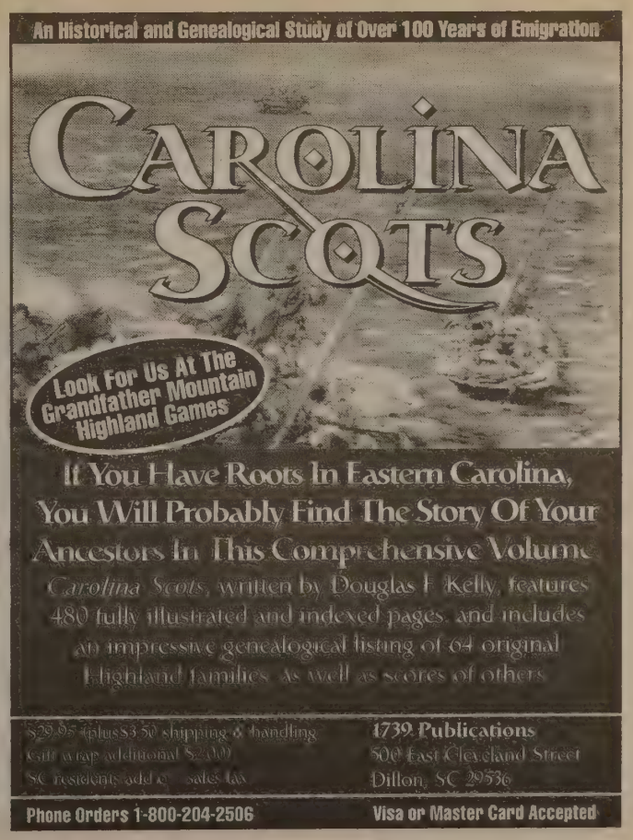
For more information on the conference and The Friends of Loch Lomond, write FOLL, 10a Cairndhu Gardens, Helensburgh, Scotland G84 8PG.

## Want to help establish a Scottish House in NSW, Australia

There is a move to create a Scottish House in New South Wales, Australia, as a focus for all Scots in the country. This would be a facility where Scottish culture and traditions can be practiced. With the lack of any centre, records of early Scottish organizations and activities are being lost. Fund-raising for the project is underway and a "Buy a brick" campaign encourages supporters to buy "bricks" in the Scottish House for $2 each.

On receipt of a check or money order, the relevant number of "bricks" will be forwarded and the "buyers" will be recorded in the "Brick Register."

More information or contributions: Scottish House, PO Box 498, Granville, NSW 2142.



**Newsletter Contest Winners**, *continued from page 1 A*

*International News Magazine*, Ann Montgomery, editor. First place winners will receive a trophy and a certificate.

Second Place in the Scottish Clan Category has been won this year by *The Galley*, a publication of the Clan Macneil Association of America with Nellie McNeill-Sanders, editor and Vicki Sanders Corporon, Co-editor.

Third Place in the Scottish Clan Category has been awarded to *The Clan Guthrie News*, Peggy Guthrie Wink, editor.

Fourth Place in the Scottish Clan Category has been awarded to *The Journal of the Clan Campbell Society (North America)*, Diarmid A. Campbell, editor.

Fifth Place in the Scottish Clan Category has been won by *Clan Cameron, Northern Lights Branch*, Jack Barker, editor.

Special Awards for Outstanding Excellence in Journalism have been earned by: *Dubh Ghlase* (Clan Douglas), Shirley G. Douglas, editor; *Robertson's Rant* (Clan Donnachaidh-MidAtlantic Branch), Jim Fargo, editor; *The Beeline* - Clan Fergusson Society of North America, Rosemary S. Ferguson, editor; *Clach na Faire* (Clan Shaw), Frank R. Shaw, editor; *Blair Bruidhinn* (Clan Blair), editor, Jean Hilty; *The Buchanan Banner*, Terry K. Buchanan, editor; *The Clan Lindsay Recorder*, Sara Owens/Marty Thurmond, editors; *Think On - The Newsletter of the Clan MacLellan*, Dr. Aubrey L. McClellan, editor; *The Review of the Clan Hamilton Society*, Rita E. Hamilton, editor; and *Yours Aye, the Newsletter of the Clan Sinclair Association, Inc.*, Gloria Lee Bouschor, editor.

Special Awards for Exceptional Excellence have been bestowed by our judges on *Porst a' Beul, the Newsletter of the Southwestern Region of Clan Donald USA*, Madge MacDonald Wright/David Lovering, co-editors; *The Clan MacArthur Society - A Branch of Clan Arthur*, Robert C. McArthur, editor; *The Lion and Thistle* (Clan Dunbar), John Tom Lawhon, editor; *The Donnachaidh Dispatch*, Jim Duncan, editor; *Our Family (Clan MacEachain)*, Minniebell Perkins, editor; *The Signal, Clan Donald Pacific Northwest*, Tanna MacReynold, editor; and *The Tartan, (The Clan MacDougall Society of North America)* editors Wylie and Mary McDougall.

Honourable Mentions in Service to Readers have been awarded to: *A Clanna Cuinn, Clan Donald New England Region*, Dave MacDonald and Terry MacDonald, editors; *An Canach*, The Clan Henderson Society in the United States and Canada, Russ Henderson, editor; *NorCal News* (Clan Farquharson, USA of Northern California, Don Burns, editor; *mac dhubhaich, The Newsletter of The Clan MacDuff Society of America*, Kim Burke, editor; *Dunollie West, News of The Clan MacDougall Society in the Pacific Crescent Region*, Don Northcutt, editor; *The Home Works, The Clan Home/Hume Society*, Cheryl Abson, editor; and *The Hunter's Horn*, Clan Hunter, Thomas M. Hunter, editor.

*The Montgomery Clan Society*, J. Esther Mongtomery, editor, has been awarded an Honourable Mention for Editorial Excellence.

### Ethnic Societies, other than Scottish

The Society of Hispanic Historical & Ancestral Research publication, *Somos Primos*, Mimi Lozano Holtzman, editor, has won first place in the category of Ethnic Societies other than Scottish.

*Pointers -Pursuing Our Italian Names Together*, Dr. Thomas E. Militello, editor has won Second Prize in this category.

*The Cornish Immigrant, Newsletter of The Cornish Society of Greater Milwaukee*, Richard W. Baker, editor, has won Third Prize.

*SGGM Tidningen, Newsletter of the Swedish Genealogy Group of Minnesota*, Ron Swanson, editor, has been awarded Fourth Prize in this category.

Fifth Prize has been won by the Connecticut Irish American Historical Society's publication, *The Shanachie*, Ned Hogan, editor.

### Miscellaneous Societies

*The Kintyre Antiquarian and Natural History Society Magazine*, A.I. B. Stewart, editor, has won First Prize in the Miscellaneous Societies category. *The Brevet Private (Illinois Dept., Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War*, Larry Seits, editor, has won Second Prize in this catetory.

### Historical Societies

*The Polk County Historical & Genealogical Society*, Marian Bailey Presswood, editor, has won First Prize in the Historical Society category.

*The Corley Chronicle*, Claudette Holliday, editor, has been awarded Second Prize in the Historical Society category.

*The Jackson County Historical Society News*, Tina Harris, editor, has won Third Prize in this category.

### Genealogical Societies

*The Black Genealogy Search Group*, Valerea H. Tanaka, editor, has won First Prize in the Genealogical Society Category.

*The Taylor County Tracer*, John R. Adams, Jr., editor, has won Second Prize.

*Cherish, The Quarterly Journal of the St. Clair Historical Society*, Joe Whitten, editor, has won Third Prize.

Third Prize in this category has been won by *Campbell Co., History News* - publication of the Campbell County Historical and Genealogical Society, Ken Reis, editor.

*The Mission Oaks Genealogy Club Newsletter*, Elizabeth Kohler, editor has won Fourth Prize.

*The Sands of Time, Genealogy Across the Sands of Time*, Richard Sullins, Ruth Sistler, Jack Sistler, editors, has won Fifth Prize.

Special Awards for Service to Readers have been awarded to: *Piedmont Lineages*, Richard Anderson, editor; *The North Carolina Genealogical Journal*, Lt. Col. Vic Clark, (USAF ret.), editor; *The Madison County, Florida, Genealogical News*, Elmer C. Spear, editor; and *The Rio Grande Researcher*, Pat Baldwin, editor.

Special Awards for Editorial Excellence have been awarded to *The Tarheel*, Len Ferguson, editor and *The Coastal Georgia Genealogical Society*, Jim Wroton, editor.

### Scottish Groups, other than Clans

*Fuigheal*, The St. Andrews Society of Modesto, California, Ted Reeves, editor, has won First Place.

*Voice of the Highlands*, Alan Maglaughlin, editor, has won Second Place.

*Argyll Colony Plus*, Lt. Col. Vic Clark (USAF ret.), editor, Third Place.

*The Claymore and the Targe, The Minnesota Coalition of Scottish Clans*, Alice Henry, FSA Scot, editor, Fourth Place.

*Bit of Thistle (Scottish-American Society of Central Florida)*, Ben Scott, editor, Fifth Place.

Special Awards of Exceptional Quality in Journalism have been awarded to *The Thistle Epistle, The St. Andrew Scottish Society of New Mexico*, Kathy Lare Watson, editor and *The Dumphries & Galloway Family History Society Newsletter*, Mrs. Moira Aitken, editor.

Special Awards for Service to Readers have been awarded to *Heather & Thistle, Mendo Lake Scottish Cultural Society*, Sandi MacDougall, editor and *The Kilt and Harp, Newsletter of the Scottish Harp Society of America*, Susan Wilzer, editor.

### Surname Societies

*The Maxwell Monitor*, Jenet Maxwell-Tilp, editor, has won First Prize in the Surname Society Category.

*The Owsley Family Historical Society Newsletter*, Ronny O. Bodine, editor, has won Second Prize.

*The Steele Quarterly News*, Tammy Steele Dyer, editor, has won Third Prize.

*Now and Then*, Jerry McWilliams, editor, has won Fourth Prize.

*Newsletter of the Haskell Family Society*, W.A. Haskell, editor, has won Fifth Prize.

Special Awards of Exceptional Quality in Journalism have been awarded to the *Vance Family Association*, Bruce Vance, editor; *The Legacy*, Curtis B. Loudrouche, editor; *Hickey Heritage*, Diane Heap, editor; *The McElvy Newsletter*, Fay Stowe, editor; *The Dyer-Souther Heritage Association, Inc.*, Ethelene Dyer Jones, Historian; and *The McCrea Network Newsletter*, John T. McCrea, editor.

Special Awards in Editorial Excellence have been awarded to *A Nicolls Worth of News*, Judy Lindley, editor; *The Coleman Family Newsletter*, James Coleman, editor; *The Bunnell/Bonnell Newsletter*, Carole G. Bonnell, editor; *Carolina Trees and Branches*, Teresa Ferguson, editor; and *The Stockwell Family Association Newsletter*, Etwalla Ann Stockwell Thompson, editor.

Honourable Mentions have been awarded to *In Touch*, Virginia Gust Byers, editor and *The MacBrair Family Association, Inc.*, Robert L. McBrayer, editor.

All first place winners will receive trophys which will be mailed as soon as they are engraved. All other winners, Special Award winners, Honourable Mention winners will receive certificates. Judging sheets and comment sheets will be returned to the entrants with their certificates. Others will receive their judging sheets and comment sheets.

This contest has been the most successful ever. Your participation makes the participation of The Odom Library in Scottish Highland Games and other away events possible.

If you noticed that Clan Donald USA was not mentioned in the above article, please understand that *By Sea By Land* was not entered in the contest since it shares the same editor as *The Family Tree*.

# Suas Alba! Kith & Kin...News from Scots Clans

### You're invited to North Carolina

The North Carolina Genealogical Society invites you to join them for a two-day workshop entitled "Starting at a Post Oak: Tracing Families Through Land, Estates and Private Papers."

The workshop will begin on Friday at 9 AM, 13 November 1998 and end on Saturday at 4 PM, 14 November 1998.

Lectures will include Overview of Land Records, Tracing Land: A Success Story, Colonial Land Records, Land Records NOT Found in Deed Books, Women's Rights in Land, Land Records in Family Papers, Land Systems and an Ask the Experts session.

Featured speakers are: Helen F.M. Leary, Edward Morris, Margaret Hofmann, Elizabeth E. Ross, Debbi Blake and others.

The lectures will be held at the McKimmon Center, Raleigh, NC.

Register by sending your check for $50 for NCGS members or $55 for nonmembers of NCGS to North Carolina Genealogical Society, PO Box 1492, Raleigh, NC 27602.

Deduct $5 for registrations postmarked prior to October 25th. After October 25th, fees are $60 and $65 respectively.

Lunch is included with registration. Walk-ins are welcome if space is available at the full rate. For further information, please write the above address or email at <ncgs@earthlink.net>

### AFRA presents conference

The American Family Records Association presents their 18th annual Genealogy Conference "Want Land, Will Travel: US Migration Patterns and Land Records" on July 17-18, 1998 at the John Knox Village Pavilion, Lee's Summit, Missouri.

The conference will feature Arlene H. Eakle, Ph.D., Birdie Monk Holsclaw, Linda Brinkerhoff, Pat Gooldy and Beverly Whitaker.

Write for a registration brochure: AFRA Conference, PO Box 15505, Kansas City, MO 64106.

### Charlotte County Genealogical Society presents Leland K. Meitzler

The Charlotte County Genealogical Society will present Leland K. Meitzler, Genealogy Lecturer in a Heritage Quest Road Show on Saturday, October 31, 1998 from 8:30 AM - 5:00 PM.

The event will be held at the Port Charlotte Elks Club, 2325 Tamiami Trail, Port Charlotte, Florida.

Mr. Meitzler is editor of *Heritage Quest Magazine.*

Fees for the road show are $33 per person prepaid by October 1. Each additional family member pays only $20. This fee covers the cost of the seminar, a year's subscription to *Heritage Quest,* and lunch. The fee per person at the door is $35. Seating is limited to 300 persons. Door prizes will be awarded and unique research materials will be available, including books and computer programs, during the breaks.

### The average length of life...

As far as can be calculated, the average length of life, which is computed in the 17th century to have only been 13 years (Remember *Romeo & Juliet?),* was in the 18th century increased to 20 and in the 19th century to 36. Men used to be considered old when they passed 50!

Thanks to the *Bureau County Genealogical Society Newsletter.*

### ARK-LA-TX Genealogical Association presents Dr. George K. Schweitzer

The ARK-LA-TX Genealogical Association, Inc., presents Dr. George K. Schweitzer on August 8, 1998 at the Sheraton Shreveport Hotel, 1419 East 70 Street, Shreveport, LA 71105.

Registration (by June 30) is $30 with lunch. Mail your personal check or money order to ALTGA, PO Box 4462, Shreveport, LA 71134-0462.

The fee is $20 without lunch. After July 1, fees are $35 and $25. Be sure and include your name, address, phone and four surnames you are researching.


NGAGN

North GeorgiA Genealogical Newsletter
Rhonda L. Hawkins
351 Bingham Street ~ Marietta, Georgia 30060-3986
Email hawkins@atlcom.net

*North GeorgiA Genealogical Newsletter*
North and Middle GA ancestors
Queries, FGS, Charts, and more
1998 Subs., six 20-page issues, $16.00
Send SASE for more information or
make check payable to: Rhonda Hawkins,
351 Bingham St., Marietta GA 30060-3986
*Say you saw it in The Family Tree!*

SCOTLAND'S BEST
EXPERT SCOTTISH KILTMAKER
ALSO ACCESSORIES & ALTERATIONS
3251 CEDARWOOD RD. (937) 878-3252
FAIRBORN, OH 45324 ASK FOR ADA

Scottish Research Services
As a genealogist living in Edinburgh I can help trace your Scottish roots. Experienced researcher in Scottish Records Office, National Library of Scotland and other Archives.
All types of research projects are welcomed.
**Enquiries/Details**
**A. L. Foley, MA, FSA Scot**
**21 Joppa Road**
**Edinburgh, EH15 2HA**
**G.B.**
**E-Mail: foleysrs@zetnet.co.uk**

Family History
Publishers
Let us publish your history!
Send for our **FREE** brochure on
**"How to Prepare Your Family History & How to Get it Published"**
* We will accept your history in any form, and we will edit it and produce a smooth, interesting flow.
* We will then reproduce it in typeset print, word processor laser print, or plain typewritten pages — with photographs, documents and index.
* Then, we will publish any number of copies.

***"You cannot get your history published better anywhere!"***

Family History Publishers
845 South Main Street
Bountiful, UT 84010
**Call 801-295-7490**
Jay L. Long, Editor-Publisher

*Family Tree* **ezine address:**
**http://www.teleport.com/~ binder/famtree.shtml**

# What's your name in Scots Gaelic? Find out at Grandfather Mountain in July

If you'd like to learn how your ancestor's names (both forename and surname) were spelled in Scotland's (and Ireland's) old classical language of Gaelic, then here's a suggestion: Come along to Donald MacDonald's Gaidhlig Ceilidh Tent at Grandfather Mountain on July 11-12.

Donald, from Edinburgh, will be in charge, along with his nephew, Dr. James Roderick (Seumas Ruairidh - pronounced SHAME-us RORY) MacDonald. And, they'll give you the proper Gaelic spellings.

You'll be invited to sing some of Scotland's best-loved Gaelic songs. Perhaps you'll already know some of the melodies. For example, the tune of an old Gaelic Christmas carol from the Isle of Mull was "appropriated" in 1971 by the Greek pop star "Cat" Stevens, who turned it into a popular song that became well known throughout the world as *Morning Has Broken.* The original song was composed by Mairi nic Dhommhnuill (Mary the daughter of Donald), or, in English, Mary MacDonald, of Bunessan, Mull. Mairi called her song *The Child of Perfection* or *The Child of the Virgin,* i.e., the Christ-Child.

Donald and his nephew will give out song-sheets with the Gaelic words printed in easy-to-read phonics for about 40 beautiful songs - such as *Eriskay Love Lilt* (original name: *Gradh geal mo chridhe* or *The Fair Desire of My Heart*) and *The Mist-Covered Mountains of Home*, featured in the movie, *Local Hero.* (Original name *Chi mi na mor bheanna* meaning *I Shall See the Big Mountains.*)

You will even be able to sing some rhythmical mouth-music - something few people in Scotland ever get a chance to do. It's hoped that Jane McPhaul will accompany on keyboard with Tom MacInnes Raisbeck will be with us on bodhran and trump.

It's fun...and at the same time, you'll be taught a few basic Gaelic sayings and Gaelic toasts. Best known of all is Slainte mhath, which is pronounced SLON-chuh VAH (with the "ch" as in "church.") and means "Good health (to you)." The first syllable is very like the first syllable in the English word "LONG -i-tude," but with an "S" in front of it.

Incidentally, this year there will be a Gaelic banner hanging over the main entrance at MacRae Meadows. It reads: "Failte gu Beinn Seanair" and means "Welcome to Grandfather Mountain."

Donald is often asked, "Which is correct, GAY-lic or GAA-lic?" The answer is both. The word Gaelic is an English rending of Gaidhlig, which means the Gaelic language. People in England, Ireland, the US and Nova Scotia, usually say GAY-lic; but Highland Scots, those people who still speak their ancient language, pronounce the word in its original form, in the original language, which is GAA-lic. The first syllable should be elongated.

Confused? Don't be. Come along to MacRae Meadows on July 9-12 and be assured "Se ur Beatha, which means "You're welcome!"

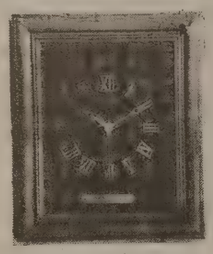
In addition, there will be another North Carolina Provincial Mod, a competition for prizes among Gaelic soloists. So, if you'd like to compete, contact Dr. J.R. MacDonald at PO Box 46, Wythesville, VA 24382. His email address is <Celtic@naxs.com>

Donald MacDonald's Gaidhlig Ceilidh tent will be situated just across from the Cairn o' the Clans. This, says Donald, introduces us to another bit of Gaelic: Cairn is from carn, Gaelic for a heap of stones; and clann means children, meaning the children of a tribe such as Clann Domhnull, The Children of Donald.

You can contact Donald at 4 Braid Hills Road, Edinburgh EH10 6EZ, Scotland, UK.

Remember, subscribe to *The Family Tree* on the Internet. Use **hugh.waters@lost.com**


TARTAN & TIME
*Proudly Presents . . .*
CLOCKS FOR THE SCOTTISH



**13 Different Styles of Wall, Desk, and Mantle Clocks Designed To Display Your Family Tartan Or Clan Crest**

For a free color brochure, contact:
TARTAN & TIME
P.O. Box 1212
Randolph, MA 02368
(617) 963-3137

**ORDER OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR**

Membership eligibility is open to the 1) actual military veteran and the 2) men and women who worked on the homefront (Rosie the Riveter). Rosie the Riveter means anyone who worked in a wartime industry, Block Warden, Red Cross, Merchant Marine, FBI, State Dept., War Dept., Selctive Service, Rationing Boards, etc. 3) lineal or collateral descendants male and female of a Rosie the Riveter or a veteran of the Second World War.

**For information contact:**
**James D. Partin**
**Genealogist of the Order**
**P.O. Box 7062 FT**
***Gainesville, FL 32605-7062***
***(352) 377-4164 e-mail:*** partin@gnv.fdt.net

PROUD OF YOUR HERITAGE?
Record it for the future!
*Trace Your Family Tree Now . . .*

With the help of our archival quality forms, research aids, and record keeping system! These are the very tools you need to do a memorable job! Pass your heritage on to the ones you love best . . . as well as to the future . . . for all to remember! Send for our latest 40 page catalog now! Only $2.50, pp.

**THE SKELETON CLOSET™**
636 Magnolia Drive Maitland, FL 32751
407-332-1991

Find our Skeleton Closet logo in this edition and win a prize!

*Scottish Weekend in Moultrie, February 19, 20, 21, 1999*

Genealogical research & local history publications for the Western Isles
*Co Leis Thu?*
**Research Centre**
The Old Schoolhouse
Northton (An Taobh Tuath)
Isle of Harris HS3 3JA
Telephone 01859 520258
*Resident Genealogist Bill Lawson*

**Computer Photo Restorations**

- Repair cracked, moldy, faded, torn, missing parts of photos!
- Extract people from a photo — insert them into another!
- Colorize b&w photos!
- Print photo pedigree charts or snapshots—with text!

**Kodak printer!**

We scan photos, negatives, slides. Firm quotes given.

**Photo Synthesis™**
**4700 S. 900 E., #11**
**Murray, Ut 84117**

M-F 9:00
1-800-309-8656
FAX: 1-801-268-2912
E-mail: photosyn@xmission.com

### New publication for Northeastern Bohemia

*NEBLINES* is a new publication which will feature northeastern Bohemia. Kathryun Betlach Dankowski is the western editor and is assisted by Jim Kleinschmidt of Madison, Wisconsin as the eastern editor.

In just the past two years they have compiled a database which identifies 49,000 persons of Bohemian ancestry.

Contact Kathryn Dankowski at 727 Appleberry Dr., San Rafael, CA 94903-1205. <IBKayD@aol.com>

### Oooo! A wonderful opportunity for Polish insurance records!

Persons whose ancestors had insurance through the "Polish Roman Catholic Union of America" have an unusual opportunity. The **ORIGINAL PACKETS** of of insurance death claims are held by the Polish Genealogical Society of America. They will sell a packet of documents to the first person requesting it for $43 postpaid.

An index to the claimants' packets is available on the PGSA webpage <http:/ www.pgsa.org/records.htm> Send the claimant's name, claim number, date of settlement and your check to PGSA, 1440 W. North Ave., #300, Melrose Park, IL 60610.

### Selected Italian Web Sites

Order Sons of Italy in America
www.osia.org

Oggi Il Cuoco Prepara (Today the Cook Prepares)
www.cilea.it/ari/curioso/menu.htm

Luciano Raganato
www.inrete.it/win/ragu.htm

Italian Cookbooks
www.wholesaleproducts.com/cookbook~italian.htm

Italian Wines
www.wine.it

Wine, Vineyards, and People
www.vinovero.it

Italian Language Lessons
www.cyberitalian/htm/language/htm

Italian Genealogy Homepage
www.italgen.com/main.htm

Italian Newsgroups
www.mailgate/org/mailgate/index.htm

Soccer on the World Wide Web
www.vol.it/raitgs/mcalcio/doc/external.htm

John Cabot University in Rome
www.johncabot.edu

National Italian American Foundation
www.niaf.org

### Are you doing Italian research?

The *Italian Research Primer* is available at only $5.95 which has been used by many who trace their family ancestry back to Italy.

Send check or money order to Mickey McGinnie #1360, PO Box 24967, San Jose, CA 95154-4967.

## Mineral Point, Wisconsin site of historical Cornish seminar in Sept.

The Cornish Society of Greater Milwajkee and the Southwest Wisconsin Cornish Society will be co-hosting one of the most comprehensive Cornish genealogy events ever held on North American soil. Cornish genealogists from all over North America are expected to attend this seminar which will be held September 25, 1998 in Mineral Point, Wisconsin.

One of the six Celtic nations, Cornwall is located on the far southwestern tip of the island of Great Britain. Today, Cornwall is a part of the United Kingdom and is governed by England. Long noted for their expertise in underground mining, Cornish miners came to southwest Wisconsin and northwestern Illinois to work in the lead mines beginning in the 1830s. Thousands of their countrymen and women followed throughout the 19th century, immigrating to the many newly opened mines all over North America.

This seminar will offer help to Cornish descendants and others searching for records and information about the Cornish who immigrated to North America and their ancestors back in Cornwall.

The seminar is being held in conjunction with the 5th annual Midwest Cornish Festival.

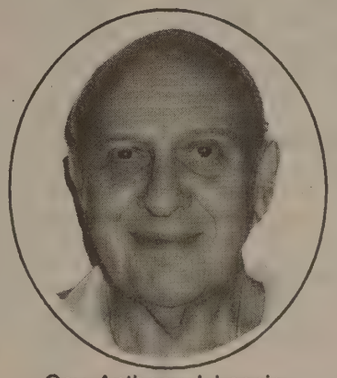
For more information and a brochure (when available) please send a SASE (long business envelope) to Mrs. Fran Rusch, Cornish Genealogy, 10830 W. Cortland Ave., Wauwatosa, WI 53225.

# *La Genealogia Italiana - Italian Pedigree*

**By Cav. Anthony J. Lascio**

The three keys of genealogy have unique features when applied to Italian genealogy. Let's explore them one by one.

The correct surname: Several factors influenced the surnames of our emigrating ancestors. Although they arrived at the various US ports knowing full well how their name was pronounced, illiteracy of most prohibited them from recognizing their name in written form. Hence, the port official often wrote what he heard, not what was accurate. This was compounded by the absence of "papers" accompanying the Italian immigrant. Many crossed the Atlantic without any documents.



Cav. Anthony J. Lascio

Once in America, discrimination posed another problem. The alien frequently found himself at the bottom of the hiring list mainly because his name ended in a vowel. The solution was to drop the vowel ending or change the name altogether. Both of these solutions occurred often.

When today's descendant genealogists conducts research, they sometimes are baffled at the confusing trail to follow. Trying to connect an ancestor back to their ancestral Italian town can be a mind-boggling exercise. Remember a very vital fact. Italian married women travelled to America under their maiden surnames, not their married names. Children emigrated under their father's names.

My best advice is to gather as many documents as possible - primarily the naturalization documents, US census and the passenger arrival manifest. Eventually, the altered, changed or misspelled Italian surname should surface, clarifying the confusion.

The second key: Italian birthplace of the ancestors can present a special challenge for the Italian genealogist. Unique to Italy, there are many towns and villages with the same or similar names. Many are remotely distant from each other - and, in some cases, hundreds of miles apart. What a challenge this represents! Other towns have had their names changed (Mussolini was noted for this prior to World War II). Still other places have been destroyed, literally, by earthquakes and even volcanos.

It is critical when pursuing the birthplace of an ancestor to know the country (provincia) and the state (regione) where the town is located. Without this information, the genealogist can spend countless time tracking the wrong individual. There are many sources to identify the province and region of a particular town. The LDS (Mormon) database gazetteer can be very helpful as well as Italian phone directories. Don't depend upon relatives solely for accurate geographic data.

The final key: birthplace. This is often the least troublesome. Although Italians, like many other European immigrants often changed their ages (women became younger, men became older), this was done not in Italy, but enroute to America, or most frequently, in America itself. A few years, one way or the other, should not make a significant difference to the genealogist who is conducting the research. Most archivists will usually search one, two or three years before and after the assumed birthdate, if it is not found in the year requested.

Now that I've highlighted the three genealogical keys, from an Italian perspective, keep them forefront in your memory bank and you're sure to have a more successful pursuit of your Italian roots.

### 3000 years of mining come to an end in Cornwall

6 March 1998 was the end of mining at South Crofty Mine, Redruth, Cornwall. The miners came to grass on the morning of 7 March after the final shift at the last tin mine in Cornwall, the UK and Europe. This was the end of one of the longest and greatest continuous industrial ventures in the world. The pumps have now been turned off and the mine is filling with water.

This mine has produced tin, copper and uranium.

With thanks to *The Cornish Immigrant*.

## Gymanfa Ganu set for Columbus, Ohio

The National Gymanfa Ganu is set for September 3-6 in Columbus, Ohio. Celebrating the 50th anniversary of Gymanfa Ganu in America.

There will be seminars, the traditional Eisteddfod, the Welsh Family Supper, scrumptious, authentic Welsh fare, plenty of singles activities, great trips for the kids, the unique Welsh marketplace...a tea room, and lots and lots of music.

Visa and MasterCard are accepted for all Gymanfa Ganu event fees. For more information, contact the 1998 National Gymanfa Ganu, Hyatt Regency Reservations: 614-463-1234 or 1-800-233-1234. Write the Welsh Society of Central Ohio, PO Box 12023, Columbus, OH 43212. Call 614-486-2527.


**Scottish Ancestry?**
**"Scotch-Irish?"**
**Expert at tracing your American family, connecting them to Scottish roots, and tracing back to Scotland!**
Competent, thorough, very professional, full time researcher...
Over 20 years experience...full expertise in all record groups...
Mark Kennedy Windover
446 Hancock Road
Williamstown, MA 01267-3010
**1-800-634-5399 (24 hours)**
MC/VISA/AmEx



**THE ATHOLL BROSE - - *SCOTTISH IMPORTS***
**Kilts, Jackets, Kilt Skirts, (made to measure); Ties, Scarves, Gifts, CDs, Tapes, & Books. Gift Certificates.**
*Evelyn M. E. Murray, FSA Scot*
**1902 Mass Avenue (at Porter Square)**
**Cambridge, MA 02140**
**1-617/661-5899**
***near Porter T Stn. Above "Passage to India"***
***all credit cards accepted, mail world-wide!***
***MAIL:* P.O. Box 381113, Cambridge, MA 02238-1113**


**Your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!**
Postage Heroes, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776

## Attention, please newsletter editors

If you are the editor of a publication relating to genealogy, historical items of interest - or, a family surname publication or ethnic newsletter...and are reading this...please consider putting *The Family Tree* on your own mailing list.

News and information in these pages is gleaned from hundreds of publications we already receive...but "the more the merrier."

After the publication is used for *Family Tree*, it is archived in The Odom Library for use by all of our researchers.

If you have any questions about this, please call Beth at the library - 912-985-6540.


***Forgotten Confederates***
An anthology about Black Southerners who served within Confederate armies.

This extraordinary book contains 193 pages, 34 illustrations, and out-or-print source material; in hard cover.
To order: send $20 plus $1.50 shipping to:
**Southern Lion Books**
PO Box 347163
Atlanta, GA 30334

## Tis the season of weddings...

In Wales, before chapels were licensed to hold wedding ceremonies in the last century, weddings took place in the parish church. There were two kinds of weddings recognized. The first was the "horse wedding" (priodas geffyl) — which was the equivalent of a very fancy wedding today. The couple would be carried on horseback to the church. The horse represented high status.

Most people went to their wedding on foot (priodas droed). In some cases, the bride might even be ritually "stolen" by the bridegroom's friends, meaning the bridegroom and friends of the bride had to make a long quest searching for the "lost bride." This might last for hours, delaying the ceremony. It all added to the fun of the occasion.

With thanks to *Y Drych*. For subscription information, contact Box 8089, St. Paul, MN 55108.

### It's Rebecca and Daniel!

The most popular girls' name in England and Wales in the 1990s is Rebecca for the girls and Daniel for the boys.

With thanks to *The Cornish Immigrant, Newsletter of The Cornish Society of Greater Milwaukee*. If you'd like membership information about membership contact 15200 Coventry Court, Reedsburg, WII 53959.

## A letter from our friend, Peter MacDonald in Scotland...

After many years, Peter and Susan MacDonald of the MacDonald Hotel at Kinlochleven in Scotland, have sold the hotel. Peter wrote and asked us to pass on his news. He says, "Perhaps you could mention that we have sold, and thank all our friends who have visited the hotel over the last seven years. We have met and made good friends with many MacDonald's over the years, not to mention the Hendersons, etc., etc."

*Peter and Susan will be missed. It was Peter who took me to The Henderson Stone and who did not laugh when tears streamed down my face at the hearing of the tale. It was Peter who took Marti Van Horne and me to The Burial Isle and all around the sacred ground of Glencoe...It has been Peter who, over the years, has sent along interesting clippings from Scotland for all of us...and Peter who shares an enduring interest in Rennes Le Chateau.*

*It was Susan who fed Marti and me...and who told us lovely stories about the Glencoe Region.*

*Peter and Susan will be missed! Good luck, good cheer, dear friends!*


**Treasure Maps** - *The "how-to" Genealogy World-Wide Web Site* ❖ **http://www.firstct.com/fv/tmaps.html**
Enjoy a series of step-by-step guides, how-to features, "virtual" tours and tutorials that will make your research easier. You can even get a free genealogy E-mail newsletter
Here's a few of the comments that we've been getting: *"This WWW page set is beyond price! I could rave all day, I'm so excited about it. I think it's great that someone has done this. Keep up the good work!"* (Steve McAllister) ❖ *"I just found TM today and was very impressed. I was especially interested in the gravestone rubbing class. Now, I've never done this myself, but following through your pages I think I could now. It was one of the more effective "how to" presentations I've seen on the web on any subject. Hope you continue to develop along the same lines."* (Mike St. Clair)
Note: we also provide a very unique service to the genealogical: *advertiser, service, society, researcher or publisher.* You can have your own "home page" on TM's site for as little as $9 per month!
*For details call:* (904)725-9232 FOR A RECORDED MESSAGE, 24 HRS. - OR WRITE TO: FUTURE VIEW - P.O. BOX 551323, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32255-1323
If you don't have access to the WWW yet - request our FREE report: *The TREASURE MAPS "on-paper" tour* ❖ *Visit the E.P.O. library's home page* - **http://www.firstct.com/fv/EPO.html**

# The Scottish Heritage USA Report

Jacqueline Stewart, Managing Director

My thanks to all those people who noticed that Scottish Heritage USA did not have a column in the past couple of issues of *The Family Tree.* For a few months everything had to be put on hold while I edited *Piping Hot - The Scottish Heritage USA Cookbook* - all 314 pages of it!

Now, it's at the printer and I feel as free as a bird. Perhaps, not that free, because as soon as the book was out of here, so was I. First to the Loch Norman Games (it rained), then to Scottish Heritage USA's Spring Gathering in East Haddom, Connecticut (a good time had by all) and finally to the Savannah Games (hot with a light breeze — perfect, no bugs).

So, now the time has come to settle back into my routine and STOP eating! That probably is the downside of working on a cookbook — you eat a lot! But, the recipes sounded so good, I just had to try them. And good they are. We received recipes from our members the length and breadth of the United States. (Scottish Heritage USA's members certainly know they way around a kitehcn) and National Trust for Scotland property managers sent us their very best, too.) But our sources did not stop there. Award-winning Scottish chefs donated the best of their creations and food professionals on both sides of the Atlantic have contributed to this unique collection.

*Piping Hot* is more than just a collection of recipes. The chapters take you on a culinary excursion throughout an entire meal, from appetizers to dessert and then some! A special chapter on feasts from Scotland and the United States features recipes for a Burns' Supper, a shrimp boil and so much more.

But, that's not all. *Piping Hot* is also illustrated with some spectacular line drawings of National Trust for Scotland properties.

One of the dilemmas that anyone working on a cookbook faces is what to do with all those spaces that are too small for a recipe and too large to leave empty. We solved our own problem by filling them with the wit and wisdom of Scotland. Maybe not all Scotland' major authors and poets found their way into our book, but you will find many of your favorites — Sir Walter Scott, Robert Louis Stevenson and Robert Burns — just to name a few. All of these authors writing about their love of Scotland and their longings to return home. Smaller spaces were perfect for Gaelic blessings and proverbs. So, you will not only get a great cookbook for your money, but you will also get a good read.

We thought long and hard abouta the format. And finally, although more expensive, we settled on the most functional and beautiful format of all - a 7 1/2 x 9-inch three ring binder with a laminated cover to protect it from spills. It looks good, it lies flat and it can be mailed in its own special box.

Now, for some of the hard facts about *Piping Hot* — it will be off the press in the middle of June and will cost $21.50 plus $5.00 s/h per book. *Piping Hot* will be available at Grandfather Mountain where it will have its official coming out party!

It promises to be quite a launching! Lady Macdonald of Macdonald, who has supported us through thick and thin, will demonstrate at Camp Yonanoka in Linville, North Carolina on Thursday, July 9 at 10:00 A.M., some of the recipes she donated to the cookbook. Lady Macdonald, the author of so many Scottish cookbooks, is well known on both sides of the Atlantic for her delicious creations based on only the freshest of ingredients. She regularly gives cooking demonstrations in Scotland and serves on The National Trust for Scotland's catering committee. With her husband, Lord Godfrey James Macdonald of Macdonald, Chief of Clan Donald, runs Kinloch Lodge, an elegant hotel on the Isle of Skye.

Since space is limited, reservations are suggested. There is a $5 charge, but that is just to cover the cost of the ingredients. Please call Scottish Heritage USA at 910-295-4448 to either order *Piping Hot - The Scottish Heritage USA Cookbook* or to make reservations for Lady Macdonald's cooking demonstration.

### Clan MacNicol International Gathering set for October

The 1998 Clan MacNicol International Gathering is set for Thursday, October 15 through Sunday, October 18 in Atlanta, Georgia in conjunction with the Stone Mountain Highland Games.

If you would like more information, please contact Jeremy Nicholson, PO Box 501166, Atlanta, GA 31150-1166. Call 770-650-0905.

**Mail**, *continued from page 4 A*

mule-carried mail left San Antonio on July 9, 1857, and arrived in San Diego 53 days later, having crossed over 1500 miles of the most desolate wilderness and a furnace-like desert. Thirty-six mules were relayed along the route, spaced as settlements occurred. Due to the untimely death of Birch in a storm at sea, the service was only in operation for two months, but earned its place in history as the first regular delivery of overland mail.

With thanks to the Lake Elsinore Genealogical Society, PO Box 807, Lake Elsinore, CA 92531-0807.

From the publishers of The Mayflower Descendant* Legacy

CD-ROM publications available 1997:

- Vital Records Towns of Massachusetts
  The Vital records of Massachusetts by County on 14 CD's
  *Available individually by county, as a subscription, or as a set, $39-$79 each.*
- Early New York Settlers 1655-1895
  Eight Genealogy Books on one CD-ROM containing over 3,000 pages of names, dates, and places. Type IV CD** - $99

*Vol. 1-34 plus VR's of Brewster, Halifax, Truro, Cemetery Records of Yarmouth and Pilgrim Notes & Queries all on one CD. Type IV CD** - $159

**"Every word searchable" plus "every page" images

For further information, please contact:
Search & ReSearch Publishing Corp. • 1-800-284-8380 • 1-800-284-8381 FAX • E-mail: srpc@ix.netcom.com



Piping Hot

THE SCOTTISH HERITAGE USA COOKBOOK

Available at the Scottish Heritage USA tent on MacRae Meadows. Also available at selected Scottish vendors and Everything Scottish, Ltd., Linville, NC.

$21.50 - 314 pages, illustrated.

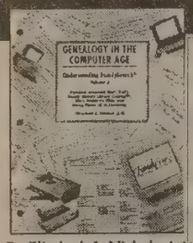
*For mail order write or call:*

**P.O. Box 457, Pinehurst NC 28370**

**910-295-4448 (phone)**
**910-295-3147 (fax)**

**GENEALOGY IN THE COMPUTER AGE**

Understanding FamilySearch *Volume 2*



Learn about SCOTTISH CHURCH RECORDS on CD. Explained in Detail

Also more! 88 pages Order now! $12.95

**Family History Educators**
**Box 510606, SLC, UT 84151-0606**

By Elizabeth L. Nichols, A.G.

Hal Shaw, Cassandra Shaw in the arms of Jim Shaw, II, Phyllis & Jim Shaw, Frank Shaw, Beth and Mel Gay, Tom Sheets at the Culloden Highland Games.

**Your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!**

Postage Heroes, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776


**The Civil War CD-ROM -*The War of the Rebellion***

Undoubtedly one of the best buys in CD-ROM today, this CD, produced by Guild Press of Indiana includes the entire 127 volume 4 series set of: *The Union & Confederate Armies in the War of the Rebellion.*

Also on CD: Frederick Dyer's *A Compendium of the War of the Rebellion* (3 Vols), William F. Fox's 600 page *Regimental Loses in the American Civil War (1861-1865), Military Operations of the Civil War: Guide Index to the Official Records of the Union & Con. Armies,* & Aimones's *Users Guide to the Official Records of the American Civil War.* This CD may be searched by any word or phrase; also by signer, or addressee of any document. Windows 3.1 & 95 compatible. This new version also runs on the Macintosh! Send SASE for more detailed information.

Now just $69.95, add $3.50 p&h, WA State res. add 8.1%
Heritage Creations, Dept. FT, PO Box 40, Orting, WA 98360
Credit Card Orders (253) 770-0551


## Clan Shaw honors Beth

Frank Shaw of Clan Shaw, on behalf of John Shaw of Tordarroch, presented The Odom Library's and *The Family Tree* editor, Beth Gay, with the first-ever Honorary Membership in Clan Shaw. The presentation took place at the Culloden Games near Forsyth, Georgia in April.

Shown, with Tordarroch's pinsel, are Beth Gay and Frank Shaw with the handsome certificate presented to Beth.

*Ed note: I would like for EVERYONE to know how honored I am to be a part of Clan Shaw. Thank you to both Frank Shaw and Tordarroch and everyone who had a part in this lovely occasion and honor!*

**No See'm Lyceum Press**

Your Scottish design or ours. EMBROIDERY designs, caps, jackets, t-shirts, golf-shirts, gift blankets, reunions, custom designs. Priced with the FRUGAL Scotsman in Mind. No minimums for special orders. In U.S. call:

1-800-579-6798
or write us at: P.O. Box 649
Warren, MA 01083

## 1998 writing competition winners announced by CGC

Winners of the 1998 Excellence-In-Writing Competition were announced at the Council of Genealogy Columnists luncheon during the National Genealogical Society Conference in the States, at Denver, Colorado. Sponsored by CGC, the annual competition was begun in 1989 to encourage high standards in genealogy journalism. Each year the winners receive certificates and national recognition at the CGC annual meeting held in connection with the NGS Conference.

Three categories were judged: local genealogy and history columns in newspapers, general interest columns in newspapers and genealogy columns in journals.

The annual competition is open to all genealogy columnists — those who write regularly under the same column name. All entries were published during the previous year. Columnists could enter any or all fitting categories, however, the same article/column could not be submitted in more than one category. Three articles were submitted per category.

Winners: Local Genealogy and History Columns in Newspapers: 1st place Sandra Lake Lessen, West Jefferson, North Carolina; 2nd place, Ernest Thode, Marietta, Ohio; 3rd place, Erin W. Mangiapane, Mandeville, Louisiana.

Winners: General Interest Column in Newspapers: 1st place, Carole Cole, Bountiful, UT; 2nd place Joan Griffis, Danville, Illinois; 3rd place, Ernest Thode, Marietta, Ohio.

Winners: Genealogy Columns in Journals: 1st place, Candace L. Doriott, Westland, Michigan.

Copies of the winning 1998 CGC Writing Competition entries are now available for $6 (23 pages) postpaid. Order from Regina Hines Ellison, CGRS, 158 Lafayette Circle, Ocean Springs, MS 39564.


The September Days Club
DAYS INN
For Active Travelers 50 and Older Worldwide

1-800-325-2525

For membership or information please call
1-800-DAYS INN®

DAYS INN


**"Remember, there are no lifeguards in the gene pool."**

Ballentine Branches, 2714 Phyllis Dr., Copperas Cove, TX 76522-4311.

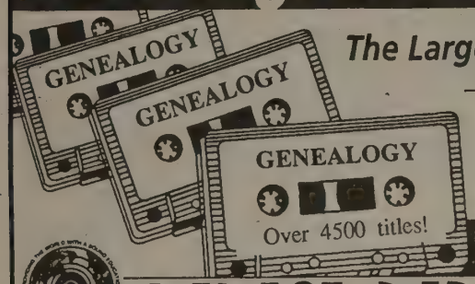
## *More "Great Query Paper" inquiries. Can you help?*

Help on **HAMBLEN**! Researching the early life and ancestors of **EDWIN CROWELL**, Hamblen, MD. He was born 23 August 1900 in Greenville, MS, one sister, **DANA.** He taught Greenville (MS) Military Academy 1921 +. Rec'd MD U of VA 1928. Married **AGNES MORTON BAPTIST** and died Durham, NC 1963. Please send any information to **Joy Simonton, 908 C. North McMillan, Wilmington, NC 28403-6468.**

Seeking knowledge of **JOSIAH McCLAIN/McLAIN**, born 1788 and died 1883 Cobb Co, GA. He lived for a short time in DeKalb Co. I'm also seeking parents of **JAMES E. CLEMENTS**, born 1813, married 1838 Carroll Co., GA moved to Tallapoosa Co., AL before 1850; also seeking knowledge of **WILLIAM BEALL/BELL**, father of **ANDREW J. BEALL**, born 1815 NC and three other boys, **WILLIAM, JAMES, ELIJAH; ANDREW** married 1837 Upson Co., GA and moved to Russell, Chambers Co., AL 1854. Write **Virginia Tuttle, 761 Prince Ave., Marietta, GA 30062.**

Seeking parents of **MALACHI CUMMINGS** born 1744 probably vicinity of Glasgow, Scotland, but possibly Virginia. He died 1818 Van Buren Co., TN. He married **VERLINDER BURNS.** They lived in Fauquier Co., VA. Their son, **JOSEPH CUMMINGS** who fought in the Revolution was my ancestor. After the Revolution, **MALACHI** moved with **JOSEPH** to Jackson Co., then to White Co., TN. Reply to **Colonel William Joseph Cummings, 8711 Camden St., Alexandria, VA 22308. <clarity@prodigy.com>**


**Genealogical and Historical Audio Tapes**




*The Largest Audio Publishing Source for Genealogists*

REPEAT PERFORMANCE SPECIALIZES IN PROVIDING GENEALOGISTS AND LOCAL HISTORIANS WITH A WIDE SELECTION OF AUDIO TAPES

Call or write for Free Catalogs - Volume I & Volume II

REPEAT PERFORMANCE
AUDIO/VIDEO RECORDING SERVICES

2911 Crabapple Lane
Hobart, Indiana 46342
(219) 465-1234

Visit us on the web: www.repeatperformance.com.

**Marc of Kent©**

$39.95

Original Celtic Designs
Museum Quality Replicas
Repairs and Restorations

*Marc of Kent Celtic Knot "Tree of Life"*

Sterling Silver $39.95
10K (No Chain) $249.95
14K (No Chain) $299.95

750 Six Flags Rd., #314
Austell, GA 30168-7825
(770) 948-8186
*www.marcofkent.com*
Write or email for catalog!

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogical Library is a proud member of the Council of Scottish Clans and Associations, Inc.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library is Archival & Genealogical Repository for:
Clan Donald USA;
**"The Cat Confederation," Clan Chattan;** Clan Blackstock Society; **Clan Cummings, USA; Clan Douglas Soc. of NA, Inc.**;
Clan Dunbar, Inc.; **Clan Farquharson, USA;** Clan Gillean Assoc., USA;
**Clan Gunn Soc. of NA;** Clan Johnston/e in America; **Clan Lamont Society of NA;**
Clan Little Society Scotland & Worldwide; **Clan MacArthur;** Clan MacCallum/Malcolm Society;
**Clan MacKenzie Society In the Americas;** Clan MacKinnon Society of NA, Inc.;
**Clan MacLennan Association, USA;** Clan MacNabb Society of NA; **Clan MacNicol Society, Inc.;**
Clan MacRae of NA; **Clan McAlister of America;** Clan Menzies of NA; **Clan Morrison of NA**; Clan Murray
**Clan Napier in NA;** Clan Pollock; **Clan Ramsay of NA;** Clan Skene Association, Inc.; **Clan Young**;
Cleghorn Descendants & Allied Families, Inc.; ***Cornish World;*** COSCA; **Craig Family Association;**
Kerr Family Association of NA; **Mullaney Family,** Nesbitt-Nisbet Society; SAMS;
**The American Clan Leslie Society;** The Archbold Family; **The Bell Family Association;**
The Castellaw Family Soc.; **The Clan Akins Society;** The Clan Anderson Society;
**The Clan Armstrong Society;** The Clan Baird Society Worldwide; **The Clan Barclay Society USA;**
The Clan Blair Society; **The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.;** The Clan Campbell Society;
**The Clan Cochrane Society;** The Clan Colquhoun Society of NA, Inc. **The Clan Cunningham Society;**
The Clan Davidson Society; **The Clan Donnachaidh Society;** the Clan Fergusson Society of NA;
**The Clan Forrester Society, Inc.**; The Clan Forsyth Society of the USA; **The Clan Gayre in NA;**
The Clan Graham Society, Inc; **The Clan Grant Society;** The Clan Hamilton Society; **The Clan Hay Society;**
**The Clan Henderson Society of the United States and Canada;** The Clan Home/Hume Society;
**The Clan Hunter Association, USA;** The Clan Keith Society; **The Clan Kennedy Society of America;**
The Clan Lindsay Association of USA, Inc.; **The Clan Little Society, USA, Ltd.;**
The Clan MacConnaughey Society; **The Clan MacDougall Society in the US & Canada;**
The Clan MacDuff Society of America, Inc. (Int. USA Branch); **The Clan MacFarlane Soc., Inc.;**
The Clan MacIntyre Society; **The Clan Mackay Society of the US, Inc.;** The Clan MacLachlan Association, NA;
**The Clan MacLaren Society;** The Clan MacLeod Society of the USA, Inc. (Genealogical Repository);
**The Clan Macpherson Assoc. (US Branch);** The Clan Macphie; **The Clan MacTavish (Thom(p)son);**
The Clan Montgomery Society; **The Clan Munro Association USA** The Clan Ogilvie Society;
**The Clan Ross Association;** The Clan Stewart Society in America; **The Clan Turnbull Association;**
The Clan Urquhart Association; **The Dunlop/Dunlap Family Society;** The Elliot Clan Society, USA;
**The Gillespie Clan;** The Hogg Family Genealogy Society; **The House of Boyd Society;** The House of Gordon;
**The Houston Family;** The Innes Clan Society; **the Morgan Family Society, Int.;** The Scottish Highlands Society;
**The Scottish Nationalist Party;** The Scottish Society of the VA Highlands;
**The Smyth/Smythe/Smith Family of New England;** The Stovall Family Association;

"...Sugar and spice and everything nice... that's what little girls are made of..."

Dad, how about a gift from yourself
for Father's Day that will be a gift to your family forever...
Mom, how about a gift for Dad that will be a treasure
for all the years to come?

# Connie Lynn Reilly

## Portraiture

paintings in oil or pastel

also

drawings in charcoal or pencil

See more on the Internet
**http://www.prtraits.com/reilly**
or call
**770-879-1066**
**Email: <coacoa6751@aol.com>**

# THE FAMILY TREE

News from the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

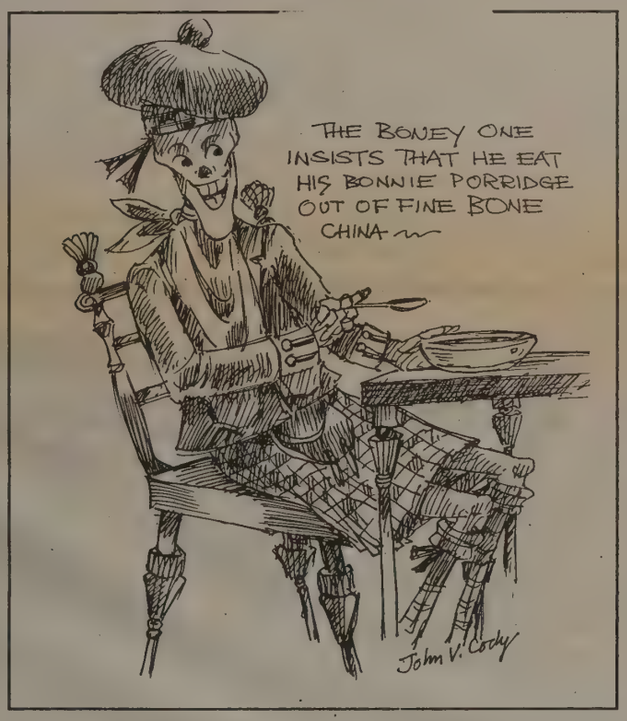
Vol. VIII Number 3 * Published Bi-Monthly for Postage Contributions * Section B June/July 1998


## Skeleton hunters victorious! Boney one could not hide. Alice L. Guiher of Edina, MN wins the dog collar & lead... Jack Kirby of Cleburne, Texas wins Skeleton Closet Gift Certificate! If you find him you might win next time!

The boney-one just could not hide from our sharp-eyed readers last time. In the largest contest ever, Alice L. Guiher of Edina, Minnesota won the tartan dog collar and lead and Jack Kirby of Cleburne, texas won the valuable gift certificate from the Skeleton closet!

Hunters who won subscriptions to *reunions magazine* include: John Douglas of Iowa City, Iowa; Melvin Askins of Prattville, Alabama; Cleora Bacon of highland California; Anna Leslie of Rock Island, South Carolina; E.C. Harler of Levittown, Pennsylvania; Ruth Oostalyk of Spring Hill, Florida; Sue Bombardt of Hopkins, Michigan; Joan Griffis of Danville, Illinois; Jerry Morris of Jekyll Island, Georgia; Marilyn Steele of Vernon, Connecticut; Robert Anderson of Rio Rancho, New Mexico; Beverly Horton of Madras, Oregon; John Blair of Elkton, Maryland; Pat Trempe of Kingsford, Michigan and David Britt of Biloxi, Mississippi.

We sent all of the beautiful postcards leftover after the winners were chosen to our postcard friend, Mr. Wayne Harvey of Scotia, New York.




***Great prizes next time!***
**CDs by The Gordon Highlanders and Eric Duncan... and a ring from German Hill Farms**

If you find the skinny guy in this issue (look for him running from his little closet), and send in a postcard addressed to: Skeleton, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776 - you just might be the winner of one of two great compact disc recordings of Scottish bagpipe music from the Ministry of Sight and Sound - a 2-compact disc set featuring The Gordon Highlanders conducted by Douglas Ford (24 Scottish classics) entitled *Scotland the Brave* plus *From the Rivers and the Seas,* the new release on CD by the terriffic entertainer, Eric Duncan - and a handsome pewter wire ring in a Celtic design from German Hill Farms. Two winners will each win a ring and a copy of each CD.

You might also be the winner of a gift certificate from The Skeleton Closet which is valued at $30. The Skeleton Closet has wonderful genealogical forms and items...designed for genealogists by a genealogist.

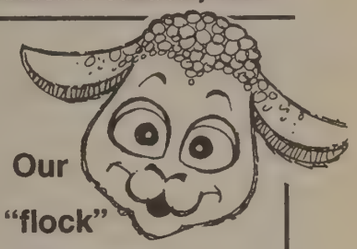
### Why? Why? Why?

In spite of its reputation, genealogy need not be dry and toooo academic. It can be fun!

Some folks are afraid of finding a "skeleton in their closet" and so never pursue their own roots.

We combine these two statements and offer our contest to have some fun and find the skeleton in your closet...and win prizes too.

He's lurking somewhere in our pages. Track him down, send us a postcard and you just might win!



## Our "flock" increases! Thank "ewe!"

Jim and Carolyn Roberson of Granbury, Texas have sent along sheep for our Scottish Weekend decorations in the year 2000! We thank them and Jeri Martin of Lebanon, Tennessee and Mr. and Mrs. Walter Werdellin of Port Charlotte, Florida...who have also sent along sheep to us via the US Mail!

If you see a sheep at a garage sale, thrift store or junque shoppe...please think of donating it to the decorating project at the library in Moultrie. Most times, a bath in the washer and a little brushing will restore the sheep to like-new condition.

We do appreciate "ewe" and all of your kindness!

## How about a website contest?

Recently we received an anonymous letter from a member of a Scottish Clan who suggested that *The Family Tree* might like to begin a national/international web-site contest for those Scottish groups and genealogical organizations which have sites.

What do you think?

We do have computer expert friends who have agreed to judge such a contest. We would charge a small fee for entry which could go into the always almost empty Travel Fund coffers here at *The Family Tree* which would

*Continued on page 6 B*

## Miz Ellen's Scrapbook

Happy Birthday Darling!
I hope and pray that you will have dozens more.
I love you so much!
Your hubby

A birthday note from Miz Ellen's husband, Jim Mack. Miz Ellen's birthday was July 5!

# Clan Mackay
Society of the USA, Inc.

There are about 240 different spellings of the surname and its Septs (branches). Some of the more common ones, whether Mc or Mac are:
ALLA(E)N * MACCOY * MACKIE * MCFALL * NELSON
BAIN * MACEYE * MACKOY * MCGEE * PAUL
BAYNE * MACGAW * MACPHAIL * MCKAY * PAULSON
KATY * MACGEE * MACQUADE * MCKEE * POLE
KEAY * MACGEEHEE * MACQUE * MCKEY * POLESON
KEE * MACGHEE * MACQUEY * MCKIE * POLLARD
KEY * MACGHIE * MACOUOID * MACPHAIL * QUAY
KIE * MACKAI * MACVAIL * MCQUAID * QUEY
MACBAIN * MACKAY * MAGEE * MCQUADE * REAY
MACCAW * MACKEE * MCCAY * MORGAN * SCOBIE
MACCAIJODH * MACKEY * MCCOY * NEILSON*WILLIAMS(SON)
**Ruth E. Tamasi, Membership Chairman**
**4991 Kart's Gate Drive, Marietta, GA 30068 770-993-5064**

## Clan Keith Society, USA
Cordially invites membership inquiries from all descendants of:
**AUSTIN * HARVEY * KEITH * MACKEITH**
**DICKSON* HAXTON * KITE * URIE**
**DIXON * HERVEY * LUMGAIR * URRY**
**FALCONER* HACKSON * MARSHALL* HURRY**
Please contact: **Alice Hattenbrun,**
119 South Rd., Kensington, NH 03827
*toldscot@nh.ultranet.com*

## CLAN KINCAID
By authority and under the patronage of the Hereditary Chief of Clan Kincaid, Heather V. Kincaid of Kincaid, invites membership inquiries of all spellings and descendants.
Contact: **Clan Kincaid Membership,**
**2864 Baylie Ct., Ann Arbor, MI 48108**

## Clan Carmichael USA

Membership inquiries invited
*Write for information to:*
Alana Carmichael Nigro, Sec.
2591 Rocky Springs Drive
Marietta, GA 30062

## CLAN COLQUHOUN

Society of North America
Tom Hodges, Secretary
2984 Mike Drive
Marietta, GA 30064
Membership is invited for all Colquhoun's, Calhoun's, Cahoon's, Cohoon's, Cowan's, Cowen's, McCowan's, McClintock's, Kilpatrick's, Kirkpatrick's, Ingram's, and Laing's of Scottish descent. Write us for further information.

## CLAN BLACKSTOCK SOCIETY

**John R. *(Rick)* Blackstock**
**(904) 659-1380**
**BLACKSTOCK** P.O. Box 125
Grandin, Florida 32138

## Clan MacLachlan Association of North America, Inc.

All spellings of MacLachlan, Gilchrist and MacEwen are invited to join as we celebrate our ancient heritage. Contact:
James Finegan, Secretary
119 Wrightwood Place
Sterling, VA 20164 USA
CMANA, Inc. http: www.shrenet.com MacLachlan

## CLAN LESLIE SOCIETY

The Earl of Rothes, Clan Chief
Septs: Abernethy, Bartholomew, Carnie Lang and More (Moore)
Send inquiries to:
Della L. Griffiths, Secretary
1824 Village Road
Glenshaw, PA 15116-2111

## *Clan Baird Society Worldwide*

*Crest Badge of the Clan Baird*
Membership open worldwide to those descended from Baird or Bard and the varied spellings of the name of Scottish origin. Associate membership offered to those interested. Through the Society newsletter, Society members have access to computerized genealogical and historical information, query service and an opportunity to associate with other clansmen.
**For information write:**
**Dale F. Baird, Sr.**
**2708 So. Hooker St.**
**Denver, CO 80236-2508**
Member of the Scottish Clans and Associations, Inc.

## Clan Moncreiffe Society, USA
invites membership, regardless of spelling of surname from all those interested in the preservation of our heritage.
For more information, contact
**Ernest V. Moncrieff, II**
11 Fountain Street
Wickford, RI 02852
email: *emoncrieff@aol.com*

## dunlop dunlap

**All Dunlops/Dunlaps/Delaps are invited to join the society. Newsletters published quarterly.**
*Send inquiries to:*
**Ella Dunlap Patte, President**
**104 Lewis Avenue**
**Billings, MT 59101-6035**
**406-256-0031**

## CLAN FORRESTER SOCIETY, INC.

Is your name Forrester, Forester, Forister, Forrister, Foster, Fostar, Forest, Forrest, Forster, Carstarphen or one of the many other variations of these names? Clan Forrester would like to hear from you.
All persons of the names or descendants of persons of the names are encouraged to join in promoting and preserving our common heritage.
Clan Forrester Society, Inc.
Jon D. Forrester, VP
814 Autumn Village Ct.
Duluth, GA 30096

## *Clan Hunter Association, USA*
**M. Hunter Smith, MD**, President,
cordially invites membership inquiries from Hunter, Huntress, Hunt.
Contact **Raymond E. Hunter, Member Chair**
2739 Freeman Road
Royston, GA 30062
706-245-5682
Web: PARENTFOLK@aol.com

We are a branch of the
**HUNTER CLAN ASSOCIATION of Scotland.**
Other national branches in
Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa.
More information is available from the Member Chair.

Write or call
***The Family Tree***
*912-985-6540*

*PO Box 2828*
*Moultrie, GA*
*31776-2828*
*For more information*
*About*
*"Clan Branches"*
*Of the* ***Family Tree***


## Urquhart plans Worldwide Clan Gathering in Scotland

The Chief of Clan Urquhart, in consultation with the Commissioners of Clan Urquhart for the United Kingdom and North America, has proclaimed that a Worldwide Gathering of Clan Urquhart will take place in Scotland in May of 1999. It will be similar to the 1994 Worldwide Gathering.

If you wish more information, please send your name and address and the names of any others who will be accompanying you, to Mrs. Christie Urquhart Walsh, Secretary, Clan Urquhart Association, 56 Waldorf Drive, Akron, OH 44313.

## Virginia Scottish Games set for July 24-26

The 25th annual Virginia Scottish Games and Gathering of the Clans will be held July 24-26 at the Episcopal High School in Alexandria, Virginia. The City of Alexandria was founded in 1749 by Scottish merchants John Carlyle and William Ramsey. The city celebrates its Scottish heritage with the annual Virginia Scottish Games.

The Friday evening Concert will feature Seven Nations and will be held in the school's field house.

Iceland Air and BWI Airport will sponsor the Games this year. There will be two trips to Scotland the first awarded by raffle sold to the general public and the second awarded to one of the Patrons or Clan Sponsors.

The Games hotel is the Ramada Inn Old Town. Call 703-683-6000.

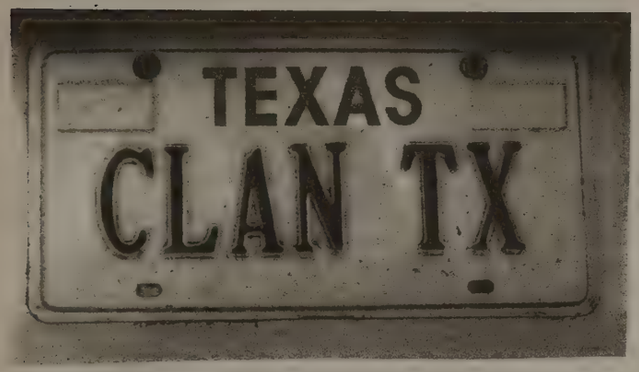
Call Scott Innis at 703-660-9237 if you wish other information.

## Seattle Scottish Highland Games set for July

The Seattle Scottish Highland Games Association, Inc., announces their 52nd Annual Pacific Northwest Scottish Highland Games and Clan Gathering set for the 25th and 26th of July.

Take a trip to Scotland 25 and 26 July. Call 206-522-2541 for more information.

## Tags wi' a Scottish accent... this time from Texas!




M. Hollis Hutchinson, RN JD, Attorney and Counselor at Law, PO Box 180052, Dallas, TX 75218 sent us this photograph of his own license plate. Hutchinson is affiliated with the Regimental Scottish Country Dancers of Dallas.

If you have a special tag with a Scottish touch, how about sending us a pix!

## *Tree of Being*

Tree of being
Roots of been
Branches of to be

Scotland now
As Scotland then
Scotland shall be free

We weave the present
From ancestors past
Toward our
children's future free

Tree of being
Roots of been
Branches of to be.

*T.N. Thompson*

## Oklahoma Civil War burial information sought

Projects are underway to identify the remaining living children of Civil War veterans and to locate the burial locations, in Oklahoma, of Union and Confederate Veterans. The Oklahoma Confederate Archives, a nonprofit Civil War research organization, is compiling the information which will eventually be made available for historical and genealogical research.

So far, eight "real sons and daughters" of Union and Confederate veterans have been located.

The public is requested to submit any known information concerning the burial locations of Union and Confederate veterans in Oklahoma. The veteran's and wife's full names and dates, unit served, headstone type and cemetery name and location is the type of information sought.

Information on real sons and daughters, burial locations of the Civil War veterans or other information in regard to the veterans can be sent to Oklahoma Confederate Archives, Inc., PO Box 691-921, Tulsa, OK 74169-1921. <macroute@juno.com>


Welcome to our
EUROPE

Discover the beauty of Europe on an escorted tour from *ICELANDAIR Select*. With convenient departures from Baltimore, Boston, Minneapolis, New York and Orlando to Europe, your clients will be treated to a vacation of a lifetime.

*Ask about our "Discover Iceland" stop-over packages.*

- All Inclusive Pricing
- "Central Stay Touring"
- "Air Concierge" Service
- Custom Group Tour Planning
- "Grand Rewards" Override Commission Plan

**For Information Call**
**1-888-458-8478**
**Email: reservations@icelandairselect.com**
**Web: www.icelandairselect.com**

ICELANDAIR Select



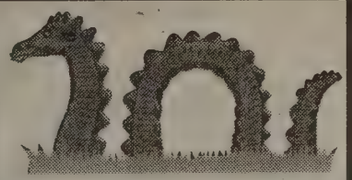
**All things great and small... from Scotland and her Islands...**

Lowest Prices * Best Prices

Custom Kilts and Jackets * Sporrans
Belts * Buckles * Kilt Pins *Sgian Dubhs
Hose * Flashes * Tartan and Blackface Ram Ties
Balmoral and Glengarrys Beret Tams
Trews * Inverness Capes * Day Shirts
T-Shirts * Ghillies * Sashes
Sweaters * Scarves * Jewelry * Travel Rugs
Flags * Banners * Books * Maps
Walkers Shortbread & Other Scottish Foods
Children's: Kilts * Shirts * Ties and Accessories
Piob Mhor Bagpipe Distributor
Music * Tapes * Supplies
10 oz/54" Worsted Tartan Materials

**The Scottish Rose Imports**
**100 Whip-o-will Road, West, Dept. FT**
**Byhalia, MS 38611**
We accept American Express * Visa * Discover * MasterCard
*Scotgoods@aol.com*
**601-838-6723**





*Approximately 8" in height with adjustable length*

**Brighten Up Your Garden**
*with the irresistible*
"Garden Nessie"

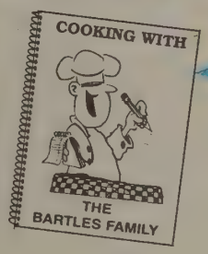
This three-piece adorable terra cotta garden ornament will add a note of whimsy to any garden or windowbox.

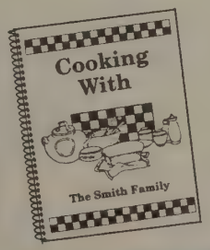
Just send $19.95 plus $3.00 S/H
(Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax) to:

A & M Creations
75 Highland Avenue
Hull, MA 02045
(781) 925-2444
*Please allow 2 weeks for delivery.*



**CREATE A FAMILY COOKBOOK!**




It's FUN, EASY and a GREAT way to preserve your family recipes!

**Call 1-800-383-1679 to request our FREE guide.**

The Cookbook Specialists...
**G&R Publishing Co.**
Dept. FT
507 Industrial St. • Waverly, IA 50677

http://www.cookbookprinting.com

## More "*Great Query Paper*" inquiries

Seeking **HARVEY. JOSEPH C. HARVEY** born 1790 Virginia and died 1856 Sarcoxie, MO. He married 1818 **REBECCA WILSON** in Kanawha Co., VA. **THOMAS HARVEY** married 1778 **SARAH HOBBS** in Orange Co., VA. **WILLIAM HARVEY** married 1751/54 **THOMAZINE. JOSEPH HARVEY** married 1791 **ANNIE CRAIG** in Augusta Co., VA. Seeking parents, siblings and children. **Tamra Butler, 5124 Waterwood, Bartow, FL 33830. <Branchbend@aol.com>**

Do you know **JULIA MURRAY? BEN F. HALL** born 8 January 1865, TX and died 3 Dec. 1935 Bryan Co., OK was son of **J.C.** and **JULIA HALL** born AL per 1880 census Pickens Co., AL. On **BEN**'s death certificate mother is shown as **JULIA MURRAY** born MS. Please write **Claire Dixon, 120 Oakridge Dr., Warner Robins, GA 31093.**

Seeking parents of **LUCINA TERRELL** born ca 1798 died 19 April 1845 buried Reynoldsburg, Franklin Co., OH. She married **PETER MILLS** ca 1826. Children: **NELSON, FRANCIS ASBURY, CHARLES, WALLACE, ROBERT, MARY ADALAIDE** and **W. RILEY**, all born OH. **Martha Ryan, 4168 Split Leaf Drive, Rockford, IL 61111.**

Seeking information on ancestors of **MARTHA CANNON LANCASTER** (28 May 1807 - 1870). She married **ROBERT HARRISON SHERMAN** in Hancock Co., GA 12 February 1828 and they eventually moved to Stewart Co., GA. Also seeking descendants of **JAMES BUCKER JONES** (1830-12 January 1885) of Early Co., GA by his first wife, **MARY ROE** (1830 - before 23 September 1863). Please write **Mercer L. Sherman, PO Box 5651, Valdosta, GA 31603.**

Seeking parents of **JOHN McCUTCHEON McCONNELL** born in Western Pennsylvania 1789. He was apprenticed to a tailor in Cannonsburg, PA at age 16. Family is supposed to be from Londonderry, Ireland. Please write **Florence Bryson, PO Box 253, Winchester, OH 45697.**

Can anyone help in my search for any information of the early life, the parents/family of my grandfather **ROBERT ROBERTSON/ROBISON** born ca 1834 in NC. No county or town is known. According to his death certificate, he was orphaned at the age of four years. **ROBERT** and **CATHERINE A. GARBER** married 3 September 1859, Douglas Co., IL. Six sons were born in IL and in IN before the family moved to SE Colorado where **ROBERT** died 8 April 1905, burial in the Holly Cemetery, Prowers Co., CO. I will appreciate any help. Thank you. **Mabel I. Robison, 1624 SE Miller Ave., Dallas, OR 97338-9347.**

I am looking for ancestral lines that go further back in time for the following five families: **REUBEN DUNN, SR.**, born ca 1765, Monroe Co., VA; **MOSES HODGE/HOGE** who had a daughter, **ELLEN**, born 1820, Mercer Co., VA; **JAMES KEATLEY**, born ca 1780 in Ireland, settled in Monroe Co., VA; **ABRAHAM SOVAIN**, born ca 1755, lived in Botetourt Co., VA; **JOHN CAPERTON** who married **POLLY THOMPSON, MARY** or **MARGARET.** They emigrated from Scotland to the USA. No lineage known for **JOHN** or **POLLY**. They were in the US late 1740s or 1750s. Their final residence was Monroe Co., VA. Please contact **Glen E. Pennington, 6845 Valley Brook Drive, Charleston, WV 25312. Call 304-984-9243.**

**$1000 Reward** for proof positive of parents and place of birth of **NEIL McDONALD.** He was into Mississippi by 1818. Please contact **Richard Roman, 232 Kittrell Road, Beaumont, MS 39423.**

# Collingwood's 18th Annual Scottish Festival

**Royal Canadian Legion Branch 63**

## Saturday July 4th, 1998

**Registration at 12:00 noon at the Legion**
**Opening Ceremonies at 1:15pm**
**Programme Starts at 1:30pm**

- Pipe Bands, Massed Bands, Clown Band Entertainment, Tattoo
- Highland Dancing, Booths, Food, Hamburgers, Hot Dogs, etc.
- Ceilidh Friday night approx. 7:30pm
- Entrance to Grounds - Purchase of Festival Button $2.00 each (Children under 12 free) Parking Free

**We Need Your Support & Please Remember Your Lawn Chair**

**Invitation:**
**All Interested Bands, Colour Parties and Vendors are Welcome To Attend The Festival. Please Contact:**

**Kenneth D. MacIver, Chairman**
**Royal Canadian Legion Branch 63**
**P.O.Box 161**
**Collingwood, ON L9Y 3Z5**
**Legion: (705) 445-3780**
**Fax: (705) 445-7910**
**Res: (705) 445-6704**



THE MILITARY ORDER OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1894

The nation's oldest Order of officers and their descendants who served in our foreign wars from the Revolution to Desert Storm.

*For membership information contact:*

Milton Betelle
*Registrar General*
835 N. Fairway Road
Glenside, PA 19038


## Pittsburgh's Clan Donald Trust awards scholarship to Todd Pokrifka-Joe

Gordon M. Reid, president of the Clan Donald Educational and Charitable Trust of Pittsburgh, announced that the $7,500 scholarship for graduate study in Scotland that is awarded annually by the Trust will be granted to Todd Pokrifka-Joe, an honor graduate of Gordon University and Gordon-Conwell Seminary. He is a Presbyterian clergyman who will use the scholarship to study theology at Edinburgh University. British Airways contributes to this scholarship award by providing round-trip air travel for the recipient of this Clan Donald award.

The annual Clan Donald Trust scholarship is supported by receipts from the Ligonier Highland Games held in Ligonier, Pennsylvania, the first weekend after Labor Day each year. The 1998 Ligonier Highland Games are set for September 11-13. Applications for the scholarship may be obtained by writing Robert S. McGinnis, Secretary, 218 Quaker Road, Sewickley, PA 15143.

Information about the Ligonier Highland Games can be had by mailing a SASE to PO Box 884, Bethel Park, PA 15102-0884.

### Scottish pipe band to compete at Ligonier

Pipe Major John McIntosh of the Ku Ring Gai pipe band from Newtownmore, Invernesshire, Scotland, has advised the Ligonier Highland Games that he will be bringing his band to the United States to compete at the Ligonier Highland Games scheduled for the weekend of September 11-13 at Idlewild Park, Ligonier, Pennsylvania. John Beattie, owner of the Gaelic House in Ligonier has been instrumental in encouraging the Ku Ring Gai to make this trip.

In 1997, some twenty Scots came from the Hebrides to Ligonier to compete in the Gaelic Mod and the Highland Dancing competitions.

### Clan McAlister of America (CMA) to meet at Roanoke, VA

The Clan McAlister of America (CMA) will hold its biennial Gathering at the Holiday Inn Tanglewood Motel, Roanoke, VA July 2-4, 1998. The Gathering will consist of meetings, discussions of McAlister (all spellings) genealogy and fellowship. The Genealogy Room will be open on July 1 to assist members and prospective members who have genealogical questions.

Registration will begin on July 2. Please call the motel direct at 1-888-228-5040 or 540-774-4400 and ask for the CMA reunion rate.

For further information, contact the CMA president, Betty McAlister Johns, 512 Bader Ave., Waynesboro, VA 22980. Call 540-943-9466. Email: <bjohns@rica.net>

### Clan Montgomery Society to meet at Altamont, NY

The Clan Montgomery Society International's 1998 Annual Meeting will be held September 3-6 at the Ramada Inn, Western Aye., Albany, NY in conjunction with the Capitol District Scottish Games at Altamont, NY.

For more information contact Roger S. Montgomery, 2071 State Highway 29, Johnstown, NY 12095. Email <tryon@klink.net>

**Coming to Moultrie in a RV or Camper?**
There is now a
RV PARKING FACILITY
adjacent to
The Odom Library.
**Only $8.00**
per night
*Water, electricity, concrete parking area, adjacent to The Bert Harsh Park and convenient to the library and shopping.*
**Call Rocky Jones**
**912-890-1355**
for reservations


## More "*Great Query Paper*" inquiries

Looking for proof of marriage for **FRAZIER BRINDLEY** and **PHOEBE RIGGS**, about 1794, East TN/NC. Believe **DR. ASA RIGGS** was in the Greene/Jeff Co., area as early as 1765. She had a brother, **ELISBY RIGGS. FRAZIER** and **PHOEBE** lived in Jeff. Co., TN until 1800, when they moved to Franklin Co., GA. **FRAZIER** left on a wagon train bound for Texas ca 1812 and never returned. **LUCINDA BRINDLEY** married **JAMES MAYS**, Franklin Co., GA 1815, her brother, **ASA RIGGS BRINDLEY** married **MARY 'POLLY' BOWEN**, d/o **JONATHAN** and **HANNAH JONES BOWEN. Helen Brindley, 4579 Road 1564, Baileyton, AL 35019.**

Seek information on **MALVIN** family in general; **JAMES MALVIN** in particular. **Peggy Bielich, 1509 Glenn, Mangum, OK 73554.**


# Jonathan Sheppard Books

## Box 2020, Plaza Station
## Albany, New York 12220

**Serving Historians and Genealogists since 1977**

## A Summer Selection of Our Newest Maps (With a Few Old Favorites)

### A WORD ABOUT OUR MAPS

*All maps described below are black and white reprints of original maps in our collection. Unless otherwise indicated, maps are 18" X 24" and are printed on fine quality parchment stock.*

**IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ**

**SHIPPING:** Maps can be shipped either folded in a 9" X 12" envelope or unfolded and rolled in a sturdy shipping/storage tube. Please tell us your choice and add a single shipping charge of either **$2.75** (folded) or **$4.50** (rolled in tube) to your total order, no matter how many maps. *NYS residents must add appropriate sales tax on total order, including shipping.*

VISA and Mastercard accepted. Send number, expiration date with order.

Need a complete catalogue of our maps? Send 64 cents in stamps.

### OUR NEWEST MAPS: U.S. AREAS

**(SO 44) Alabama: 1878.** This large scale map, entitled *Gray's New Map of Alabama*, was first issued by Frank A. Gray in 1878 and later updated with the latest 1880 census population data. Our copy was reproduced from an original issued about 1881. The map locates counties, railway lines, rivers and creeks and many small villages and towns. Ideal for locating small settlements in this Gulf Coast state. **$5.95 + shipping**

**(SO 45) Mississippi: 1878.** This large scale map, entitled *Gray's New Map of Mississippi*, was first issued by Frank A. Gray in 1878 and later updated with the latest 1880 census population data. Our copy was reproduced from an original issued about 1881. The map locates counties, railway lines, rivers and creeks and many small villages and towns. **$5.95 + shipping**

**(SO 46) New Hampshire & Vermont: 1850.** Our reprint of Thomas Cowperthwait's *Map of New Hampshire & Vermont* was reproduced from an 1850 original and shows the states divided into counties - 10 in New Hampshire and 14 in Vermont. Railway lines and overland roads are also shown, as are rivers, towns and settlements. **$5.95 + shipping**

**(SO 47) Connecticut: 1856.** Charles Desilver's *Map of Connecticut*, first issued in 1856, is rich in detail, showing the state divided into counties and townships. Small towns are shown, as are railroad lines and overland roads. In addition, the map locates courthouses, churches and taverns. Two insets showing Hartford and New Haven are also useful. **$5.95 + shipping**

**(BO 20) Philadelphia: 1872 & 1879.** This pair of 19th century urban plans will be welcome additions to the libraries of those researchers working on families with Philadelphia roots. The earlier map, issued by A. J. Johnson in 1872, shows the city divided into wards, and identifies cemeteries, some suburban areas and ferries to New Jersey. It also includes an inset map of greater Philadelphia. The later map, issued by S. A. Mitchell in 1879 and entitled *A Plan of the City of Philadelphia and Camden*, also shows wards and cemeteries, railway lines, ferries and identifies many public buildings in the downtown area. **The Set: $10.75 + shipping**

### OUR NEWEST MAPS: EUROPE

**(RO 26) Southern Upper Saxony and Lusatia Circa 1765.** First drawn by Thomas Kitchin about 1765, this map, entitled *A Map of the Southern Part of The Circle of Upper Saxony with the Marquisates of Upper and Lower Lusatia* , depicts the area from Gotha, Eisenach and Coburg in the west to the Bohemian/Silesian border in the east, and the area along the Elbe from the city of Magdeburg in the north to the Erzegebirge region in the south. Useful for sorting out the small principalities and duchies in this part of Saxony and Thuringia in the mid - 18th century. **$5.95 + shipping**

**(RO 27) Southern Italy: 1842.** A.K. Johnston's map, entitled *Italy: South Part*, was first issued in 1842. The map focuses on Italy south of Rome, and shows the *Mezzogiorno* area divided into provinces. Villages and towns, railway lines and roads are shown, as are the regional subdivisions in Sicily. An attractive large inset view of Sardinia makes this map a useful research tool. **$5.95 + shipping**

**(MO 37) Poland: 1817.** N. R. Hewitt's map of Poland was first issued in London in 1817. Showing Poland divided into its internal "palatinates", the map has rich detail, locating cities, small towns and villages. Because this map contains different cartographic information - and many different village and town names - the researcher will find it a fine companion piece to **(MO 28) Poland - 1799** by John Cary (below). **$5.95 + shipping**

**(MO 38) The Russian Baltic Provinces: 1914.** Drawn by the cartographer G. Peltier, this unusual map was first published as a supplement to the French newsmagazine *L'Illustration* in 1914 to illustrate the eastern theatre of war. It shows the Baltic area - present day Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania, northeast Poland (north of Lodz and east of Thorn and Danzig) and Belarus - in extraordinary detail, identifying small towns and villages, railroads, rivers and their tributaries. The text and legend are in French. **$5.95 + shipping**

**(MO 39) Sweden & Norway: 1875.** Edward Weller's map entitled *Sweden & Norway* was first issued in London in 1875. Showing the internal provincial subdivisions in each country, the map also locates railroad lines, principal rivers, cities, towns and many villages. **$5.95 + shipping**

* * * * * * *

### A FEW OLD FAVORITES THAT COMPLEMENT THE MAPS ABOVE

**(MO 4) Saxony, Thuringia: 1873.** Depicts the area south of Magdeburg and includes parts of Brandenburg, Bohemia, Hesse, and Prussia. Shows hundreds of placenames. **$5.95 + shipping**

**(MO 6) The Prussian Provinces: East Prussia and Posen.** Revised in 1845, this detailed map portrays East Prussia as well as Posen. Hundreds of localities are shown. **$5.95 + shipping**

**(MO 7) The Baltic States: 1845.** This map covers the area of present-day Poland, Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania and western Russia, extending from Danzig and Moscow in the north to Crakow and Kiev in the south. **$5.95 + shipping**

**(MO 28) Poland - 1799.** Entitled *A New Map of Poland, and the Grand Duchy of Lithuania, Shewing their Dismemberments and Divisions between Austria, Russia, and Prussia, in 1772, 1793 & 1795, from the Latest Authorities*, this 1799 map by John Cary shows towns, villages, detached territories, internal "palatinates", as well as the division of Poland in the late 18th century. **$5.95 + shipping**

**(MO 11) The Northern States.** Our reprint of Robert Sayer's map of **The Northern States: The Kingdom of Sweden, Denmark and Norway** will be of particular interest to those with Scandinavian roots. First published in 1772, this map shows the area divided into provinces and governments. Governmental districts in neighboring parts of Russia, Poland and present-day Baltic states are also shown. **$5.95 + shipping**

**(MO 12) Sweden (South).** Showing Sweden south of the province of Falun, our reprint of J.&C. Walker's map of **The Southern Provinces of Sweden** was originally published in 1833. Major roads, towns, mountain ranges and provincial boundaries are shown in detail. **$5.95 + shippping**

**(TO 2) Vermont and New Hampshire: 1867.** This attractive 1867 A.J. Johnson map locates the townships and counties in each state, along with gores, railroads, and natural geological features. **$5.95 + shipping**

**(SO 8) Alabama and Georgia Circa 1825.** In addition to showing county lines, roads and principal towns, this map has an inset plan of the city of Savannah. The Creek and Cherokee boundary lines are shown and the major rivers and creeks in both states are named. Printed on 11" x 17" cream-colored paper. **$3.95 + shipping**

**(S0 28) Georgia and Alabama: 1863.** Our reprint of A.J. Johnson's map, originally issued in 1863, shows county lines, towns, villages, creeks and railroads, as well as the ranges in Alabama. **$5.95 + shipping**

**(SO 29) Arkansas, Mississippi and Louisiana: 1866.** Issued in 1866 by A.J. Johnson, this attractive map shows county boundaries, railway lines, and many small towns and settlements in all three states. Many small rivers, branches and creeks are also identified. **$5.95 + shipping**

*Yes, We have no T-shirts!!!*

We offer historically influenced clothing with a romantic flare, each item with Celtic knot work.

Threads of Time
(508) 243-1896
P O Box 1546
Brockton, Ma 02403
USA

*$3 Catalog available (refundable with order)*

*Visit us at www. ThreadsOfTime.com*

## What do you think about this idea? Let us know

Norma Neil of Bakersfield, California, wrote, "Do you know of any awards or competitions for commemorative Games programs? Our local Scottish society believes we are setting high standards with the media of a Games program. We have included many informative magazine style articles in the programs. It is artistic and creative and was produced 100% by our talented members."

Does anyone know of such competition? If not, what do you think about *The Family Tree* having a competition for Games Programs?

Please write and let us know what you think.

**Website contest**, *continued from page 1 B*

mean we would be able to attend more events.

The letter was written anonymously because the writer said, "...my national Scottish clan president prohibits our clan from having its own web-site. Our clan president has said that 'computer hackers could break into the personal bank accounts of our members through the clan web-site,' among other examples of wrong doing."

Your *Family Tree* editor has queried several computer experts who say that so long as the Clan web-site does not contain confidential information, the likelihood of such a happening as breaking into personal bank accounts is nil.

It is true that the Scots Clans and genealogical organizations which utilize the power of the Internet are finding that Internet information gathering is perhaps the quickest and least expensive method of discovering information - once the computer has been purchased. Clans report that the Internet web-sites generate new members and, along with e-mail, are a marvelous method of staying in touch with members scattered all over the world.

*Come Join Us For A Greeeat Day!*

BARRIE HIGHLAND GAMES

CHAMPIONSHIP SUPREME

Season sponsor: The New VR

Event sponsor: Chay 93.1 FM

SATURDAY, JULY 25, 1998

THE GATHERING OF THE CLANS
WALK THE AVENUE OF SCOTTISH WARES
THRILL TO THE GRAND PARADE
HEAVY EVENTS

*Great Camping Facilities!*
Only $30 for camping for two adults.
Includes complimentary pancake breakfast on Sunday morning!

**Opening:**
Saturday, July 25th, 7:00a.m.
**Park Office:**
8th concession of Oro/Medonte
**Phone** (705) 487-3663
**Fax** (705) 487-6280

*Hosted by:*
BURL'S CREEK Family Event Park

NO PETS

*How To Get There*
Travelling north from Toronto take Highway 400 north to Highway 11 north to the 8th concession of Oro/Medonte.

*The Heart of Tennessee*

*Scottish Celebration*

**October 2nd, 3rd & 4th, 1998**
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee

**FRIDAY SEMINARS:** Starting at 1:00 pm Harpist Geneaology, Historical Dress, Weaving, Scottish

**SATURDAY ALL DAY:** 3rd Annual Scottish Celebration, Gates open at 8:30 am

**SATURDAY EVENING:** 7:00 pm Auction of Scottish Antiquities and Collectibles

**SUNDAY MORNING:** 11:00 am Kirkin' of the Tartan Service followed by a luncheon at the church

Visit our website at:
http://www.mtsu.edu/~proffice/hotsc.html
For more information: call 615-848-9193
Fax 615-848-9094
or E-mail SS303619@mail.idt.net

# Scottish Country Dancing Where?

**Evelyn M.E. Murray, FSA Scot**

Scottish Country Dancing has been firmly established in the United States since the fifties. The first overseas Branch of the Royal Scottish Country Dance Society was Boston (incorporated April 1950). Between Boston and the Provinces of Quebec (Montreal) and Ontario (Hamilton), Scottish Country Dancing began to expand due to hard work, much finger-crossing, as well as great enthusiasm by a small group of dedicated people. Miss Milligan and Miss Lillian Ross were invited to travel from Scotland to instruct teacher training classes and then hold examinations to certify teachers.

The first Scottish Country Dance Weekend was held at Pinewoods, near Plymouth, Massachusetts, in the mid-fifties. This location is relatively central for the east coast and eastern Canada - thus enabling people from near and far to attend a concentrated weekend of classes and dancing, to make lasting friendships and take what they had learned back home. This, coupled with the habit of North Americans to move around, has resulted in RSCDS Branches and affiliated groups to be located all over the United States.

There are now thirty branches - including Hawaii - and seventy-four affiliated groups. Obviously, many are concentrated in specific areas, but thirty-eight states and the District of Columbia has either or both at least one branch or a group. This is a pretty good growth curve using voluntary help! Most branches have newsletters which they circulate not only to their members but to sister branches and groups and other Scottish organizations. Here in Boston, a copy of our Tartan Times goes to every branch in the USA and Canada, groups within a radius of about 500 miles, and to the Country Dance Society as well as to subscribers.

More about Pinewoods - it is a camp designed for dancing, by the Conant family before WWII, with four open air dance areas, dining room, camp house, offices and numerous cabins scattered discretely under the trees on a site between two lakes. The Conants ran it for years, but upon the deaths of Mr. and Mrs. Conant, the camp was bought by a specifically formed nonprofit organization named appropriately Pinewoods Camp, Inc. The money was raised principally by small donations from individuals who love the place and who did not want to lose it to developers. Both the English Country Dance Society and the RSCDS Boston Branch have been the chief sources of income and continue to do so by contributing regularly.

Pinewoods "Scottish" is now two sessions, a weekend and a week, with guest teachers coming from Scotland, Canada and the USA. Many other branches hold either day-long workshops or weekends. Usually, these have live music and a formal ball for Saturday evening. For example: new York's Pawling; Atlanta's workshop and gala prior to the Stone Mountain Games, Seattle's Fort Wordeon; Washington, DC and Northern Virginia's Ramblewood - the list grows each year.

I do not have email, but if anyone would like to know where their nearest Scottish Country Dance Branch or Group is located - call me at 617-661-5899 where there is a voice mail machine for messages. Write Evelyn Murray, PO Box 38113, Cambridge, MA 02238-1113.

## Augustan Society has new addresses

The Augustan Society, Inc., has a new address. Contact them at PO Box 1100, Boron, CA 93596. The fax number is 760-762-9139.

The new address for Sir Rodney Hartwell, KtB(Y) is PO Box 1090, Boron, CA 93596-1090.

**OLD BOOKS FOR SALE!**

We offer a nice selection of out-of-print and hard to find new and used family and local histories. Send $5.00 and a #10 SASE (with .55 postage) for current list and a credit coupon good for $6.00 off your first order!

**DAN JONES RESEARCH**
**P.O. Box 177**
**Salt Lake City, UT 84110**

**PEACH STATE RESEARCH**
*Microfilm Reading by*
Gwendolyn W. Lott
PO Box 73
Winterville, GA 30683-0073

In your quest for GEORGIA family records have you reached that proverbial brick wall? Do you need that one piece that will complete the family puzzle? The obituary of Great-Great Grandpa's sister just might provide you with the link for which you have been searching. Prior to 1919 death certificates are hard to come by. Death notices and obituaries in newspapers of that time are a valuable resource available to help document such events, for some were written in great detail.

Let me find that one piece of information needed to help you over that brick wall!

For more information, references and fees, please send SASE to the address above, or email *<bml1@negia.net>*

**"Let me do the digging."**

## Clan Scott has new website

The Clan Scott Society, Inc., has a new website. See their new page at <http://fyi-chicagoland.com/scott/main.htm>

**HOW TO FIND ANYBODY**

For a fact sheet with information and addresses on how to locate **living people, relatives, dead-beat parents, etc.,** send a **SASE** and **$9.95** to:

Research
5745 Western Ave., Suite 118
Knoxville, TN 37921

**Scots Irish Festival**

**Sunday, September 13 1998**

**12 Noon to 7:00 PM**
**Open Celidh at 7:00 PM**

**at the Historic Hamlet of W. Martinsburg, New York**

W. Martinsburg Scots Irish Arts Society, Inc.
RD 2 Box 244
W. Martinsburg, NY 13367
(315) 376-9396
(315) 376-4277

# Family Reunions * Gatherings * Family Meetings

### McElvy/McElvey Descendants plan 2nd reunion in Bainbridge

The Elder William McElvy Descendants Association will hold its second annual reunion in Bainbridge, Georgia on October 8 - 11, 1998. Hotel reservations should be made by calling the Charter House Inn, Bainbridge, Georgia at 912-246-8550. Mention that you will be with the McElvy Reunion, please. For events registration, contact Faye Stowe, 112 Canteen, Canyon Lake, TX 78133. Call 830-899-3632.

Elder William McElvy was a prominent Southwest Georgia Primitive Baptist ,minister, born 1778 in Georgia. He was instrumental in establishing churches in the Decatur, Early, Grady Counties of southwest Georgia.

Seventy-five descendants attended the first reunion where the guest speaker was the well known church historian, Dr. Wayne R. Faircloth.

This year's reunion will include guest speakers, seminars, field trips and a Saturday night banquet.

### Hooper Hiawassee reunion set for July

The ninth annual Hooper Hiawassee reunion will be held on July 18th at the Georgia Mountain Fairgrounds, Hiawassee,, Georgia, US Highway 76 West.

For more information, contact John T. Hooper, 467 Tamwood Dr., Mableton, GA 30126. Call 770-941-0328.

### Starved Rock site of Scriba-Schreiber Council reunion

According to George Scriba, President of the Scriba-Shreiber Council, the next Ramily Reunion of our American/Canadian cousins will be held on July 16th and 17th, 1999 in Starved Rock, Illinois, a State park 94 miles west of Chicago.

Organizer of the meeting is Delbert Holland. Contact him until November at 800 Chicago Ave., Mendota, IL 61342. Call 815-539-7155.

### 24th Deen & Creech Reunion in September

The 24th Deen & Creech Families of America Reunion will be held 6 September 1998 at the Carl Perkins Center in Morehead, Kentucky 40351.

For more information, contact Arthur Creech, 2784 State Highway, Olive Hill, KY 41164 or Lloyd Deen, 6770 US 60 East, Morehead, KY 40351.

### Wallace's meet in Oregon

The 1998 Wallace family reunion will be held on Sunday, August 23, 1998 at Daheny State Park, Troutdale, Oregon - east of Portland on the Sandy River.

To find the reunion, take highway 84 out of Portland, going east to Troutdale Exit. Go to the center of town to Historic Columbia River Highway (old 99 East highway). Turn left and follow through town. Cross the Sandy River.

If you have questions, call Margaret Kraemer at 503-256-3763.

CLAN TROTTER ASSOCIATION

The Clan Trotter Association is now being formed. All descendants are invited to apply for membership. Dues are $25 per year per family.

For more information on this Border Clan, contact
Dale Trotter
257 Parliament Circle
Topsham, ME 04086
(207) 729-8962

**Clan Mackintosh of North America**

Membership in Clan Mackintosh of North America is available to all persons bearing the name Mackintosh regardless of spelling or bearing the name of any of the clans or septs of Clan Mackintosh. Associate memberships are also available to those interested in the clan. Contact:
Elizabeth M. Gilleran
46715 Lynn Haven Square
Sterling, VA 20165-6478

**CLAN FORBES SOCIETY**

Applications for membership are invited from all Forbeses and septs descended from a Forbes of Scotland.

Clan Forbes
P.O. Box 1118
Alexandria, VA 22313

*Septs and Alternate Spellings:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bannerman | Furbush | Middleton |
| Berrie | Lumsden | Walter |
| Berry | Macouat | Walters |
| Boyce | Macowat | Waters |
| Boyes | MacQuattie | Watson |
| Faubus | MacWatt | Watt |
| Fobes | Mechie | Watters |
| Forbush | Mekie | Wattie |
| Fordice | Meldrum | Watts |
| Fordyce | Michie | |

**CLAN HOME/HUME SOCIETY**
**(INTERNATIONAL)**

Cordially invites membership inquiries worldwide from all Home, Hume and Septs.

For information and application write to:
Albert C. Eaton, F.S.A., Scot., President
2721 Mac Loma Court
Orlando, FL 32806

***CLAN CAMPBELL SOCIETY***
***(NORTH AMERICA)***

*A society for Campbells, members of recognized septs, their descendants and their friends. Recognized septs include: Ballantine, Burnett, Burns, Caddell, Caider, Harris, Hastings, Loudon, MacArthur, MacConachie, MacDiamid, MacIver, McKellar, MacKelvie, MacKessock, MacNichol, MacTavish, MacThomas, Moore, Muir, Orr, Pinkerton, Thomas, Thompson.*

*Prospective members inquire:*
***Membership Chairman Clan Campbell Society (NA)***
***6412 Newcastle Road***
***Fayetteville, NC 28303-2137***

**The Clan MacFarlane Society Inc.**
*First and Oldest in North America*
*Loch Sloy! International*

Membership Inquiries
MacFarlanes & Septs
Contact Harry Robb
17715 Gulf Blvd #144
Redington Shores, FL 33708

**Windmill Publications, Inc.**
**6628 Uebelhack Rd.** (812) 985-9214
**Mt. Vernon, IN 47620**

**Send for our Catalog of Publications or a booklet to aid in your manuscript preparation, THEY'RE FREE.**

If you want all your hard research and compiling work to culminate in a Beautiful Book.
Give us a call.
There's no obligation.

**IF YOU WANT THE VERY BEST!**

**Visit our website at www.comsource.net/~windmill**
**E-Mail : windmill@comsource.net**

*Clan Guthrie – USA, Inc*

***Membership inquiries welcome from all family members, in all spellings: Guthrey, Guttrey.***

**Clan Guthrie – U.S.A., Inc.**
P.O. Box 2981
Pittsfield, MA 01202
*President: Harry Guthrie*
*(413)442-9815*

**CLAN CHATTAN**
**CONFEDERATION OF CLANS**
cordially invites those individuals who are connected with the following clans and their septs to further seek their heritage.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CHATTAN | MACBEAN | MACPHAIL |
| CLARK | MACDUFF | MACPHERSON |
| DAVIDSON | MACGILLIVRAY | MACQUEEN |
| FARQUHARSON | MACINTYRE | MACTHOMAS |
| GOW | MACKINTOSH | SHAW |
| MACANDREWS | MACLEAN | SMITHGOWS |

**Clan Chattan USA**
**Membership Commissioner**
**John Sexton**
**11 Anderson Ave.**
**Winters, CA 95694**
**mkvmccat@mother.com**

# Postage Heroes outdo themselves!

# *Thank you! Thank you! Thank you!*

Postage Contributions May be mailed to:
**The Family Tree**
**PO Box 2828**
**Moultrie, GA 31776**

Our Postage Heroes have simply outdone themselves this issue of *The Family Tree!* Your generosity is beyond compare. Thank you all so much.

This publication would not be possible without our Postage Hero help. It costs now, about $30,000 EACH ISSUE to produce and mail this paper. Our advertisers do a yeoman's duty in providing the funds for *The Family Tree*, but they cannot carry the huge financial burden. On top of everything else, this paper does not come with a subscription cost. We have faith in you that you will make contributions according to what you can send and according to how much you enjoy the little paper.

Thank you.

Postage Heroes come from everywhere.

We appreciate our Postage Heroes from **Alabama.** Thanks to Daniel R. Norris, Jeri L. Corbitt, Mr. and Mrs. George B. Armstrong, Patricia P. Dabbs, Elizabeth Smyth, John D. Swanson, Bea Askins, Mrs. P. Wrape, Ms. Ellen M. Holcomb, Barbara Brasell and Robert Smiley.

We thank Teena Marie Scoles from **Alaska!**

Postage Heroes come from **Arizona** as well. Thank you to Mr. Robert T. Blend, Francis C. Gaudet, Merle M. Wygal and Patricia Wright.

**Arkansas** has sent along Postage Heroes. We thank Ray & Peggy Backs, Alice L. Brown, John P. Houston and Mr. and Mrs. Frank D. Brandon.

We appreciate our friends from **California.** New Postage Heroes include Joe C. Shackelford, Joanne Campbell, Carol Norris, Teresa Willman, Jo Ann Arneson, Kirstyn D. Shreve, Patricia Finnell, Mrs. James McDonald, J.E. Delehanty, Mrs. Mary A. Russell, Helen C. Lucas, Rex and Judy Wisehart, Mr. Robert L. Hendrickson, Chuck Bobo, Dick Gregg, Dr. Willard A. Downie, James A. Kane, Joseph P. O'Rourke, John Young, Janet Horton, Harold Ramsay, Joseph F. Webber, Patricia L. Schrader, Michael & Carolyn Smith Cerro, Shirley J. McFadzean, Cafi Fischer Cohen, Doug M. Cain, Mrs. Dora Lee Witt, P.A. Bagwell, Mr. and Mrs.

*Continued on page 13 B*

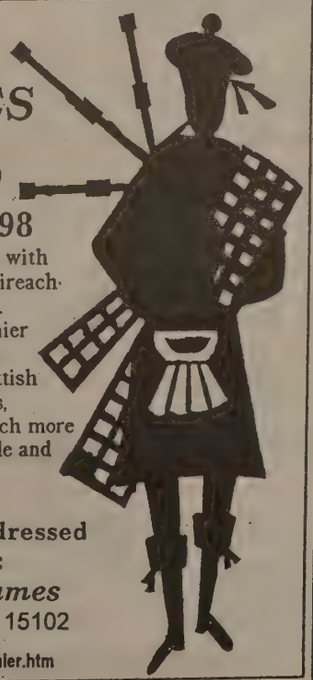
**Missing GEORGIA ANCESTORS?**
Quarterly, Newsletter, Queries
Memberships
Individual $25 Family $30
Foreign addresses add $15.00
*SASE for list of publications*
**Georgia Genealogical Society**
PO Box 54575, Dept. C
Atlanta, GA 30308-0575
http://www.america.net/~ggs/index.html

Boyd Publishing Company
P.O. Box 367
Milledgeville, GA 31061

***Historical & Genealogical Publications***
**over 2500 titles**
**books, pamphlets, and computer CD's**
**e-mail: tignall@accucomm.net**
**Send $2.00 for 68 page catalog**

Communication
LINK
Indexing and Editing Services
Peg Mauer
*pmauer@aol.com*
PO Box 192 • Piercefield, NY 12973
(518) 359-8616 • FAX (518) 359-8235
http://members.aol.com/Pmauer/index.html

40th Annual
*LIGONIER HIGHLAND GAMES*
AND GATHERING OF
THE CLANS OF SCOTLAND
**SEPTEMBER 11-13, 1998**
FRI., SEPT. 11 - Enjoy a Scottish dinner with entertainment or attend the Open Piobaireach contest at the Mt.View Inn, Greensburg.
SAT., SEPT. 12 - Idlewild Park in Ligonier hosts Pipe Band competitions, Highland Dancing, athletics, dog exhibitions, Scottish fiddling,Celtic harp, children's activities, genealogy service, Scottish fair and much more
SUN. SEPT. 13 - Church services, parade and concert in Ligonier.



**For information send self-adressed stamped envelope to:**
***Ligonier Highland Games***
P.O. Box 884, Bethel Park, PA 15102
http://www.andrew.cmu.edu/user/mcdowell/ligonier.htm

*M & G Fashions*
*Celtic Apparel*

1-800-307-7848
1963 Wellington Lane
Marietta, GA. 30062

Eisenhower "Battle" Jacket
Tartan Trousers*
Inverness Capes*
Tartan Vests*

*men's and ladies sizes available

Grandfather Mountain Highland Games

**Friday Night Celtic Music Jam**

**7-10 PM, MacRae Meadows, July 10**

**$8.00** per person (Under age 5 - FREE)

featuring:

**Colin Grant-Adams * *Bur (of Brother)***

**Clandestine**

***Jeff Fleming* * Full Moon Ensemble * *Ed Miller***

**Seven Nations**

Grandfather Mountain Highland Games

**Saturday night**

**Celtic**

**Rock Concert!**

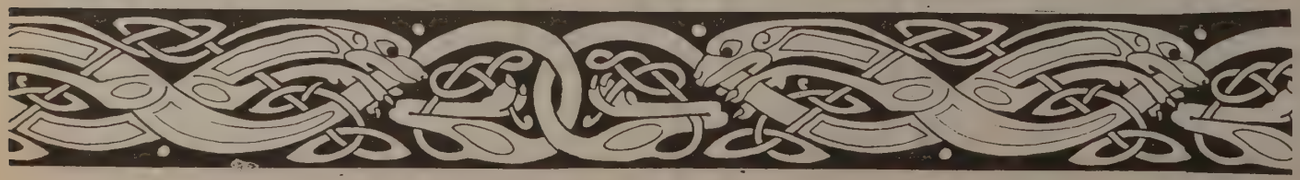
**8 PM, ACHS MacDonald Stadium, July 11**

(Avery County High School, Newland)

**$8** at the gate

featuring

**SEVEN NATIONS**



### Clan Macneil 77th annual meeting set for Grandfather

The Clan Macneil Association of America will hold its 77th Annual General Meeting, Part I, on Friday, July 10, 1998 at the Holiday Inn, Banner Elk, NC. The meeting will begin at 7 PM. Members attending will also participate in Clan functions at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games.

Contact Doris Byrd McNeill, 704-399-1134 for more information.

### Celtic Women International, Ltd., invites you to join

Celtic Women International, Ltd., Milwaukee, Wisconsin, invites you to join. The purposes of this new organization are to celebrate and honor women of Celtic heritage throughout the world. Their accomplishments will inspire others to reach a higher potential.

The group wishes to produce and host an annual Celtic Women's Conference in Milwaukee - which will present topics of concern and interest to Celtic women worldwide. Celtic Women International, Ltd., hopes to establish and support an endowment fund for the benefit of the Irish Cultural and Heritage Center of Wisconsin, which is a nonprofit 501 (c)(3) organization.

To receive an application for membership contact Celtic Women International, Ltd., PO Box 1384, Milwaukee, WI 53201-1384. Email: <cwi@phantasy.com>

### Has anyone heard of "Transmarine Scotland?"

Beverly Smith, 1807 Cooper Lake Road, Smyrna, GA 30080-6431 is seeking information on Transmarine Scotland. Has anyone ever heard of that?

Ms. Smith says this was after 982 AD.

Please write both Ms. Smith and *The Family Tree* if you have information regarding Transmarine Scotland.

Dear Editor, I am writing to ask you if you can read Indian writings or markings? I have a picture of my great grandmother, Mary Rowings Burch. On the picture frame are freehand carvings. It is on the bottom of the frame, the top and both sides.

I would appreciate any help on figuring out this puzzle. Any help would be appreciated or an address of a known source.

Please fax me at 970-641-5590 or call (answering machine after 5:30 PM Mountain Standard Time) 970-641-1453.

**Frances Burch Henry**
1820 N. Highway 135
Gunnison, CO 81230

**Another puzzle for our readers...**

# The Legend of the Dream Catcher

*The American Cherokee Confederacy News*

Long ago, when days were new, the Earth People saw, heard and felt Spirit Life all around them. Through neglect and laziness they lost this ability. They became confused, listening to every teacher. Some said, "Look west." Some said, "Look east." Some said, "Look north." And, some said, "Look south." Some said, "Look up." Some said, "Look down."

The People were lost and confused. Their homes were breaking up. The People became selfish. Yet, some few kept seeking the abilities of the new days.

A young man went on the hill, fasting four days and nights, praying for his people. Spirit heard him and came in the form of a spider. "My son, I am sent by the Spirit to help you. You must relearn the seventh direction, 'within.' Watch. I am going to make some medicine to help you."

The old spider bent a twig and wove a web within. He hung a feather for the Owl People, bringers of dreams; a shell for the Water People, that the dreams might be clear. He positioned himself within the center.

"The beginning of the seventh direction is dreaming. Share with others. Do not judge. Be loving. Before you sleep, look at me here in the center. In your mind, ask me for help. During the night, I will catch a few of your dreams and hold them. Upon awakening, before moving, concentrate on me and I will give you the dreams you have captured. Don't give up. Persevere and I will help you find the seventh direction...the teacher within."

As the young man watched, the old spider emitted a great light. When it diminished, he had transformed himself into a clear crystal. The young man took this medicine to the People and some found the beginning of the seventh direction.

Many Native Americans believe that if a dream catcher, which has been made in the proper way and with the proper prayers while making it, is hung over the bed of a child, it will allow only good dreams to enter and will catch all the bad dreams. The bad dreams will disappear at first light of dawn.

**Are you an American Indian?**

The American Cherokee Confederacy was incorporated in the state of Georgia in 1976. We are accepting members with 1/16 or more of Indian heritage. You don't have to be just Cherokee, as long as you don't belong to another tribe or organization.

For information, contact the American Cherokee Confederacy, Tribal Office, 619 Pine Cone Road, Albany, GA 31705-6906. Call 912-787-5722.

**Great books for American Indian research**

The American Cherokee Confederacy has an excellent selection of books that will help you with genealogical research and to learn about heritage and culture. If you would like a list of the books available, please send business size SASE to American Cherokee Confederacy, Inc., National Tribal Office, 619 Pine Cone Road, Albany, GA 31705-6906.

## Dawes Rolls are now on the Internet!

The American Indians who were accepted on the final rolls of the Five Civilized Tribes as members of the Cherokee, Seminole and Creek tribes - those 50,000 more or less people - can now be searched on the Internet. The records of the Choctaw and Chickasaw have not been entered, but it is reported that they will be completed soon.

This record was produced for members of the Dawes Commission from 1898 to 1914 in Indian Territory (now Oklahoma). It was required that each person applying had to prove their ancestry and their tribal affiliation. The evidentiary documents are included in the case files of all those who did apply which is a wonderful source of information for today's genealogists.

The National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) has a NARA Archival Information Locator (NAIL), which is an interactive database on a wide variety of NARA's holdings. This source is updated weekly. Search at <http://www.nara.gov/nara/nail.html>

## Trail of Death Commemorative Caravan planned for September

For the 160th anniversary of the 1838 Trail of Death, the Fulton County Historical Society will organize the 3rd Commemorative Caravan from Indiana to Kansas. It will begin Monday, September 21, at 8 AM in front of the Fulton County Museum (IN) Museum where a special Trail of Death - Father Petit marker was dedicated last year.

If you would like to go on the caravan, either for a few miles or for the whole trip, contact FCHS for more information. Write Fulton County Historical Society, Inc., 37 E. 375 North, Rochester, IN 46975.

SPECIALISTS IN MEETING ARCHIVAL STORAGE NEEDS SINCE 1945

Our 50th Anniversary

**PRESERVE & PROTECT** valuable photographs, documents, family papers, textiles, collectibles . . . etc. with our acid-free museum quality storage products.

THE HOLLINGER CORPORATION

FREE CATALOG: 1-800-634-0491

Family Connections

| | |
|---|---|
| Census Index - Colonial America - 1634-1790 - per surname | 5.00 |
| Census Index - U.S. 1790-1880 - per surname, per year | 6.00 |
| Marriage Index - most states - per surname, per state | 4.00 |
| Immigrants to the New World - 1607-1776 -per surname | 6.00 |
| Pass & Imm Lists Index - per surname | 5.00 |
| Social Security Death Index per surname | 6.00 |
| Phone Search - per surname | 6.00 |

For more information/listings call or write.
For orders add $2.50 shipping and handling and check payable to
**Bernie Williams, 109 Sandler Dr. Lafayette, CO 80026**
**303-665-6652 Mon-Fri 9:00 to 2:00**

Broadsword and Targe

Wielded by Scotsmen well into the eighteenth century and carried in clan parades to this day! The basket hilted broadsword and targe symbolize Scotland and brave warriors of Scottish descent throughout the world! Our broadswords and targes are carefully researched copies of originals!

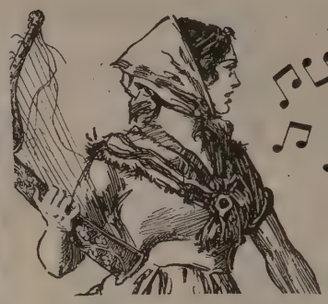
For a **FREE** catalog of these and other unique Scottish items, write or call Rory MacLeod, Inc.:

**Rory MacLeod, Inc.**
**P.O. Box 11664**
**Wilmington, DE 19850**
**302-322-6636**

*Special Price for the*
**10-Volume Full Set**
**1870 Michigan Census Index**
*Special Price $135.00 includes shipping*
*Perfect-bound volumes, Michigan residents listed by county*

**Library of Michigan**

717 W. Allegan St.
P. O. Box 30007
Lansing, MI 48909
Phone: 517-373-9452



# MUSIC REVIEW:

## Mary McLean Hoff

**"Way Out to Hope Street" - Skyedance Culburnie Records - www.culburnie.com**

Take a group of gifted musicians, each a talented soloist in his own right, and put them together in a group.

This sounds like a terrific idea, but it's also a fairly risky proposition—great soloists do not always make the best ensemble players.

In the case of Skyedance the gamble not only works, it works brilliantly. The combination of these talented individuals creates a synergy of extraordinary depth, with a result that is not only technically dazzling, but rich in expression.

The roots of Skyedance's music are very firmly planted in the Celtic tradition, and this is probably best found in the album's slow airs. Of these, the best may be Alasdair Fraser's "Bannockburn," a moving tribute to the spirit of the Bruce in the past and for the future. "Year's Turning" a slow air inspired by a Dylan Thomas poem and composed by keyboardist Paul Machlis, is another hauntingly beautiful tune.

There is plenty to satisfy listeners who prefer their traditional music a bit more upbeat as well, including a set of three reels as well as the brilliantly executed "Midnight on Raasay / The Braemar Cappuccino," which features Fraser's fiddling at its best.

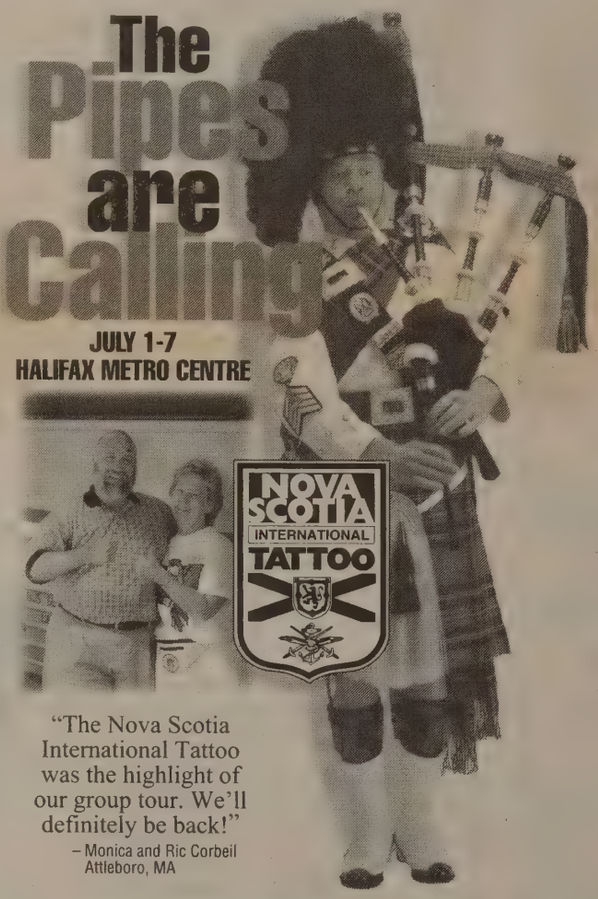
Those who prefer their music in the slightly less traditional vein will appreciate piper Eric Rigler's "Walking the Plank," a tune that strays just a bit toward the edge.

Farther yet from tradition is the lovely, Basque-influenced "Donistia," which weaves together the voices of Rigler's pipes and Chris Norman's flute.

It is hard to choose a cut from this album that best features Norman's flute- or for that matter, to find the best from bassist Mick Linden. Both are among the finest at what they do, and this album is filled with examples, but the best for each is probably "Skirray," written by Norman.

The liner notes and design are also excellent, just one more aspect of the total package that makes this a "must have" album for anyone's Celtic music collection.

*Linda Dewar*
*briagha@gvn.net*




"The Nova Scotia International Tattoo was the highlight of our group tour. We'll definitely be back!"
– Monica and Ric Corbeil
Attleboro, MA

More than 2,000 military and civilian performers from eight countries present one of North America's Most Spectacular Events! Enjoy music, comedy, drama, pageantry and much more.

Show time July 1–4 & 6–7 is 7:30 pm, July 5 Matinee at 2:00 pm.

**Special show for television taping, June 29 at 7:30 pm.**

For more information call
**1-800-563-1114.**

Special rates for children, seniors, groups of 25 or more and CAA/AAA members.

www.nstattoo.ca

The Music Of...
Father Son and Friends
**TRADITIONAL CELTIC FOLK MUSIC**
For information regarding recordings or performances send a self addressed stamped envelope to
**Father Son & Friends**
**4330 Arrowrock Ave.**
**Riverside, Ohio 45424**
Or Call Us At:
**(937)235-4515**
http://www.Virtual-Indiana.com/FSF
joeyhall@erinet.com

**Postage Heroes**, *continued from page 9 B*

Frank Yost, Forrest F. MacDonald, FSA Scot, Glenda Sue Pollock Sutton, Roberta Burmeister, Helen A. Cyrus, Dorothy Stewart and Joyce Ann Webster.

Thank you to our new Postage Heroes from **Colorado**. We appreciate postage contributions from Mary Lou King, Dorothy F. Smith, Kathy Steffa, Mr. Dale R. Baird, Sr., Ruth Barnett and Frances Henry.

Ms. Frances M. Gilman of **Connecticut** has become a new Postage Hero too! Thank you!

**Delaware** is the home to Postage Heroes. Thank you to Gertrude B. Draper, Hugh R. Beaton, P.E., and Irene Lyon.

My home state of **Florida** has always been kind to us. We thank Postage Heroes from The Sunshine State: Suzie Tyus, Talmadge Burkhead, Earl Varnes, Bobby C. Forrest, Jesse C. Richardson, William H. Creel, III, Mrs. Mary Esther Raker, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Werdelin, William A. Buchanan, Miles T. Morrison, Bill & Shirley Stewart, Mrs. Ann Fabre, Jean C. Flewwellin, Dorothy H. Appell, Fletcher S. Crowe, Jr., and Marjorie M. Crowe, Emily G. Miller, Mrs. Johnnie C. Patterson, Arden & Barbara Bartz, Susan Stuckey, Ruby Comstock, Roger Creamer, Frances Garner, Hilda Mayo, Mr. John Goodwin, Mrs. Frances C. Dawson, Mr. Kenneth C. Eagleson, Tamra Butler, C. Cameron, S. R. Hernandez, Mrs. Joyce S. Gatlin, Sheree Robinette, Fred J. Frazer, Mrs. Claire Byrnes, Eleanor P. Craig, Ronald G. & Shannon F. Merkley, Ruth V. Tanner, Joyce Simon, Gerald R. Skinner, Sue French, Kennth R. Monroe, FSA Scot, Robert & Leslie Stiefel, Jon R. Ferguson, Pennie Jones Martin, Stanley D. Bartlett, Barbara Bruce, Jean Knight, Mrs. Laura S. Pettit, Mrs. Dorothy Cart, Marge Hewitt, Mrs. Richard Daniel Robinson, Harry McKay, Roy & Merle Kincade, Mrs. Patricia A. Austin, James Watkins, Alan & Mary Alice Stewart, Avis Watson Chenoweth, Joan M. Stevens, Ellawese O. Reed, Barbara M. Murray, Henry M. Schmidt, Marie Wiggins Stockwell, Mrs. John M. Goodwin, II, JoAnna Lewis, Patricia Bennett and Mr. George W. Donald.

**Georgians** are traditionally very generous to us andthis time they have come through with such generosity! Thank you all! We appreciate help from jeane Clark Stone, Sara Lindsey "Marty" Thurmond, Willard L. Baker and Myra C. Baker, John W. Hammer, Mrs. Richard Morrison, Robert A. Sapp, The Hon. Jim Hudson, Ms. Lois Mealer, Regina M. Emery, Lynne Graves Ramsaur, Steffanie Stuart, Jerry R. Bowers, Paul Winston Lee, Don Thompson, H.R. Fulmer, Glen Goodson, Michael Guyton, Mr. and Mrs. Charlie D. Sims, Beverly T. Smith, Vernon & Billie Holt, Richard and Elaine Gray, Mary Jones, William A. Gordon, Mr. and Mrs. Harry McDougal, Gene Dyer, Eleanor Parker, Sylvia Elder, Jerry Carpenter, M. Carolyn Ward, MD, Mr. Ronald Heisterkamp, Chief Rattlesnake Jackson, Kenneth Schubring, Galen and Brenda Foster, John T. Hooper, Kevin N. Hammond, Cynthia Hurst, John M. Swiderski, J.D. McClain, R. Ben Young, Tammy L. Burns, Michael D. Crowe, Annie Jo Dyer and Mrs. Gretchen Gayre.

Thank you to Robert B. Grant of **Hawaii.**

Postage Heroes come from **Idaho.** Thank you to Rodger MacDonald and Mary Lou Hanks!

Thank you **Illinois!** Postage Heroes who have been so kind include Mrs. Frank W. Foster, L. Jane Feller, B. Burnett, Karleen Suhrbier, James Neal, Toni Martinazzi, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Pulizzi, Miss Frances J. Robertson, Gretchen G. Matthews, Vi Hamilton, Wayne McCollom, Joan Griffis and Pauline Murphy!

Postage Heroes who have our gratitude come from **Indiana.** Thank you to: Mr. David H. Nesbitt, David Wright, David R. McBeth, Elinor Sipes, Mrs. Wilanna S. Smith and Bill & Alma Long.

Lana K. Doll of **Iowa** has joined the ranks of Postage Heroes! Thank you.

Mrs. Jean Suman, Ralph L. Barclay, The Johnson County Genealogical Society and Library and Darla Adams Synder of **Kansas** have become Postage Heroes! Thank you!

Ivey McGrew of **Kentucky** has become a Postage Hero too. Thank you!

The generous state of **Louisiana** has sent lagniappe to us. Welcome Postage Heroes: Mr. & Mrs. William H. Ober, Barbara Rewis, R.D. MacDougall, Mrs. Esther P. Henry, Ms. Phyllis J. Smith and Maxine C. Deaton.

With thanks to Wilbur C. Garner and Power Line BBS of **Maryland!**

We appreciate postage help from these new Postage Heroes from **Massachusetts!** Thanks to the Wareham Free Library, Myra C. Beck, Linwood M. Erskine, Jr., and Mr. Robert H. Cumming.

Linda & Arthur Dickson, Jr., and Suzanne Hall from **Maine** have helped us mail this paper. Thank you, new Postage Heroes.

Postage Heroes come from **Michigan** too. Thank you to Susie Irvine, Janet Sinclair, Mr. & Mrs. Lonnie G. Neff, George W. Ewing, Carole A. Bazzell, Helen Gatrel, Shirley Jergler, Mr. John E. McLeod, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Maves, Mr. Loren D. Smith, Mrs. Pat Trempe, Robert Holt, Robert Lee Peters and Rita Marie Peters, Lorene Wilson and Wendell or Jean Stine.

We thank our friends from **Minnesota** for their postage help. Thanks to Postage Heroes Clan Farquharson USA and Karen Pratt Smith-Thorpe, Mrs. Norma

*Continued on page 24B*


Three Great books!

*A Guide to Irish Books*

A traditional history of Ireland from early times. Shows the origin of Irish surnames, plus English, Norman and others. 2000 surnames, indexed. 300 pages.

All for just **$21.95** plus $1.00 s/h.

*The Scotch-Irish*

The Scots came to Ireland in the 1600s, later migrating to America. Included are 2000 surnames with indication of religion, location, maps. Bibliography, 184 pages.

**Specially priced at $17.95**, plus $1.00 s/h

*The Scotch-Irish Who Came to America*

A genealogical history of the Scots who came from Ireland to America. Includes dates, locations, 4000 surnames and 20 maps. 232 pages.

**$19.95** plus $1.00 s/h.

**Limited Offer: Purchase all 3 for just $45, postpaid.**

The Irish Family Names Society
PO box 861656
Plano, TX 75086-1656



*Ancestor Trails*

**Your Genealogy Web Site For:**

**Genealogy Research Books**
**Rare Books**
**Area Histories & Records**
**Hard-to-find Books**
**History Books**
**Genealogy Merchandise**

**http://www.ancestor.com**

**email: ancestor@ancestor.com**
**To recieve our new listings newsletter send us an email**



# National Genealogical Society Conference in the States

**Local Host**
**Colorado Council of Genealogical Societies**

**6-9 May 1998**
**Denver, Colorado**

PURPLE · MOUNTAINS · MAJESTY
Rocky Mountain Rendezvous
6-9 MAY 1998 · DENVER, COLORADO

**Explore Your Heritage at the Rocky Mountain Rendezvous**

**The Greatest Four Days For Every Researcher**

**Take a Genealogical Vacation with Your Whole Family**

Write for: NGS '98 Conference Registration Brochure, 4527 17th Street North, Arlington, VA 22207-2399
Tel. (703) 525-0050; Toll Free: (800) 473-0050; Fax (703) 525-0052; E-mail: 76702.2417@compuserve.com.

TEXAS BODY HANGINGS

*Made in another Country - Texas*

P.O. Box 547 • 2052 E. Hwy. 84 • Mt. Enterprise, TX 75681
(800) 642-8075 • (903) 822-3000
www.nactx.com/bodyhangings/

All items available in wools or velvets. Brochures available on request.


## Swedish/Finn Society offers help

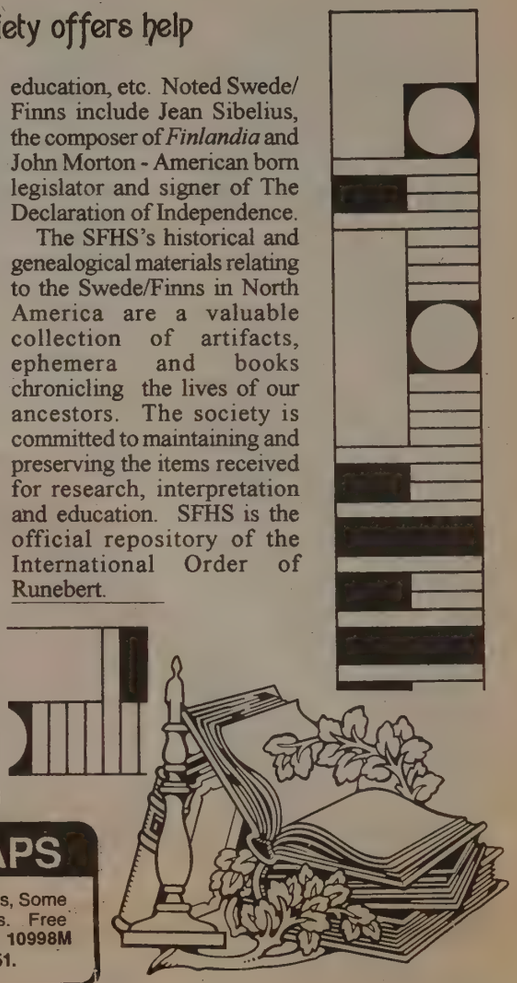
Nestor Perala of 2229 SE Market St., Portland, OR 97214 writes that there is an organization doing outstanding genealogical work - The Swedish/Finn Historical Society in Seattle, Washington.

They are the only organization doing such work for people descended from the Swedish-speaking minority in Finland, according to Mr. Perala. They have connections with kindred genealogical societies in Finland.

To contact them: Swedish/Finn Historical Society, 6512 23rd Ave., NW, Room 329, Seattle, WA 98117-5728.

Although the Swede-Finns are a tiny minority (Mr. Perala says there are about 70,000 of them who emigrated to the US), they are represented tremendously in their contributions and accomplishments in business, education, etc. Noted Swede/Finns include Jean Sibelius, the composer of *Finlandia* and John Morton - American born legislator and signer of The Declaration of Independence.

The SFHS's historical and genealogical materials relating to the Swede/Finns in North America are a valuable collection of artifacts, ephemera and books chronicling the lives of our ancestors. The society is committed to maintaining and preserving the items received for research, interpretation and education. SFHS is the official repository of the International Order of Runebert.



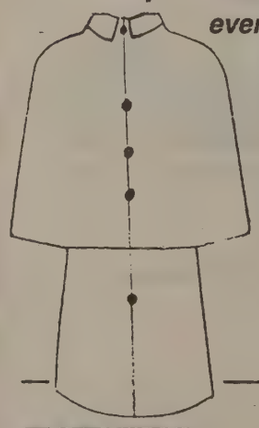

**HISTORIC MAPS**

50 - 350 Years Old, Clear Copies, Some Originals. Americana Books. Free catalog. **Slocum Books, Box 10998M Austin, TX 78766, 1-800-521-4451.**



**INVERNESS RAINCAPES**
**...with hood and carrying pouch.**

***Unique Double Protection for every outdoor occasion.***



Black only.
Available in
Small, Medium,
Large and X-Large.

**$79.00**
plus $3.00 s/h

XX-Large,
Special Order,
add 15%

**MOWATT'S SCOTTISH CLASSICS**
6272 Tammy Lane
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
**Phone 804-746-0752 FAX: 804-730-3813**
*email: AndyMowatt@worldnet.att.net*

**AUTHENTIC TARTAN UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE**
**to beautify your home in the most special way possible**

Upholstery fabric imported from Scotland from one of the leading mills, properly treated for flame resistance according to the United Kingdom requirements, for application to new furniture manufactured by two of the leading manufacturers in North Carolina, delivered to your door by truck.

Write, call or fax for our latest price list with a list of tartans available.

Queen Ann side chair in Royal Stewart tartan. We offer other chair styles, sofas, loveseats, etc.
We can ship all over the US and have even shipped to Canada! Call today.



**Dogwood Printing**

***"Let us help you preserve your family history!"***

100 pages printed, soft-cover bound, & shipped would be:

**100 copies = $5.68 each**
**200 copies = $4.00 each**
**300 copies = $3.44 each**
Hard cover binding also available.

An economical way to publish your work.

**Quarterlies A Specialty!**

~~~~~

**Dogwood Printing**
**PO Box 716**
**Ozark MO 65721-0716**

**1-800-862-8382**

Betty R. Braden • Peggy L. Taylor
~~~~~

# COSCA Report

**Col. Bob McWilliam**

In my last report, for those who read the fine print, I described the Caledonian Foundation's Communication Seminar from which description one can conclude that the Scots are coming and there is going to be some earnest fund raising in the not too distant future.

Recently, I picked up a book entitled *The Millionaire Next Door* by Thomas J. Stanley and William Danko and William Danko. It has been on the *New York Times, Business Week* and *The Wall Street Journal's* Best Seller list.

I think our cousins in Scotland picked up the same book, because on page 17 in a table entitled "The Top 10 Ancestry Groups of American Millionaire's" the Scots placed second following the Russians. The author's state that the Scots represent 1.7% of all US households and, along with a number of other statistics, point out that the percent of the Scottish ancestry group that are millionaire households is 20.8% (20.8 in 100 households are millionaires) and they make up 9.3 of the millionaire households in America.

That is good news for Scottish fund raisers.

The bad news, which the authors explain in some detail, is that first the Scottish-Americans tend to be frugal.

More than 60% of Scottish ancestry millionaires have annual house hold incomes of less than $100,000. \On average, they live well below the norm for people in various income categories. A significantly greater number of all millionaires with Scottish ancestry reported paying less for items they buy than the norm for all millionaires in the sample.

Well, as one enthusiastic Scottish fund raiser recently said, "We don't ask you to give us the money, just show us where it is."

In looking over COSCA's roster of member clans and associations, I have noticed an unusual number of retired military personnel holding high offices. I am taking the liberty to describe two dinners I attended at the Essex and Kent Scottish Regiment, a Canadian Army Reserve unit located in Windsor, Ontario and an 84th Division Retirement Party I attended two weeks after my last Essex and Kent dinner.

In June of 1986 I attended my first Clan Donald AGM in Detroit, Michigan. One of the options on the weekend agenda was a trip over to Windsor, Ontario, Canada and a dinner in the Officer's Mess of the Essex and Kent Scottish Regiment, a Canadian Army Reserve unit and one of 15 Scottish regiments in Canada.

During World War II, the unit participated in the Commando raid at Dieppe, France. The regiment went in with 550 personnel and withdrew to their landing craft with 23 wounded enlisted men and one officer. The unit was reconstituted and joined the Canadian forces during the invasion of Europe and after the war, served as an active reserve unit.

A bus load of Macdonald's signed up for the trip, lead by our Guest of Honor, Clanranald, the Chief of Clan Ranald and his lovely wife. We boarded our bus and headed for the Canadian boarder. At Canadian Customs and Immigration, their Immigration Officers boarded the bus, checked our identification and hauled Clanranald and his wife off the bus and into their headquarters building.

Twenty minutes passed and it looked like one of our favorite Clan Donald Chiefs was in big trouble.

The fact that Clanranald and most of the rest of us on the bus were in pretty high spirits may or may not have had something to do with it. At least, none of us were driving.

After some additional delays, Clanranald and his wife were released and we rumbled onto the Windsor Armory. The dinner and the Officer's Mess and Club were an outstanding success. The wine, port and Scotch flowed and the regimental pipe and brass band played.

We were all piped into the dining room and the Regimental Chaplain "Addressed the Haggis" with great vigor.

The dinner went off without a hitch and after dinner there was more wine poured and Scotch, cigars and many toasts. At the end of the evening, we boarded our bus and headed back to Detroit. Our raucous singing group passed through American Customs and Immigration with a wave of the hand.

At that dinner, I was met and was befriended by a young captain, their regimental adjutant, who invited me to come up on any Tuesday or Thursday evening after their drills - which invitation I used whenever I was in Windsor on business. Eventually, I was invited to their Regimental Dining Out Evenings - which I attended on several occasions.

This last March, I received an invitation from my friend who - through the intervening years - had risen to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel and had just assumed command of the regiment. I accepted this invitation and showed up in my full dress military evening attire.

*Continued on page 22 B*

The Bar-B-Que Pit
311 1st Ave., SE
Moultrie, GA
* Real Pit BBQ
* Beef, chicken, pork, ribs
* Chicken
* Sandwiches and plates
* Choice Charbroil Steaks (no additives)
* Daily Luncheon Specials
* All-you-can-eat Fresh Channel Catfish Friday & Saturday starting at 5 PM
* Carry-out orders too
Only 3 blocks from The Odom Library
"From the Pit to your Plate"
11 am - 9 P.M. Monday - Thursday
11 am - 10 P.M. Friday & Saturday
912-890-5314

Ann Stewart, Kiltmaker
384 Main St. • Catskill
Phone 518-943-0975 •Kiltmaker@aol.com • Fax 518-943-6605
SPECIALISTS IN SCOTTISH ATTIRE
All Registered Tartan Available
Men's Kilts Made To Order
Full Range of Jackets, Belts, Sporrans, Hose Tartan Pants, Glengarries, Balmorals
Women's & Children's Kilt Skirts
Tartan Ties, Scarves, Sashes, Blankets
Ortak & Carrick Jewelry Imported From Scotland
RENTALS AVAILABLE
VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Celtic and Nordic history in books, jewelry and reproduction bronze - age weapons. Send for free catalog.
from
German Hill Farm
PO Box 435 Adamsburg, PA 15611
TEL 724 523-9409 EMAIL GERMANHILL@AOL.COM
Shop owners: We also sell wholesale.

NEW! ***Lowndes County, Georgia, Probate Records Recorded July Term 1847 - January Term 1852,*** Trans. by Charles R. Corbett, Ed. by Dr. Joe Knetsch. Complete transcription of the *Surviving Docket*, so named because it is the only register of probate records for Lowndes County prior to 1869 which was not destroyed by fire. Partially funded by grant from the R. J. Taylor, Jr., Foundation. Library quality buckram F hard cover binding, 285 pages, full name index, price $35 plus $5 shipping and handling. Florida residents please add 7% sales tax. Make checks payable to Charles R. Corbett, P.O. Box 3502, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-3502. Phone: (850) 562-8051. Email: ccorbett@concentric.net.

## Internet Resources

By **Kevin Cloud Brechner** Special to *The Family Tree*

Up to this point we have discussed researching family lines within the context of the politics and history of earlier times, how to find maps to locate your tribe if you are not sure from which nation you descended, and how to take into account the evolution of Indian names. This column deals specifically with providing you some tools to begin your search. To use these tools you will need a computer, modem, and internet access through either an internet service provider or an on-line service such as Prodigy, AOL, or CompuServe. It is assumed that you already know how to use a web browser, open web pages, and use search engines. Here are the disclaimers: Internet sites are very dynamic. By the time this article is published some of the addresses listed may no longer operate or may have changed addresses. All the web addresses were operational at the time of this writing, but the usenet subscription and IRC procedures were not tested. We apologize to any Indian Nations with websites we have left out of this listing and to any other Native American Genealogical sites we missed in our surfing. If you do not have a computer or internet access, save this column for future reference and begin your research by finding the Family History Center (FHC) nearest to you. It is one of the single best resources for Native American Genealogy. Family History Centers are a service of the Church of Latter Day Saints and are located in almost every major city and many small communities. They are open to the public. You can call 1-800-346-6044 to find the FHC closest to you. Some of the larger FHC's, such as the one in West Los Angeles, offer very good free seminars on tracing American Indian ancestors, and have many important documents like the Dawes Rolls of the "Five Civilized Tribes" on microfilm, or the Journal of American Indian Family Research (JAIFR). As you read this, the internet rapidly is changing the very social fabric of our civilization. It is changing the way libraries operate; it is changing the way people communicate; it is changing the way people do business; and it is changing the way people do genealogical research. Tens of thousands of new websites are being created everyday. The explosion of information is mind boggling. The best place to do deep genealogical research is still the library, but the internet has already become one of the best places to get started with your research. We are going to examine some of the many, many sites devoted to Indian genealogy, culture, and history. Sites marked with a (C) indicate a commercial site where information or services are offered for sale. Less than two years ago, only a handful of websites dealt with Native American issues. Now there are thousands. To find those thousands of websites, one of the best places to start is: The Native American Genealogy Website: http://users.aol.com/bbbenge/front.html This website is a labor of love of genealogist Barbara Benge (Cherokee-Delaware), with the help of her mentor Karen Price-Pfister (Cherokee-Choctaw), Ed Mentz (Native by marriage & by spirit and an expert in Canadian Natives genealogy), and others. In its first year of operation, this website had over 100,000 visitors, and is one of the principal jumping off points to the many sub-areas of Native American Genealogy. It has many articles on getting started in your research. It contains links to tribal nations, pow wows, maps and bookstores that specialize in Indian books. It is the best place to get your feet wet. Closely related is: The Native American Genealogy Newsletter: http://users.aol.com/gfskate Another labor of love from genealogist Kathye Hyde (Cherokee). More than just a chit chat newsletter of gossip, this one is more like a journal, and has much useful information, lectures, and data such as enrollment records from Carlisle Indian School. Definitely worth the stop to see if it has any information pertinent to your search. Also closely related is:

The Native American-African American Genealogy Website: http://users.aol.com/angelaw859 Once again, a labor love, as so many websites in this area are, of Angela Walton-Raji, author and one of the foremost experts on the joint heritage of African and Native Americans. Particularly among the Southeastern tribes, a very strong multi-racial influence occurred. At this web site you can link to Cyndi Howell's List: http://www.CyndisList.com/ This page started humbly in 1966 and has evolved into one of the most important on-line genealogical resources. It is a great site for beginners, and has information on how-to-do internet searches. Indian Blood (C): http://indianbl.digigo.com Richard Pangburn has written two major volumes on Indian genealogy called Indian Blood, Volumes 1&2. A third volume is close to being issued. The first volumes

*Continued on page 21 B*


**MARYLAND/NEW JERSEY SPECIAL FROM STEMMONS PUBLISHING!**
*Photocopied, Reduced Print, Cardstock Cover, Staple Bound*
(Plastic Comb Binding Available - $1.00 per book)

MD-01A. **MARYLAND RECORDS, vol. 1** By Brumbaugh, 1915. 513 pg. $14.50
MD-01B. Same as above, **vol. 2** $18.95

MD-02A. **THE MARYLAND CALENDAR OF WILLS, vol. 1 1635-1685**. By Baldwin, 1904. 219 pg. $5.50
MD-02B. **vol. 2 1685-1702** . . . . $6.40
MD-02C. **vol. 3 1703-13** . . . . $6.40
MD-02D. **vol. 4 1713-20** . . . . $8.80
MD-02E. **vol. 5 1720-26** . . . . $8.80
MD-02F. **vol. 6 1726-32** . . . . $9.25
MD-02G. **vol. 7 1732-38** . . . . $9.45
MD-02H. **vol. 8 1738-43** . . . . $10.55

MD-03A. **HISTORIC GRAVES OF MARYLAND & DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**. By Ridgely, 1908 . $8.95

MD-04A. **SIDELIGHTS ON MD. HIST. WITH SKETCHES OF EARLY MD. FAMILIES, vol. 1**. By Richardson, 1913. 460 pg . . . . . $14.50

MDC-01A. **HISTORY OF CAROLINE COUNTY, MD**. By Noble, 1920 $10.00

MDC-02A. **HISTORY OF CECIL COUNTY, MD**. By Johnston, 1881. 548 pg . . . . . $15.95

MDH-01. **HISTORY OF HARFORD COUNTY, MD**. By Preston, 1901. 360 pg . . . . . $10.95

MDK-01. **OLD KENT: THE EASTERN SHORE OF MARYLAND**. By Hanson, 1876. 420 pg. . . . . $12.10

NJ-01. **HIST. COLLECTIONS OF N.J.**. By Barber & Howe, 1844. 512 pg. $28.80

NJ-02A. **ARCHIVES OF N.J., 1st Series, vol. 22, MARRIAGE RECORDS, 1665-1800**. By Nelson, 1900. 678 pg. . . . . $22.45

NJ-02B. **DOCUMENTS OF COLONIAL HIST. OF N.J., vol. 23, CALENDAR OF WILLS, vol. 1, 1670-1730**. By Nelson, 1901. 662 pg. . . . . $20.90

NJ-03. **THE EARLY GERMANS OF N.J.**. By Chambers, 1895. 667 pg. $20.90

NJ-04. **INSCR. IN THE GRAVEYARDS AT WHIPPANY & HANOVER, MORRIS CO. N.J.** By Wheeler & Halsey, 1894 . . . . . $2.95

NJ-05A. **RECORDS OF REFORMED DUTCH CHURCHES-HACKENSACK & SCHRAALENBURGH, part 1**. By Holland Society, 1891. 349 pg. . $10.25
NJ-05B. Same as above, **part 2** $10.95

NJ-06. **GEN. HIST. OF HUDSON & BERGEN COS. N.J.** By Harvey, 1900. 617 pg. . . . . $17.80

NJ-07. **GEN. OF EARLY SETTLERS IN TRENTON & EWING**. By Sharp Printing Co., 1883. 336 pg. . . . . $6.95

NJ-08. **FAMILY RECORDS OR GEN. OF FIRST SETTLERS OF PASSAIC VALLEY**. By Littell, 1852. . . $14.50

NJB-01. **REFORMED CHURCH RECORDS IN BERGEN, N.J.** By Winfield, 1872. 90 pg. . . . . $6.95

NJB-02. **OLD BERGEN, HIST. & REMINISCENCES**. By Van Winkle, 1902. 319 pg. . . . . $9.85

NJE-01. **INSCR. OF 1ST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH & ST. JOHNS CHURCH AT ELIZABETH**. By Wheeler & Halsey, 1892. 355 pg. $10.55

NJE-02. **NOTES, HIST. & BIOGRAPHY CONCERNING ELIZABETHTOWN, N.J.** By Murray, 1844. 166 pg. . . . . $4.60

NJH-01. **HIST. OF LAND TITLES IN HUDSON CO., N.J. 1609-1871**. By Winfield, 1872. 443 pg. . . . . $12.65

NJH-01A. **HARDYSTON MEMORIAL, A HIST. OF THE TOWNSHIP & NORTH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**. By Haines, 1888. 181 pg. . . . . $5.65

NJM-01A. **GEN. & PERSONAL MEMORIAL OF MERCER CO., N.J. vol. 1**. By Lee, 1907. 432 pg. . $14.10
NJM-01B. Same as above, **vol. 2** $16.95

NJP-01. **PREAKNESS & THE PREAKNESS REFORMED CHURCH, PASSAIC CO.** By Labaw, 1902 $10.70

NJP-01A. **HIST. OF OLD DUTCH CHURCH AT TOTOWA, PATTERSON**. By Nelson, 1892. 170 pg. . . . . $4.60

NJR-01. **ROCKAWAY, N.J. RECORDS**. 300 pg. . . . . $9.50

NJS-01. **MEMOIRS, REMINISCENCES & SKETCHES OF EARLY HIST. OF SUSSEX CO. N.J.** By Schaeffer, 1907. 187 pg. . . . . $5.50

NJS-02A. **SALEM COUNTY GEN. DATA, vol. 1**. By Craig, 374 pg. $11.40

NJT-01. **HIST. OF TRENTON, N.J.** By Raum, 1871. 448 pg. . . . . $12.85

Over 700 more titles available. Send $1.00 for catalog.

Send check or money order to:
**Stemmons Publishing,**
**Box 612**
**West Jordan, Ut. 84084.**

Add $2.50 shipping & handling for 1st item, (Canadian residents add $4.00), add 50 cents for each additional item. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

***When mentioning this ad, include 10% discount!**

## Jan Pennington wins Ethel K. MacNeal Scholarship for Scottish Harp

Royce Neil McNeil, FSA Scot, announces that the Ethel K. MacNeal Scholarship for Scottish Harp has chosen as the 1998 recipient of the $400 award, Ms. Jan Pennington of Chattanooga, Tennessee.

The scholarship fund was established by the Council of Scottish Clans and Associations to honor the many contributions of Mrs. Ethel K. MacNeal to the council.

Contact any member of COSCA for information about the 1999 Scholarship or write Mr. Royce McNeil, FSA Scot at 1824 Stoneyridge Dr., Charlotte, NC 28214-8341.

### Jonesborough Celtic Festival set for June 13

The third annual Jonesborough Celtic Festival, celebrating the Celtic Heritage of East Tennessee is set for Saturday, June 13 from 10-6 in the heart of historic Jonesborough, Tennessee. There is no admission charge.

Featured performers include Colin Grant Adams, Ralph & Roy, Pat Talbert, Pictou, and Scott McLeod.

For more information contact Daniel R. Potter, FSA Scot, 423-928-6817.

### Have you thought about "Matching Gifts Program" for Odom Library/ *Family Tree*?

We've had several kind gifts recently from folks who are using the "Matching Gifts" programs of their companies. Have you thought about utilizing the generous offers of *your* company?

Remember, you may give a gift in honor of...or, in memory of a friend or family member.

We appreciate your generosity.


26TH ANNIVERSARY 1998

# STONE MOUNTAIN HIGHLAND GAMES & SCOTTISH FESTIVAL

## 1998 DATES

## OCTOBER 15, 16, 17, & 18TH

Attend "The Friendly Games."
Meet your fellow clansmen and celebrate the 26th Anniversary games along with our Honored guests and many old friends who will gather in this picturesque setting so rich in heritage.

MILITARY BAND TATTOO
October 15th, 1998, 8:00 p.m.
Stone Mountain Park Coliseum

- 2½ hour musical extravaganza
- Pipe and Drum Bands
- Brass Bands
- Scottish Highland Dancers
- Scottish Country Dancers
- International & American Bands

Adult $17.00 Child $6.00*

SCOTTISH FESTIVAL & HIGHLAND GAMES
October 17th & 18th, 1998
9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Stone Mountain Park Meadow

- Highland Games
- Gathering of Clans
- Exhibits
- Demonstrations
- Scottish Shops & Foods
- Pipe Bands
- Scottish Dancing

Adult (Sat.) $12.00, (Sun.) $11.00*
Child (6 – 12) $4.00*

Presented by:
STONE MOUNTAIN HIGHLAND GAMES, INC.
BOX 14023, ATLANTA, GA 30324
(770) 521-0228

Available 9/1/98
BUY TICKETS NOW THROUGH TICKETMASTER
BLOCKBUSTER MUSIC, PUBLIX SUPER MARKETS, BACKSTAGE MUSIC, SOUND SHOP, HMV, TOWER RECORDS & BRAVES CLUBHOUSE
(404) 249-6400
Online Information: http://www.ticketmaster.com

*Plus park admission. No pets allowed please.

©All rights reserved Stone Mountain Highland Games, Inc. 1998

We love justice greatly and just men bat little. Tree Topper

Tartan ware such as will be on exhibit at the San Diego Scottish Highland Games. Items include a Stuart Book of Common Prayer, a Buchanan needle container, napkin rings in various tartans, a whisky glass container & a thread box.


**The Confederate Memorial Tartan**

...as approved by the Scottish Tartans Authority, is now available as a beautiful 100% wool tie, hand woven in Scotland. Years in the designing and the making, it is a wonderful tribute to the Southern soldier, sailor or marine.

Order several as a unique gift. Only **$25** postpaid from:

Strictly Southern
PO Box 1945
Milledgeville, GA 31061
912-454-1860, phone:
912-453-8483, fax
Checks, VISA,
MasterCard accepted

Visit our Website at: <www.accucomm.net/~thesouth>
101 South Wayne Street * Milledgeville, GA 31061

# Beautiful Scott

**Michael Buchanan —**

Tartan ware. To most people, these words conjure up an image of wool, draped over the shoulder of a noble Scot. However, Tartan ware is not wool — it is an array of antique items prized by collectors from London to San Francisco.

"Tartan ware is part of the heritage of Scotland, and not a tremendous number of people know about it," said Sir Alasdair T. Munro, a Vermont collector. "It's one of those things that emerged after Queen Victoria revealed that Scotland was much more than a land of barbarians."

The origin of tartan ware dates back to the small Scottish town of Mauchline during the early 19th century. The items were carved from a plane tree, known in the United States as a sycamore and were designed for everyday use. examples inclu whiskey glass rings and candl

Originally la ware, the item plain wood wit save the occasio pastoral scen Around 1825, th Smith began h Mauchlin wa patterns. In 1 developed a pr that replicated ta to paper. The glued to an item name written in s Tartan ware was

The demand boomed during when Queen vict "all things Scott railroad opened the world, Tarta


# Knotworks

## Puzzles & Gifts

**For Catalog, send $1 to:**
**5639 Waterford Ct.**
**Lake City, GA 30260**
***770-961-5048***

*Unique, handmade.. Perfect for gifts or for your own home...*

See the Tartan ware at the San Diego Highland Games.

Tartan Collectit most all

# sh Tarfan ware

pecial to *The Family tree*

me common snuff boxes, lders, napkin olders.
ed Mauchlin vere usually o decoration l transfer of a and such. rm of W & A l decorating with tartan 5, the firm ng machine n patterns on er was then th the clan's l gold letters. rm.

Tartan ware mid-1800s popularized " When the otland up to are became

are is VERY It comes in tans.

popular souvenirs for s factory destroyed the printing machine, thus ending the production of Tartan ware. The abrupt ending only adds to the fascination collectors have for these unique pieces.

"Nobody knows how many items were made," Munro said. "I've been collecting for almost 12 years, and I still come across objects that I didn't know existed."

Munro said, surprisingly, many tartan ware items have survived with little or no damage. The preservation is owed to both the quality of the production and the heavy coats of varnish applied to the pieces.

A Tartan ware exhibit will be a featured event at the 1998 San Diego Scottish Highland Games on June 27-28. Ray Pearson, chieftain of the San Diego Highland Games, believes Tartan ware is more than just a collector's item: it is symbolic of what it means to be Scottish.

"The ingenuity to take something indigenous to a country, add beauty to simple, unadorned objects and turn them into art is something unique to Scottish culture," Pearson said.

# The Highlander in 18th Century America

**War Dance**, by Robert Griffing
Limited Edition Print 25 1/2 x 18 3/4 $125.00 S/N $165.00 A/P

**Warriors**, by Robert Griffing
Poster 16 x 20 $35.00 Unsigned $50.00 Signed

**Long Way From Home**,
by Robert Griffing
Poster 6 3/4 x 9 $20.00

**Flower of Scotland**,
by John Buxton
Poster 6 3/4 x 9 $20.00

"The Highlanders seem particularly calculated for this country and species of warfare, requiring great personal exertion. Their patience, sober habits and hardihood - their bravery, their agility and their dress contribute to adapt them to this climate and render them formidable to the enemy."

In a letter home from a British General

Trails End Gallery also offers a wide assortment of note cards, postcards and videos. Many depict fascinating stories from America's 18th Century Eastern Frontier. Call today for your postcard sample pak featuring 15 different images!

**Originals available for sale.**

**Trails End Gallery**
**and Framing Center**
**(716) 789-4278**

*Family of Bruce Society in America*
*Ernestine B. Firth, President*
*Welcomes all Bruces, descendants of Bruces, sept names Carlisle, Carruthers, Crosby, Randolph and Stenhouse. Also all those who honor patriot hero King Robert The Bruce.*

*Membership: G. Frank Scammon*
**103 Broadway**
**Methuen, MA 01844**

## Clan MacNicol

**Chief**: Iain MacNeacail of MacNeacail and Scorrybreac
**Chieftain and High Commissioner for the Americas**: Burke Nicholson of Balvenie
**President**: William Nicol of Springfield, IL

The Clan MacNicol Society invites membership from those who are descended from this highland clan and its septs.
Contact: Pamela Nicoll, 23 Whittier Road, Billerica, MA 01821
(978) 663-8507

## THE ARMSTRONG CLAN

**(Rallied — 1969)**

All Armstrongs and descendants of Armstrongs; also Croziers, Fairbairns, Kinmonts and Nixons, are cordially invited to join with over 1,500 of our clanfolk already registered with our world-wide, non-profit clan association. Appropriately based on our Scottish Border clan territory, we have 22 representatives (10 in North America) and publish "The Armstrong News" at least twice annually. The clan association also administers the Clan Armstrong Centre, Ltd., a registered charity in the UK, and provides genealogical assistance to registrants.
For correct clan information and full details of membership, please contact our Administrators:

U.S.
Robert S. Armstrong
102 Yorkshire Dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15238

CANADA
Merle W. Armstrong
267 Roxton Drive
Waterloo, Ontario
CANADA N2T 1R2

## CLAN DONALD U.S.A.

Invites you to visit the
Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library.
Home of the Clan Donald U.S.A. Archival & Genealogical Collection—

**• Family Histories • Scots Histories • Rare Books • Abstracts for Lord Macdonald's Papers**

from the Clan Donald Library, Armadale Castle on the Island of Skye

For Clan Donald U.S.A. membership information, please write the Secretary:
Marvin G. Ronaldson, FSA Scot.
220 Lincoln Street
Downers Grove, IL 60515

## *Clan MacKinnon Society Of North America, Inc.*

**Septs - Love, MacKinney, MacMorran, MacKinning, MacKinven, Sherry & MacSherry**

Joann MacKinnon Osborne
High Commissioner/ Convenor

4012 Tyndale Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32210
(904) 771-2864

## Armstrong

**Clan Society**

Arms awarded by the Lord Lyon in 1985. We invite descendants of the Armstrongs, Crosiers, Fairburns, Groziers and Nixons thru their paternal or maternal lines to join this famous family. We are tax-exempt and publish the ARMSTRONG CHRONICLES quarterly for our worldwide membership. For a free copy write:

**Milton C. Armstrong**
**105 Aston Place**
**Kingsport, TN 37660-7593**

## Clan Gregor Society

Est. 1822 Scotland

Welcomes membership inquiries from all who regard themselves as MacGregors.

For Info on Gregor Names & Septs & U.S. Chapters contact:
Inez Boothe, P.O. Box 393
Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083

## FORSYTH

Clan Forsyth of the USA invites descendants of all spellings to membership. For information contact:
Carol Forsyth Kroeger
532 32nd Avenue
Moline, IL 61265
www.xmission.com/~forsyth

## Clan Cochrane in North America

Cochrane, Cochran, Cocheran Cockran, Cockrum, Cockram, Cohran, Cowran, Corcoran, Coughran, Cogheran, Cocherane, and other such spellings

Membership applications invited from Cochranes of all spellings and other interested parties. Write:
**Laurie Clarkston, Membership Director**
503 Ronnie Ct., Spotsylvania, VA 22553

## Clan Cunningham Society of America

invites all persons bearing the name in its various spellings or descendants of name Cunningham, or the district families to join the society.

**David Pickens - Membership Secretary**
5441 Mockingbird Dr.
Knoxville, TN 37919

## HOUSE OF BOYD

WE PUBLISH
"THE DEAN ROAD"
NEWSLETTER
4 TIMES PER YEAR

FREE QUERIES

WE MAINTAIN A
DATA BASE
FOR THE BOYD FAMILY
USING
PAF SOFTWARE

RICHARD G. BOYD
P.O. BOX 539
MT. MORRIS, MI
48458--0539
RBOYD1033@aOL.COM

## *Clan Barclay International, Ltd.*

**Peter Barclay of Towie, Chief**
**Bruce H. Barclay, President**

***Membership inquiries:***
Susan Barkley McIver
Secretary/Treasurer
7844 Lake Forest Drive
Richmond, Virginia 23235
TEL: (804) 745-0902
E-mail: cbisec@aol.com

***Genealogy Inquires:***
Carolyn L. Barkley, FSA Scot
Coordinator,
Barclay One-Name Study
2509 Placid Place
Virginia Beach, VA 23456
TEL: (804) 468-5829
E-mail: clbarkle@leo.vsla.edu

## Clan MacDougall Society of North America

*You are invited to be a member of*

MacDougall of Lorn — MacDowell of Galloway

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Carmichael | MacConacher | MacDolothe |
| Conacher | MacCowan | MacHowall |
| Cowan | MacCoul | MacKirchen |
| Dougall | MacCulloch | MacLucas |
| Livingston(e) | MacDowell | MacLucash |

*For more information about Clan MacDougall, please contact:*
**Richard T. MacDougal**, *President*
18 Teresa Drive • Mendon, Massachusetts 01756

## CLAN BELL

**Represented in the USA by the Bell Family Association of the United States**

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants of

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Baeill | Bale | Beal | Bealls | Beels | Bel | Bihel |
| Ball | Bales | Beale | Beals | Behel | Bell | Bile |
| Bailes | Ball | Beales | Beel | Beil | Biehl | Biles |
| Baill | Bayle | Beall | Beele | Beill | Biel | Bill |
| Bails | Bayles | Bealles | Beeles | Beils | Biels | |

Cooperation in genealogical research using a dedicated computer data base. Join us in our quest for Clan reestablishment.

Membership Chairman:
**Alta J. Ginn**
12147 Holly Knoll Circle
Great Falls, VA 22066
*Tel: 703-430-6745*
Email: wginn@worldnet.att.net

## CLAN POLLOCK

Among the Most Ancient Families of Scotland. If you are a descendant of Pollock, Pollok, Pook, Polk, Polke, Paulk, Poalk, Poalke, Poulk, Poolke, Pogue, you are cordially invited to contact:

**Richard H. Pollock**
12712 St. Clair Dr., Middletown, KY 40243-1037

## CLAN BLAIR SOCIETY

Membership Cordially Invited From The Descendents Of All BLAIRS

William C. Blair, M.D.
President
401 Olive St.
Menlo Park, CA 94025

Donald L. Blair
Membership Chm.
1410 Tudor St.
Philadelphia, PA 19111

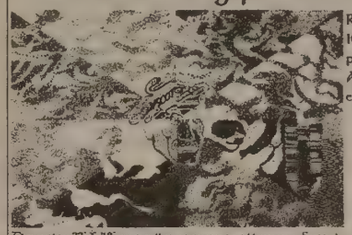
# Clan Branches of the Family Tree

**Kevin Cloud Brechner**, *continued from page 16 B*

concentrate on the East Central nations such as Shawnee, Creek, Cherokee and others. The introductions to the volumes are very informative and inspiring, but the best part is the encyclopedia of Indian surnames. This website gives ordering information. The books are expensive at $50 each, but very interesting and informative. Volume 1 is close to being totally sold out. Native AmericanAncestry Hunting Newsletter (C): http://members.aol.com/NAAHKITTY/ A newsletter prepared by acclaimed genealogist Laurie Beth Duffy. NATIONAL ARCHIVES: The National Archives hold the major collection of documentary material on the Indian Nations. Treaty documents, records of all the Indian Agencies, census roll, special tribal enumerations such as the Dawes Commission Rolls, photographs, land records, and so on. The National Archives operate several regional repositories that may contain the documents you need. In addition, you can search the holdings online with the powerful NAILS search engine listed below. National Archives and Records Administration: http://www.nara.gov/ Regional Records Services Facilities Menu: http://www.nara.gov/regional/nrmenu.html NARA's Pacific Alaska Region (Seattle): http://www.nara.gov/regional/seattle.html NAILS (Search Engine): http://www.nara.gov/cgi-bin/starfinder/ This one is really useful. You can search your surnames here and pull names from the Dawes Roll if you are searching Cherokee, Choctaw, Creek, Seminole, or Chickasaw. You can also search your tribe and get all sorts of interesting information. For example, I searched on "Nez Perce" and got two pictures of Chief Joseph that I had never seen before, and I thought I had seen about every photo ever made of him. US Government Native American Site: http://www.codetalk.fed.us/ US Government American Indian Library: http://www.codetalk.fed.us/library.html Bureau of Indian Affairs: http://www.doi.gov/bureau-indian-affairs.html Daughters of Native America (DNA): http://www.geocities.com/Yosemite/Trails/8050/ National Congress of American Indians: http://www.ncai.org/ Native People's Magazine (C): http://www.nativepeoples.com/ US GenWeb: http://www.usgenweb.com US GenWeb is an amazing resource! Based on the idea that internet information should be free, this site is run by a coalition of volunteers who maintain webpages for their states or local counties. Check out Tennessee's Native American area. Cemetery Registration Page: http://www.rootsweb.com/~cemetery/registry.html Native American Resources: http://www.cowboy.net/native/indian.links.html Native America Online: http://webuser.rhein-main.net/markus.gath/nativeonline.htm

*We'll continue Kevin's informative article next time.*


Searching for Scottish Roots



Rankin's definitive delineation of the 100 Principal SCOTS CLANS, plus over 6,000 spellings of the Allied Families, including 506 eminent Lowland Families

Price: $21 + $6 shipping

To purchase send check or money order to:

Rankin Gallery
PO Box 668252
Charlotte, NC 28266-8252

This quality 32" X 48" print will energize you to address your Scottish Connection and is certain to become a constant conversation piece.

To request a color brochure contact us at the address above or call (704) 827-9869.

www.rankingallery.com

Scottish Specialty Vending & Manufacturing Business
**FOR SALE**
This business grossed over $100,000.00 in 1997.
Business can be operated from home.
Serious inquiries only, please.

Write to:
**Scottish Business**
c/o The Odom Library
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA 31776-2828

Darach Recordings — Where Music is our Roots

***Grace Notes for the Celtic Harp***

Martha Clancy, winner of the U.S. National Championship of the Scottish Harp and All Ireland Harp Championship, presents this beautiful collection of music played on the Celtic Harp. *The Salley Gardens, The Skye Boat Song, The Crumbling Castle, Danny Boy, Pity The Piper's Wife, Lauda, If We Should Meet Again, Amazing Grace, There Your Treasure Lies, New Potatoes, Airde Cuan, Downfall of Paris, Hame Hame Hame, S'Ann An'lle Bhoidheach, Let Her Have Her Dreams, Archibald McDonald of Keppoch.*
Accompaniment includes: guitar, tin whistle, hammered dulcimer, flute, bohdran.
Cassette #DARC6001-4, CD #DARC6001-2

***Songs of Rob Roy and the MacGregors***

As a MacGregor himself, Carl Peterson brings special warmth and meaning to these songs. The turbulent Clan MacGregor produced some wonderful songs. Including songs of war: *MacGregor's Gathering* and *The Rout of Glen Fruin;* beautiful laments: *MacGregor's Wail, MacGriogair O Ruadhshruth, Griogal Cridhe;* tales of adventure: *Gilderoy, Rob Roy MacGregor O, Rob Roy (frae the Heilands cam);* and songs of their homeland: *The Braes of Balquhidder, Loch Lomond*. The Companion Book includes lyrics, melody line, guitar chords and historical notes on all the songs. Book is $3.00 with purchase of Cassette or CD.
Cassette #DARC1010-4, CD #DARC1010-2, Book #DRBK1010

Carl Peterson
Upcoming Festival Appearances

| | |
|---|---|
| Jun 8 .....McHenry, MD | Jul 18 .....Blandford, MA |
| Jun 13 .....Leicester, MA | Jul 19 .....Horsham, PA |
| Jun 20 .....Fort Erie, ONT | Jul 25-26 .....Enumclaw, WA |
| Jun 27-28 ....Tidewater, VA | Aug 1 .....Detroit, MI |
| Jul 4 .....Round Hill, CT | Aug 8 .....Findlay, OH |
| Jul 8 .....Franklin, NC (Concert) | Aug 15 .....Brunswick, ME |
| | Aug 22 .....Kalamazoo, MI |
| Jul 10-12 .....Grandf'r Mtn, NC | Sep 5-6.....Pleasanton, CA |

Visit our Web Site for news of Carl Peterson plus Darach Recordings complete catalog.
We carry all of Seven Nations releases, plus many other Celtic artists.

CDs: $15.00 • Cassettes: $10.00 (plus $2.00 S&H)

Darach Recordings • P.O. Box 341 • Kutztown, PA 19530

1-800-279-2678 • Fax: (610)683-9933 • e-mail: darach@aol.com

Visit us on the Web at: http://members.aol.com/darach/darach.htm

For Visa, MasterCard or American Express orders call 1-800-279-2678

**COSCA,** *continued from page 15 B*

It is very difficult to describe your feelings when you walk into this high ceilinged dark oak paneled room with heavy, ornate furniture and long, massive wooden table running down the center - covered with a deep red tablecloth with heavy, ornate silver candelabra in the center. With battle flags and crests extending from the walls and glass cases - with silver trophies reflecting light. Suddenly, as if there was some time warp into the Victorian period, you're in this room with men in scarlet mess jackets trimmed in gold and black with closed high collars - all wearing kilts in the MacGregor tartan, diced red and black hose, white horsehair sporrans with gold ornamentation on top. The older members wore overlapping campaign medals extending across the left breast of their mess jackets.

The regiments' traditional drink was a very fine port.

After the reception, we adjourned to the dining hall, which was lit only by the soft glow of many candles followed by more massive, tall, silver candelabrum place on the tables which were formed in a horseshoe fashion with the senior officers at the top.

Each place setting had four wine glasses.

The regimental silver was of heavy silverplate and seemed to extend forever on each side of our china serving plates.

It was a three course dinner with three different wines and a wonderful port. After dinner, the traditional toasts were given and MacGregor, the regimental rams head snuff mill with silver-tipped rams horns, was passed around with a large crystal of port. The decanter was slid around from right to left. There was a regimental tradition that the decanter is slid and not lifted from the table.

*Continued next issue.*

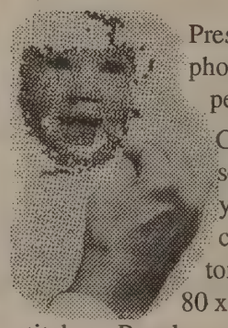

## Clan Shaw Publications

GET THIS DEFINITIVE 400 PAGE, HARDBACK BOOK ON CLAN SHAW, AUTOGRAPHED BY OUR CHIEF (INCLUDES 28 PAGES OF GENEALOGICAL CHARTS DATING BACK TO THE 12TH CENTURY).

PLEASE SEND CHECK FOR **$81.90** TO: FRANK R. SHAW, 1320 TWELVE OAKS CIRCLE, NW, ATLANTA, GA 30327-1862. ALSO, FOR THE NEW QUARTERLY, SHAW JOURNAL WITH ARTICLES BY OUR CHIEF AND FAMILY MEMBERS, SEND $10 A YEAR/$25 FOR 3 YEARS TO: *CLACH NA FAIRE,* BACK ISSUES ARE AVAILABLE FOR $3.00 EACH. PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE.



## Create an Heirloom



Preserve your precious photographs in cross-stitch, petit point or needlepoint.

Customized charts, in sepia tones, are made from your black and white or color photograph. Custom chart sizes are 70 x 80, 80 x 98 and 110 x 120 stitches. People, animals and buildings can all be charted.

Each chart is keyed for DMC floss or Elsa Williams Wool. All photographs are returned. $25.00 ppd. Please do not send copyrighted material.

To order or for more information write:

**Original Needlework Designs by Karen**

P.O. Box 65490, Vancouver WA, 98665-0017

(360) 694-6881


### Clan Galbraith to gather in Fort Wayne July 26-29

Clan Galbraith's biannual gathering and meeting will be held July 26-29, 1998 at the Guesthouse Hotel and Restaurant in Fort Wayne, Indiana. The welcoming reception will be the afternoon of July 26th. There will also be a clan tent at the Fort Wayne Highland Games on Saturday, July 25th.

There will be an outing to the Fort Wayne Public Library which has the second largest holding of genealogical data in the country. There will also be a visit to the local LDS Church Family History Center. There will be other diversions such as a botanical garden, a children's zoo, Headwaters Park, golfing and shopping.

### Clan MacAlister of America gathers at Roanoke, Virginia

The Clan MacAlister will have their 1998 Biennial Gathering 2-5 July at Roanoke, Virginia.

Call or write for more information: Wesley McAllister, 100 Main St., Mt. Carmel, SC 29840.


The Inn of Moultrie

*Your Odom Library Place*

1713 FIRST AVENUE, S.E. (Highway 33)
MOULTRIE, GEORGIA 31768
PHONE (912) 985-2200

*COMPLIMENTARY*
Local Phone Calls
Morning Coffee
Newspaper
Outdoor Pool
Cable/HBO

Great Southern Hospitality!
**Bring in this ad and receive our**
***Special Rate*** for Odom Library visitors
**Single: $35 Double: queen $39 King: $39**


# WANTED!

Seeking parents of **WILLIAM BAIRD** born 9 May 1789 and died 20 Dec. 1859. He married (6 Dec. 1806), **ELIZABETH STRADER PUTNEY** who was born 1783 and died 1864 in Williamsburgh Twp., Ontario. Living on lot 33, Con. 2, Lyn, Elisabethtown, Ontario on March 1806. Write **Dale F. Baird, Sr., 2608 S. Hooker, Denver, CO 80236.**

**MacCUBBIN.** Seek parents and grandparents of both **AARON HOLLAND MacCUBBIN (McCUBBIN)** 1811-1868 and his wife **MATILDA RYLAND,** 1816-1887, married 1833 in Baltimore, MD. They resided continuously in MD, but can only locate in 1850 census. **CASE:** Seek proof that **BUEL CASE,** 1788-1864, who married **ABIGAIL WATERS** 1809, was the son of **EPHRAIM B. CASE** 1761-1833 of Simsbury, CT. Also need proof that **BUEL's** daughters are **CLARISSA, ELIZABETH.** He resided during married life in Delaware Co., NY. **BURBANK(S):** Seek marriage record 1901/2, for **COMMODORE BURBANKS** and **SUSIE,** who were living in Shady Grove, Greene Co., AR. 1910 census with children **WILLIE, EVERT, HARRY.** Need parents names, also. Please write **Emily Robinson, 4013 Cleveland St., Kensington, MD 20895.**

Who were the husbands of **SUZANNA MORRISSEY** (1691-1710), daughter of **JAMES MORRISSEY** born 1645. All alive in New Rochelle, NY as of 1710 census? Please write **Richard Morrissey, 28656 Murrieta, Sun City, CA (Riverside) 92586.**

Wish to exchange data with **DELANEY DESCENDANTS** from eastern Pennsylvania and eastern Ohio. **JANE DELANEY,** born 13 Oct. 1791; died 1 August 1862. She married **JAMES ATKISON, SR,** ca 1806. She is buried at Ridge Burials (Presbyterian), Archer Twp., Harrison Co., OH. Children intermarriages: **KYLE, RICHEY, MITCHELL, BUSBY, HEAVILIN, HITCHCOCK, HEDGES.** Families west to Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska. **Mrs. Walter B. Forbes, 4023 Via Encinas, Cypress, CA 90630-3431.**

**GEORGE SINNOTT RATH** (1796-1852) married **ANN SINNOTT HAY** (1819-1879). Who were **GEORGE** and **ANN'S parents?** Their children: **WILLIAM SINNOTT RATH** (1831-1904) who married **ELIZABETH TALBOT** (1866-1953) and emigrated to Canada via New York, San Francisco 1886. **GEORGE** born ? died 1879, **MARY** born ? - died 1985 Ballinaclash, **EDWARD** born ? died 1854 California, **JANE** born ? died 1920 and married **JOSEPH GREENE** of Ferns. They had one son, **DR. GEORGE GREENE.** Siblings of **ANN SINNOT HAY RATH** were **WILLIAM HAY,** MD (1812-1854). He was Medical Officer of Enniscorthy Poorhouse. **HARVEY HAY,** was the Ambassador to the US and **EDWARD, MARY.** Were the **RATH, SINNOT, HAY** families interrelated. Please write **Elizabeth Talbot Dart, Box 21, Site 43, Fanny Bay, BC, Canada VOR 1WO**

## Wonderful resource in the National Archives of Canada (NAC)

For years there were rumors that a great hoard of genealogical material existed in Washington consisting of the records of the Tsarist Russian Consuls in Montreal, Halifax and Vancouver. It was known to have disappeared in 1917 — the year of the Russian Revolution — and was thought to have been sent to Russian Consulates in the United States which did not recognize the government of the USSR until 1933.

In 1980, a NAC search team found the records in an underground vault in Washington. Although the official period covered by the documents is 1900-1922, many records in the collection date back to the 1850s and some back to the early 1800s. The collection relates to people who came from the area covered by the old Russian Empire before 1917. In modern ethnic terms they include: Jews, Ukrainians, Russians, Finns, Poles, Byelorussians, Lithuanians, Latvians, Estonians, Armenians, Doukhobors, Germans (Mennonites), Georgians, Cossacks and several other minority groups.

Some idea of the extraordinary size and nature of the LiRaMa Collection can be gotten from a general list of its contents: (1) About 100,000 registration forms containing names, places and dates of birth, nationality, ethnic origin, religion, occupation, names and places of residence and next of kin, places and lengths of residence in Canada; (2) About 150,000 photographs; (3) Cancelled passports and other travel documents; (4) Birth Certificates, identity cards, war service records, affidavits, school records, estate records and wills.

With thanks to the *NEWSLETTER of the Wyandotte County Genealogical Society*, PO Box 4228, Kansas City, KS 66104-0228. *(Sorry, they did not give any other contact information for NAC. Your ed.)*

## Interesting Swiss notes

Did you know that Voltaire, Brecht, Mussolini and Trotsky were exiles who all sought refuge in Switzerland at one time or another?

Did you know that Einstein devised his equation E = mc2 there also?

If you are tracing your Swiss roots in Italian-speaking areas, you may want to contact a professional group located in Ticino: Societa Genealogica della Svizzera Italiana SGSI, President: Giovanni M. Staffieri, via Cantonale 1a, CH-6900 Lugano.

If you are researching Swiss ancestors, you might wish to subscribe to *The Swiss Connection*, A Genealogical and Cultural Newsletter, 2845 North 72nd St., Milwaukee, WI 53210.


**Follow Sinclair's Map to the New World**

*Song of the White Swan*

A novel by Aleta Boudreaux

*Druid magic and Micmac survival pitted against Templar power in pre-European Nova Scotia.*

Call 800-313-7412 Access Code 71
or order by mail
Laughing Owl Publishing, Inc. (Dept FT)
12610 Hwy 90 W - Grand Bay, AL 36541
*Visit our website at www.laughingowl.com*

**$13.50 U.S. includes P&H**



**French, German, and Swiss Links in Pennsylvania Descendants and Ancient Ancestors**

A great new book!

Bertsch, Dreisbach, Heller, Hecker, Siegfried, Sassaman, Strohl, Thom, Troxel

**by L. Wesley Argo**

This new book has 200 acid free pages with 31 lineage charts and one detailed ancestor chart. There are 18 pages in the Index. The volume is hardcover, smythe sewn, premium buckram in a 7 x 10 inch format. The Appendix includes a table of three pages of immigrants noting immigration date, name, accompanying family members, European home area and name of ship. More than 120 immigrants are included.

The primary families covered are Bertsch, Dreisbach, Heller, Hecker, Siegfried, Sassman, Strohl, , Thom and Troxel. Other families which are covered in some detail are Bergstresser, Stolberg, Houses of Orange and Nassau-Dillenburg, Hoffman, Strack, Horlacher, Ritter, Hunziger, Gunset, Heuberger, Braun, Vielhauer, Souders, Weaver, Marx, Blose, Boyer, Clerc and Dieffenbacher.

The price is **$35** postpaid and can be ordered from **L. Wesley Argo, 826 Meredith Drive, Media, PA 19063.**



*Tallahassee Scottish Highland Games & Celtic Festival*

**(Formerly the Monticello Scottish Games & Celtic Festival)**

**October 10, 1998**

**At Fallschase - off Buck Lake Road in Tallahassee, Florida**

***Scottish Highland Games-Scottish Country Dancing & Highland Dancing - Bagpipe & Military Bands- Genealogy Information - Celtic Harps -Traditional Scottish & Celtic Music and Entertainment- Scottish & Celtic Rock Band- Clan Participation -Parade of Tartans - Border Collie Exhibitions - Children's Activities - Celtic & American Foods -Saturday Night Ceilidh on Site - Sunday Morning Kirkin' O Tartans.***

***Conveniently located to I-10, Hotels, Campgrounds & Restaurants.***

**To receive more information, send a self-addressed, legal size Stamped envelope to:**
**TALLAHSSEE SCOTTISH HIGHLAND GAMES & CELTIC FESTIVAL**
**c/o Just Sew, Inc.**
**1872 Thomasville Road**
**Tallahassee, Florida 32303**
**Voice Mail - (850) 847-7257 or Fax (850) 222-2082**
**http://garnet.acns.fsu.edu/~jtaintor/games.html OR**
**Games Organizer: tlhscotgam@aol.com**

**Postage Heroes**, *continued from page 13 B*

J. Applen, Mrs. K.M. Kellum Billett, Evelyn Alsworth, Faye Cristine Van Horn, Mrs. John Greenquist and Emogene Swanson.

**Mississippi** folks have helped with the mailman this time. Thank you to Postage Heroes Elizabeth McDonald, Peggy T. Wheeler, Jackie Millridge, Brenda & David Williamson, Ms. Alice May Landrum, Josephine Z. Megehee, Mrs. Mary Dean Dill, R.W. Larroux and John and Sara McKinnon.

We all appreciate the generosity of friends from **Missouri**. Thanks to Marie Nemnich, Darlene McKinney, Milton Duncan, Dortha Brown, Pamela C. Webb and Gordon G. Howitt.

We appreciate postage help all the way from **Montana.** Postage Heroes Mary Allice McKinney, Betty Hagen and Mary B. Harstad have helped mail this paper.

Thank you to Dorothy Sciford from **Nebraska!** She represents her state this time on the Postage Hero rolls.

Michael R. Watson and Mrs. Ellen Primeaux of **Nevada** have sent along money for stamps. Thank you!

The nice folks in **New Hampshire** have helped us take *The Family Tree* to the post office. Thanks to Joyce Plumer, Mr. and Mrs. Stanley M. Pridham, Ann S. Ritchie and Mrs. Lois R. Hartford.

Help arrives from **New Jersey** too. Thank you to Postage Heroes Nan Rame, Lola Buzach, James J. Stewart, Harold Armstrong, Mrs. Agnes T. Roderick and William T. Anderson.

**New Mexico** is represented in our list of Postage Heroes! Thank you to Mary Weaver Garcia, Mrs. Harold T. Braidwood, Betty Lepchenske, Dave Brown and James E. MacLay.

**New York** Postage Heroes have "come through" for us too. Thank you to Wayne Harvey, lance & Rosalie Oliver, Bonnie Gillis Waters, C.A. Spence, Sue Schwamberger, Renee C. Steinig, Melissa C. Pelletier and Jack Cunningham.

Loyal readers in **North Carolina** have sent along help. Welcome to Postage Heroes Doris Byrd McNeil, Dr. Robert D. McCloud, James C. Morris, Gayle Spach, Jane A. Masters, Joyce Krimminger, Suzanne Cartwright, F.T. Parham, Walter V. Beall, Mrs. William G. Montgomery and Mr. John M. Moore.

**Ohio** is the home of some mighty nice Postage Heroes. Thank you to Richard J. and Carol Manifold, Florence Bryson, Lennie Dodson, H. Don Stanton, Karen Bunning, Charles Robertson, Jerome Merritt, Dennis Wade, I. Patterson, Ms. Charlotte L. Smith, Emil and Janeth Peterson, Don Henderson, L.H. Skimming, Bea Reeder and Jeanne Hardin.

From **Oklahoma** comes funds for mailing the paper. Postage Heroes from that beautiful state include Jennifer Sparks, Lynn E. Nash, Kathryn Reynolds, A. Earl Griffith, Hazel A. Hamilton, Bonnie Bolding and Mona Smith.

We appreciate our postage help from **Oregon.** Thank you to Hazel E. Godwin, Mr. Robert Reid, Elizabeth Chandler, Mr. & Mrs. Dale L. Hinkle, R. Kay Groves, John E. Hunter, Ann Vasconi and Loward and Darrylin A. Collingsworth.

From **Pennsylvania** we have Postage Heroes Darrell Boyd, N.B. Fleury, Mr. and Mrs. John A. Buchanan, Mrs. George C. Schaffer, J.L. Baird, Jr., Donald G. MacLeod, Richard Gantz, Edwin C. Harler, Jr., A. Christina Derry, Mr. and Mrs. John A. Buchanan, Clarence Heller and Virginia Heller and Harold McLaren.

Thank you to friends from **South Carolina** who have helped buy stamps. Thank you to Robert E. Lee, Jr., James William Forrester, NN, CTJ, KCStS, Mr. and Mrs. D. James Winsness, Edith S. Sarratt, William B. Wall, R.A. Christopher, Col. Frank B. Jernigan, Jim and Mary Rabon and Sandra L. Tucker.

Thank you to Jane Murphy Nave, Gwen R. Blair, Georgiana McConnell, Jarvis Anderson, Edward Todd McBride, Bennie L. Jenkins, Lillian Gardner, Edward Earl Dunn, Dr. and Mrs. J.B. McLaren, Robert L. Solomon, Kathleen "Kay" Gleghorn Greaney and James and Lucy McPherson - all new Postage Heroes from **Tennessee.**

The great folks from **Texas** always are most generous with their postage help. We have new Postage Heroes from Texas this time too. Thank you to DeAnn Monroe Steely, Mr. Stanton H. Nash, Teresa A. Adcock, Sandra Sachtleben, Ted Gilmore, Raymond and Kathering Huntsman, Betty and Mike Hayenga, Eliza Roberts, Mra. William A. Russell, James D. Dyal, Sr., James and Carolyn Roberson, Mr. and Mrs. H.B. Shanklin, Mary A. Smith, Ida Calhoun Scott, W. Jackson, Mary Crabtree, Jane Courtney, The Walker County Genealogical Society, Marcus H. Worde, Mrs. Kack Klatt, Anne B. Evans, Mrs. O.R. Benton, Louisa Harrington, Mary Ann Fowler Fitzgerald, Gayle Parker, Mrs. J. Pittman, Kathleen Skeen and Billie Louise Johnson.

**Utah** has Postage Heroes too. Thanks to Jeffery R. Padfield, Sean O'B. Lynch and Mr. Robert Gailey.

Thank you to John and Shirley Annand from **Vermont!** They are brand new Postage Heroes.

We appreciate the postage contributions from **Virginia.** Thank you to Postage Heroes Jerry W. Huff, Carolyn Browning, Katherine O. Bredemeier, Mr. and Mrs. Joann M. Harper, Vaughan G. and Unni MacDonald, William E. Odom and Elizabeth Muir Odom, Mrs. Herbert T. Butler, Jr., Shirley Mofield, James M. Bayne, Henry Vanhoozier, R. M. McAllister, Nancy Edenton and Mr. Robert Kirk.

With thanks to our friends from **Washington**. Brand new Postage Heroes include Delores Grim, Bonnie J. Olson, Bruce & Pat Finlayson and Pat Wadsworth.

From **West Virginia** Bonnie Bronder and Mr. & Mrs. Glen E. Pennington have sent along Postag Hero contributions! Thank you!

Margaret Johnstone, Linda Whalen, Mr. & Mrs. James O. McConnaughay, Wm. Beckman, Linda Halvorson, Diane Gray and Virginia A. Seaholm have become the newest Postage Heroes from **Wisconsin.** Thank you all!

And, from **Wyoming** comes Postage Hero Ronald Christie! Thank you!

It's easy to become a Postage Hero. All you have to do is read *The Family Tree*...think about how much the paper means to you...and send along a check in whatever amount you wish to send.

We've had contributions in the past from 50 cents to $10,000. All are welcomed and appreciated and needed.

Send your Postage Hero contributions to *The Family Tree*, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828.

CALLING ALL CIVIL WAR SOLDIERS. . .!

Now that you've learned an ancestor served in the Civil War, wouldn't you like to know what he did?

Histories of every Civil War unit, Union and Confederate are available for only $15.00 a unit.

Each history contains organizational data, higher command assignments, engagement lists, maps, and much more.

**More than 7,500 units available**

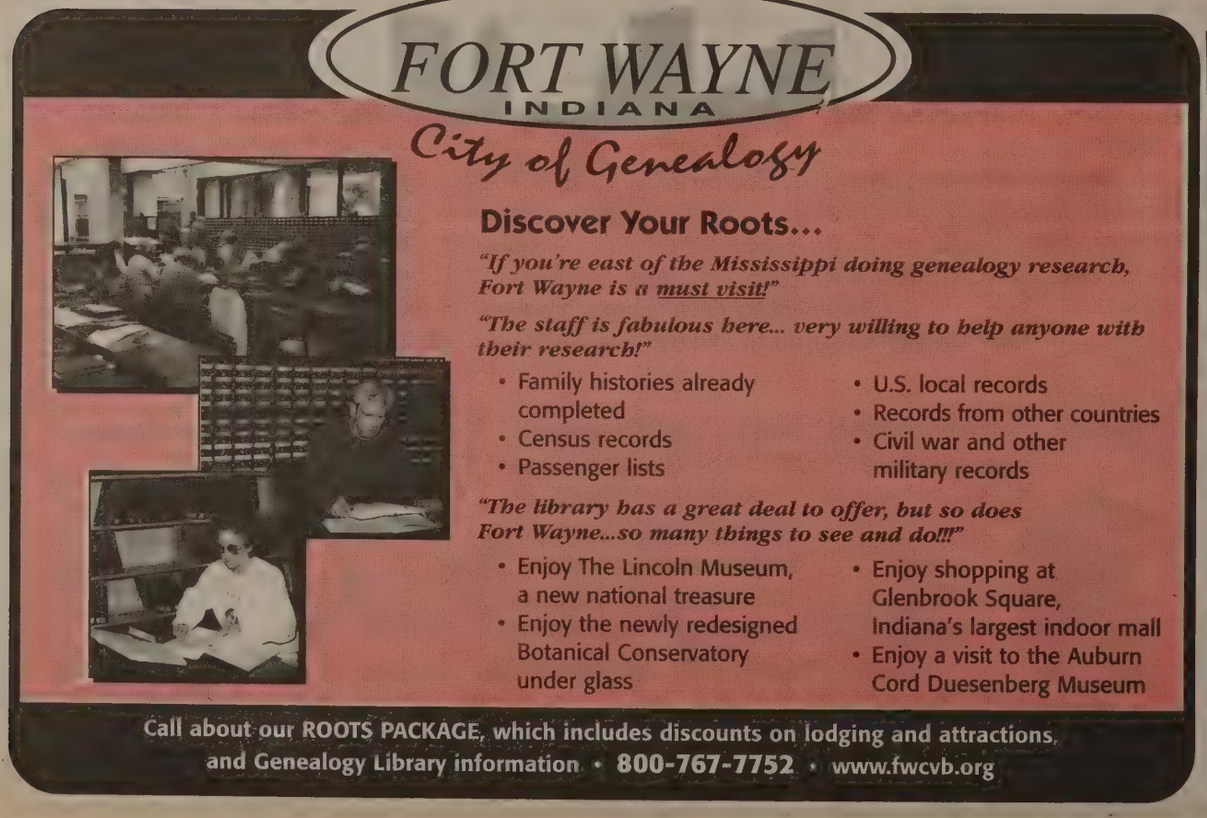
Plus a complete line of other Civil War & Genealogical services.

**Institute for Civil War Research**

icwrjohn@aol.com

79-13 67 Drive, Middle Village, NY 11379

(718) 894-3164



# The Great Query Paper only 25¢ a word!

## ...buys this paper

## AND the Internet too!

That's right. Your queries appear here and on our Internet edition for the same 25 cents per word!

**Reach the world with your queries!**

**Use THE GREAT QUERY PAPER!**

**Make checks payable to:**
***The Family Tree***
*Mail to:*
**The Great Query Paper**
**PO Box 2828**
**Moultrie, GA 31776-2828**

Seeking information **JOHN HUGO ERICKSON** born 17 March 1885 Stockholm and died January 1933 Alaska. His sisters: **ELBA JOHNSON, ALVA KARLSON, GERDA PERSON**, Minneapolis, MN. Please write **Mrs. Ebba E. Montgomery, 1048 Beech Lane, Anchorage, AK 99501.**

---

10th g-grandparents, Germany: **JERG REITTER/ANNA ?** (son **JERG REUTTER**), **HANS FUNCK** (daughter **SUSANNA FUNCK**). Switzerland: **PETTER SCHALLENBERGER/BARBI STEINMANN** (Children: **MEDLEN, ANNA, BARBEL, ELSI, PETER, LUCIA, CATHARINA, CHRISTEN SCHALLENBERGER**). England: **ROBERT BARRON** (son **ANDREW BARRON**); **WILLIAM EWENS/MARGARET CLEMENT** (daughter **MARY EWENS**), **THOMAS MARXHALL/MARY FITZGERALD** (son **JOHN MARSHALL**), **THOMAS FORREST/MARGARET FOXE** (son **PETER FORREST**). **FORREST'S** to Jamestowne, VA 1608. **Joan Vickers, 110 Pine Meadows Loop, Hot Springs, AR 71901.**

---

Seeking information: **GEORGE ELLIS WADE (WAITE, WAIDE)** born 1853 AL. Lived Coffee, Fentress, Picket and White Counties, TN. Appears 1880 Clinton Co., KY census. Married to **TILDA JANE STRAUELS**. Son, **ARA C. WADE** born September 1882 Rolan, KY and died 1956, IN. Researching surnames: **WADE, STRAUELS, JOHN BEATTY** born 1725; **COOPER, MOSES HULL; ELIZABETH CROCKETT; SOLOMON ROUSE; JONES, JOSEPH KENNEDY** born 1839, KY; **NOAH ROGERS** born 1809 - 1893; **JAMES FLOWERS**, born VA: Rev. War - Yorktown; **POLLY KRUNK** born about 1780; **JOHN FORREST McWORTER/McWHIRTER** born 1805, KY; **CRAIG, WRIGHT.** Will answer all with SASE. Any information appreciated. **Dennis Wade, 57 Elmwood Drive, Tallmadge, OH 44278.**

---

Nephew, **Eugene M. Withers** is seeking descendants of **GENEVA LILIAN JACKSON MASON** born 1899 and married 24 February 1919 to **LEO N. MASON** in Cleveland, OH. Daughter of **MONTAGUE** and **LULA BELL JACKSON; GENEVA** lived at 2367 #. 59th St., Cleveland, OH in 1919. **Eugene M. Withers, PO Box 28291, Cleveland, OH 44128.**

---

Working on **JORDAN** book and need information re **Dorothy A. Knapit**, born 30 January 1892 and died December 1971. She was the daughter of **ALFRED CARSON BUTLER** and **ADDIE LUCILLE JORDAN** who was born 31 July 1899 and died 29 July 1983. Looking for information on **KEITH HERNANDEZ** who played for the New York Mets. His mother was a **JORDAN.** Please write **Jeanette Pittman, Rt. 5 Box 353, Jasper, TX 75951.**

---

**Maurine Parker, 1704 Cedar Bend, Lufkin, TX 75904,** seeks parents of **MINERVA WHITTINGTON**, born ca 1855 and died 28 January 1873, and married **BENJAMIN HARRISON CHILDS** 1869. They had two children. On 1870 Carroll Parish, LA census. **LAURA NEVILS** living in the home. Was she related? Also seeking parents of **MORGAN PALMER**, born 2 Sept. 1819 and died 28 August 1873. Bondsman at **WILLIAM SMITH** and **MARTHA DICKENS** wedding 1848 Copiah County, MS. **MORGAN** married **AMANDA KIRKENDALL** 1842-43, probably in MS. They moved to Nacogdoches Co., TX 1849. Children: **RICHARD, JAMES CARRELL, CELIA ANN, WILLIAM, ELIZABETH PALMER.**

---

Seeking parents and siblings of **LOUISA DOUGLAS** born 26 April 1809, maybe in Maine and died 3 June 1892 in McLean Co., IL. Both of her parents are believed to have been born in MD. She married **JESSIE R. COX**, born in PA. Please write **Aileen Shield, 603 S. 7th Ave., #F, Sterling, CO 80751.**

---

I am trying to find my great granddad, **WILLIAM STEVEN WEEKS.** It is believed he was born in Randolph Co., GA ca 1840. I do not know anything about him or his parents. Please write **Frank Weeks, 61 Chancey Lane, Kinsey, AL 36303.**

---

I am searching for my 2-great grandfather. My 2-great grandmother, **MARGARET McALISTER**, was born 1790 in TN. Head of the household in 1850 with three children, **ELIJAH, FRANKLIN** (my great grandfather) **and RACHEL**, living in 1st Civil District of Bradley Co., TN. Need name of **MARGARET's** husband and information on **RACHEL McALISTER** and her two sons **JOHN H.**, born 1851 and **JAMES**, born 1865. Write **J. Dean McAlister, 157 Spring Creek Drive, Pineville, AL 71360.**

---

Seeking parents and siblings of **M. E. (ED) LANDERS** born 1872 in IN. 1st record found in TN was marriage, 1895 Lauderdale Co,, TN. He died about 1808 in TN. I don't know where - no death certificate found. Will share any information. **Jean Gourley-Churchill, 522 American Rd., Nashville, TN 37209.**

---

**LIDDELL/LIDDLE:** Seeking parents/siblings of **JIMERSON LIDDELL** born 18 April 1800 New York and died 8 November 1856 Jefferson Co., **MS.** He married **MARTHA ANN BALDRIDGE** who was born 15 June 1815 and died 29 January 1891. Write **Barbara Liddell Thornhill, 117 Apple Circle, Crossville, TN 38555. <novatr@usit.net>**

---

Seeking **JOHN KENNEDY**, born ? and died 1777 Burke Co., NC. His wife **MARY** remarried ? She was known as **MARY ARMSTRONG** 1809 Sumner Co., TN. Sons **JOHN, SAMUEL, WILLIAM, THOMAS KENNEDY** had land grant 1778 adjoining **DANIEL KENNEDY** Washington Co., NC, later Greene Co., TN. **WILLIAM** later to Sumner Co., TN. **JOHN** of Green Co., TN married ? had **SAMUEL**, born 1780; **JOHN**, born ca 1783; **ROBERT, HANNAH. JOHN** born ca 1783 died 1844 Shelby Co., IL married **MARGARET TADLOCK.** Children: **SAMUEL** who married **MELINDA COX; JANE** who married **DAVID REED; ELIZA** who married **WILLIAM LILLY; WILLLIAM LEWIS** married **MINERVA SEITZ; MARTHA** who married **WILLIAM RANKIN** and **MORRIS REECE CHEW; JAMES** who married **MARGARET SEITZ** and **EMILY NEIL; SEVIER; NANCY** married **DAVID BONECUTTER; MARGARET** married **ALFRED CHEW; HANNAH** married **WILLIAM RITTER; ROBERT PORTER KENNEDY** born 1830 Rush Co., IN, died 1920, Walla Walla, WA and married **RHODA SMITH** and **MARGARET JACKSON DENNISON.** Possible relatives: **SIMPSON, TAYLOR, ROSS, BOGGS, PORTER GILLIS.** Please write **Elaine Anderson, 5510 W. Pershing Ave., Glendale, AZ 58304.**

---

**BAIRD**: Looking for antecedents of **EDWARD BAIRD** born ca 1775 Pennsylvania. Found in Erie, Pennsylvania, 1800. He married **RACHEL MARSH** and they lived in Cincinnati 1816, 1817; Darke Co., OH 1820 (wagonmaker); Preble Co., OH 1830, 1840. Children were **JAMES, THOMAS** born 1817, **LAODICIA** born 1828, **BOY, GIRL, GIRL.** Please send any information to **C.W. Baird, 1704 Eaglenest Trail, Powell, WY 82435.**

---

Missing **GLOVER's**. 1860 US Census Tuscaloosa Co., AL shows **JAMES** and **NANCY GLOVER** with sons **WILLIAM**, 24, **JONATHAN E.**, 22, **FREDIE**, 18, and **THOS.**, 16. Can find no trace of them anywhere since. This sister, **ELIZABETH**, was my ggmother. **Claire Dixon, 120 Oakridge Drive, Warner Robins, GA 21093.**

---

**DENTON POLK HAGGARD:** Born ca 1845 in Roane Co., TN and died ca 1899, believed in Atlanta, GA. He was the son of **WILLIAM H.C.** and **NANCY (DEATHERAGE) HAGGARD** and grandson of **REV. GRAY** and **JANE (GILLILAND) HAGGARD** of Roane Co., TN. They migrated to Fannin Co., TX. He married 1875 **NETTIE MINOR** at Denton, TX. He was the second born of six children. They were **MARGARET, FRENCH, ENOCH, ROBERT, MARY JANE/JANNIE.** He is recorded as having been a private in Co. D/5th Cavalry/TN Militia. **REV. DENTON P. HAGGARD** was a minister of the Methodist-Episcopal Church and pastor of the Hempstead, Texas Church and Senior Editor of a prohibition paper. Family history states, as a widower in poor health he moved to Atlanta to be hear his children. Only two sons are named: **ERNEST HAGGARD**, born ca 1874 and **WILLIAM HAGGARD**, born ca 1876. I am seeking descendants or persons who can supply information on the family of **REV. HAGGARD.** Please reply to **R.C. Haggard, Haggard Family Association, 405 Spring Road, Atoka, OK 74525. <rhaggard@atoka.net>**

---

Need parents and date and place of birth of **ANDREW COWAN** who died Abbeville District, SC 1786-89 and his wife, **ANN.** He died Abbeville District, 1831. Need wife of **AARON TILGHMAN**, born 1770, Dobbs Co., North Carolina. She died 1830 Clarke Co., Georgia. Need the name of his mother. His father **MICHAEL TILGHMAN** born Somerset Co., MD, died Beaufort Co., SC. **Karen Kay Esberger, PO Box 116, Midlothian, TX 76065.**

---

Need any information on **DAVID WORLEY**, born 1815 and married 1837 **ELIZABETH HARRISON**, born 1920. Their children were: **MARTHA, WILLIAM, ADALINE, MILLY, JANE, HIRAM, CLEMENTINE, GOODALL, EVALINE, SUSAN**. They were living in White County, TN 1880. Please write **Gloria L. Ouvry, 22631**

---

Seeking parents and siblings of **JOHN A. DAINS/DANES**, etc. He was born 11 June 1926 in Pennsylvania and died Montgomery Co., OH 5 March 1893; he married **MARY A. WALTERS** 23 October 1855 Miami Co., OH. Please contact **Gary R. Weibaum, 336 S. Chillingworth Dr., West Palm Beach, FL 33409-3816.**

---

Need **KIRKLEY** help. **LAURA L. KIRKLEY** born GA 1833 married **MALCOM MORRISON** 11 December 1852 Perry Co., AL. Cannot locate her in 1850 census. Was her father **WILLIS KIRKLEY** in SC? **Claire Dixon, 120 Oakridge Drive, Warner Robins, GA 31093.**

---

Seeking the birthplace and date of **NORMAN McDONALD**, his parents and maiden name of wife. They lived in Butler Co., PA in 1825. **Maurice V. McDonald, 702 N. Broadway, Beloit, KS 67420. <mmcdonald@nckcn.com>**

---

*More queries elsewhere in this publication....*

### Guidelines

1. Queries run once.
2. Cost is 25¢ a word. Dates EX: 4 May 1841 or 1841-1855 count as ONE word. Name and addresses DO count.
3. Single abbreviations EX: b (born) d (died), do NOT count. Nor does punctuation.
4. If you run multiple queries and want your name and address listed separately with each query, count your address for each query.
5. Double check dates & spelling of names.
6. Indicate SURNAMES clearly by underlining them or printing in all-caps.
7. Make sure that the event clearly refers to the individual. EX: John Smith b 1823 d 1893 m Jane Jones 1843. NOT John Smith b 1823 m Jane Jones 1843 d 1893. (Who died in 1893 Jane or John?)
8. Typed or printed queries are preferred for accuracy.

## Anybody working on Mark Grundy?

Seeking information **MARK GRANDY/GRANBY/GRANDEE/ GRUNDY** born March 1774, Scotland. It is alledged he migrated with brother about 1790. They separated in New York, never to reunite. **MARK** married **ELIZABETH WHITE,** probably in Genesco (later Livingston Co.,) NY about 1799. They were in Monroe Co., Rochester, NY in 1840. **MARK** died 1854 in Dereham, Ontario, Canada. His son, **MARK** married **JULIET DUMOND**. She was born in Ithica, NY. Both lived in Dereham, Ontario, Canada. **Donald Hatfield, 550 Forest Park Circle, Auburn, AL 36830.**

**Wilkes Co., Ga. Deed Books A - V V,**
**1784-1806 974 pages, 1996, $50.00 ppd.**
**Elbert Co., Ga. Deed Books A - J,**
**1791-1806 429 pages, 1997, $40.00 ppd.**
**Elbert Co., Ga. Deed Books K - R,**
**1806-1819 428 pages, 1997, $40.00 ppd.**
**TX residents add 8 1/4% sales tax**
**Mrs. Michal Martin Farmer**
**P. O. Box 140880, Dallas, TX 75214-0880**

**Ohio Scottish Arts School**
**June 27 - July 3, 1998**
***Quality Instruction in***
**Piping • Drumming • Harping • Fiddling**
**Highland Dancing (Teacher Training)**
***Contact:*** **Debbie Doty, Director**
**24209 Hedgewood, Westlake, OH 44145**
**(440) 777-8199**

**Ohio Scottish Games**
**June 27, 1998**
**Oberlin College**
**Oberlin, Ohio**
***Mid-West Pipe Band Assoc. Championship Supreme***
Pipe Bands • Piping • Drumming • Highland Dancing
Harping • Fiddling • Clan Tents • British Cars
Scottish Athletics • Kilted Mile • Youth Soccer
Scottish Craft, Food and Retail Vendors
Performing Arts Area • Scottish Jam Session
Border Collies • Highland Cattle • Clydesdale Horses
BRITISH AIRWAYS
The world's favourite airline.
Games & Ceilidh Entertainment with **The McIlroys**
**June 25** - Scots' Golf Outing - Skyland Golf Course
**June 26** - 5:00 p.m. Buffet Dinner - Oberlin Inn
- 7:30 p.m. Highland Concert and Tattoo
A Gala Evening of Scottish Entertainmen
Starring **The McIlroys**
***The Scottish-American Cultural Society of Ohio***
***P.O. Box 3, Lorain, OH 44052 • (440) 442-2147***
http://www.geocities.com/heartland/plains/6241
E mail - scottishgames@stratos.net

## St. Andrew's Society of Connecticut sets festival for October 3, 1998

The St. Andrew's Society of Connecticut will hold its 15th annual Scottish Festival at Goshen Fairgrounds on Route 63 in Goshen, Connecticut on Saturday, October 3, 1998.

Entertainment will be provided throughout the day in the entertainment tent. Performing will be Gaelic singer Maggie Carchrie, singer Charlie Zahm, fiddler Ronnie Stewart, singer John Chalmers and harpist Kasha Breau.

Competitions will be held for solo bagpiping, athletics and Highland dancing. Children's games will also be provided.

There will be numerous bagpipe bands playing throughout the day climaxing in massed bands. There will also be numerous Scottish clans present.

The 42nd Royal Highland Regiment of Foote (Black Watch) will have a historic encampment ca 1745.

The Games will open at 9 AM and end at 5 PM, rain or shine, as indoor facilities are available. Admission is $7 per adult, $4 for ages 6-16 and seniors. Under age 6, tickets are free. No pets are allowed within the grounds.

The St. Andrew's Society is a nonsectarian cultural and charitable organization. Proceeds from the festival will go to various charitable organizations both in the United States and in Scotland, such as Highland Hospice,

Please contact Betty Oderwald at 203-366-0777 for more information.

## Come to Central New York Scottish Games in August

The 1998 Central New York Scottish Games and Celtic Festival will be held on August 8, 1998 at Long Branch Park, Liverpool, NY. Competitive events begin at 9 AM and the festival concludes with closing ceremonies at 5 PM. A ceilidh follows in the park without additional admission charge.

For more information write CNYSG, PO Box 6405, Syracuse, NY 13217. Call Nancy Bloss, 315-463-8876.

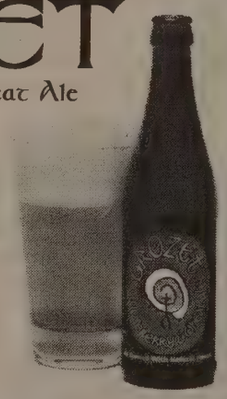
## The American College of Heraldry is on the Internet! It's an interesting site!

**http://users.aol.com/ballywoodn/archeraldry.html**

The American College of Heraldry is a chartered nonprofit body established in 1972. Now, you will find information as close as your own computer. <http://users.aol.com/ballywoodn/acheraldry.html> is the address for much information on the College and Arms and Heraldry.

The American College of Heraldry registers and publishes armorial bearings granted or otherwise recognized by an armorial authority. The group also registers and publishes arms borne for sometime, but which are not recognized by an armorial authority and also designs, registers and publishes new coats of arms for persons desiring to establish an heraldic tradition in their family.

An invitation to membership is extended to all persons having an interest in heraldry. Application forms for membership and Registration of Arms (or further information regarding the College) are available upon request. The annual membership fee of $25 includes a subscription to *The Armiger's News.* Write to: The American College of Heraldry, PO Box 11084, Tuscaloosa, AL 35486-0025.

*From the brewer of*
*Fraoch Heather Ale comes*
Old Scots
GROZET
Gooseberry & Wheat Ale
Grozet has been described as "a pale golden beer with a refreshing fruit aroma, clean palate, wheat flavor and crisp finish."

Brewed in Scotland
***Now available in the U.S.!***
Imported by Legends, Ltd., Baltimore, MD • (410) 485-0044
ukbeer@erols.com http://www.legendslimited.com

## Hampton Roads Highlands Games set for June 27-28

The 20th annual Hampton Roads Highland Games will be held June 27, 28 at Chesapeake City Park on Greenbrier Parkway South, from 9 till 5 PM. Clans will gather to honor Clan Campbell at opening ceremonies, which begin at 10 AM on Saturday.

Highland Dancing, pipe bands, amateur Scottish athletic competition will be the main events. See Brigadoon Children's Village, herding and terrier dog trials.

Admission prices are $8 for adults and $5 7-17 years of age and 6 and under free. Call 757-548-4516 for more information.

# Family Reunions * Gatherings * Family Meetings

### Wells Reunion in DC

Delores M. Walker is seeking descendants of her grandfather, Ned or Nedward Wells and Grandmother, Harriet Green Wells - for a family reunion in Washington, DC this summer, July 22 - July 26.

Anyone with information about Ned or Harriet Wells descendants should send information to Delores M. Walker, 3001 Vegas Drive, Las Vegas, NV 89106-1313. Fax (702) 646-6826. Email <Rebaby3@aolcom> Related surnames include Jackson, Green and Gaddis.

### Jury family to meet in September

The 1998 Jury Family Reunion will be held in Salt Lake City, Utah on Saturday, 19 September 1998. Contact Ron Bremer, PO Box 16422, Salt Lake City, UT 84116.

### Stockwell Family Association reunites in NH

The 21st reunion of the Stockwell Family Association will take place on Sunday, August 9 in Croydon, New Hampshire in the Lake Sunapee region. For further information, contact Walton F. Stockwell, PO Box 1110, Campton, NH 03223. Email: <Flagman@LR.Net>

### Lundy's meet at St. Simons

The Robert Lundy Family of Georgia will hold their annual reunion July 17, 18 and 19, 1998 at Epworth By The Sea, St. Simons Island, Georgia.

For more information, contact Dianne Mizelle, 490 Newhope Drive, Altamonte Springs, FL 32714. Email <MisiDi@aol.com>

### Calvert/Jacobs families to meet in PA

The 1998 Calvert and Jacobs Family Reunion will be held on Saturday, August 15, 1998 at Betty Jean (Jacobs) and Don Weaver's farm in Apollo, Pennsylvania. For information, contact Thomas W. Jacobs, Box 182, 148 William Penn Trail, Deer Lake, Chalk Hill, PA 15421-0182. Call 724-438-5778.

### Lumsden/Barclay families meet in KY

The Lumsden/Barclay Family Reunion will be held August 1-2, 1998, after 3 PM at the Recreation Building at Columbus/Belmont State Park at Columbus, Kentucky for hamburgers and hotdogs (Saturday). On Sunday, the reunion will be all day with a potluck luncheon.

More information is available from Alice Lumsden Brown, 1301 Boast Road, Pine Bluff, AR 71602. <albrown@seark.net>

### Baird Family Reunion set for June 18-21

The next reunion of the descendants of Silas and Mary Addeline (Fyffe) Baird is scheduled for June 18-21, 1998, on the campus of Pepperdine University in Malibu, California. Silas Baird's father was Andrew, his grandfather was Adam, great-grandfather was John and the immigrant ancestor was great-great grandfather, Adam Baird, who arrived in South Carolina in 1774 from Ulster, Ireland.

Housing will be arranged in university apartments for $10 per person per night.

David Baird can be reached at 310-456-4225 or by email at <dbaird@pepperdine.edu> Write for further information: Baird Family Reunion, 24255 Pacific Coast Highway, Malibu, CA 90263-4225.

### Sandlin Reunion

The 64th consecutive annual Sandlin reunion will be held on Saturday, August 1, 1998

For more information, contact Yvonne Sandlin Braly, 1711 Chestnut Mountain Road, Decatur, AL 35603. Call 205-353-8624.


## Driving in Britain this year ??? Here's practical help...

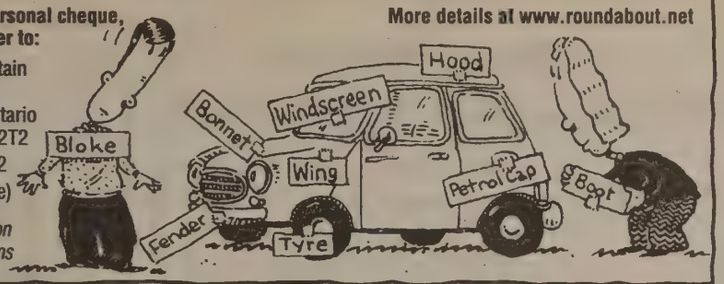
***Driving in Britain:** A North American's Guide to the ins and outs and Roundabouts of Driving Over There... by Rob Lockhart.* This is a witty, well-illustrated, informative book that takes the mystery out of driving in Britain. How do roundabouts really work? What are the deadly 'painted rattlesnakes'? Many other topics. 80 pages, durable laminated soft cover. $12.95 plus $2 shipping/handling (taxes included). Canadian & Australian dollars accepted at par.

**Send your personal cheque, or fax an order to:**

Driving In Britain
P.O. Box 405
Don Mills, Ontario
Canada M3C 2T2
(416) 752-7482
(Fax & message)

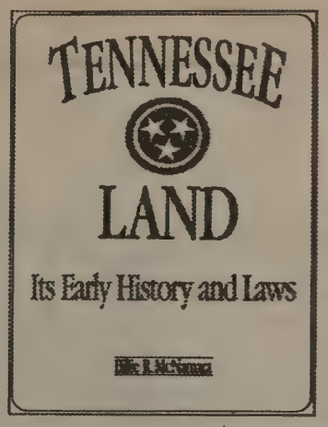
*© Rampant Lion Communications*

**More details at www.roundabout.net**






Early 20th Century Tennessee historian James Phelan wrote, "Our whole system of land laws was a labyrinth to our forefathers as it is to us." Combining her experience as a historian and paralegal, award-winning author Billie R. McNamara has compiled an excellent resource for researchers using Tennessee's often-confusing 18th and 19th Century land records.

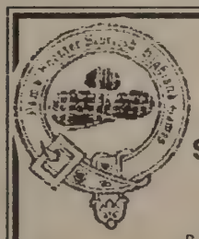



Modern researchers must have a solid foundation in the state's land history and early laws before they can understand the actions of historic Tennesseans. This book provides that foundation.

- Acclaimed by Tennessee and regional librarians
- Praised by genealogists and historians nationwide

172 pgs., softbound, 5½" x 8½"; maps and numerous citations; fully-indexed. $18.00 (incl. s/h); TN residents add $1.24 sales tax. Institutional p.o.'s accepted. Orders to: Billie R. McNamara, POB 6764, Knoxville, TN 37914-0764; e-mail mcnamara@usit.net
Billie's complete title list is available on-line at http://www.public.usit.net/mcnamara/brmbooks.htm





Please join us for the 15th annual

## Tam O'Shanter

Massachusetts Oldest & Largest Highland Gathering

**Scottish Highland Games & Festival**
**Saturday, August 1, 1998**
**Stonehill College, Easton, MA**

featuring Alex Beaton * Tara's Thistle * Christina Harrison
Solo Piping & Bagpipe Band Competitions * Highland Dancing
Scottish Country Dancing * Scottish Athletic Competitions
Historic Highlanders * Clan Tents * Scottish Vendors * Sheep Dog Competitions
and much, much more!

**Ceilidh immediately following the Closing Ceremonies**

Tickets $8 at the Gate, $7 in advance for adults.
Children 12 and under FREE
For more information or advanced ticket sales, call 781-447-0270
or write: 204 Raynor Ave., Whitman, MA 02382-2151

### *Can you help with William McLean?*

Looking for information re **WILLIAM McCLEAN** born 28 April 1810, Anardash County, Nairn, Scotland and died 20 February 1879, Lockport, **New** York and married **MARY ELDERSON**, born England and died 22 August 1903. This couple had 18 children. The eldest **JOHN**, born 1830, Beckwith township, Canada. **WILLIAM**'s obituary listed five living - **JOHN, JOSEPH, FRANK, WILLIAM, ALBERT. WILLIAM**'s mother's last name was **SCOTT.** Please write **Doris Rice, 118 McDonald Drive, Rockingham, NC 28379.**

*We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express*

**Gay's Tire Service**

**400 2nd St., NE, Moultrie, GA**
Open Monday - Friday 7:30 AM - 6 PM
Saturday 7:30 AM - 1 PM
**985-7656**

*Monarch Road Hugger
* Mastercraft
*Uniroyal * Regul
*Firestone * Yokohama
*Michelin * Falls

Free with every tire purchased
* Mount & Balance
* New Valve Stems
*Rim Clean & Inspection
* Brake Inspection
* Front End Inspection
* Rotation & Balancing every 5000 miles
* Air check & Tire Inspection anytime

## St. Andrews Presbyterian College Pipe Band releases CD and Cassette

The sounds of the St. Andrews Presbyterian College Pipe Band now resonates through two new media, a compact disc and a cassette. Both feature 14 musical selections, including personal favorites of the pipe band, the ever popular *Highland Cathedral* and *Amazing Grace*, which were recorded at the Laurinburg Presbyterian Church.

Also notable are the band's two competition medleys, as well as a first-ever pipe arrangement of the old Gaelic melody, Maighdeanan na h-Airidh, which is the melody for the college's alma mater. Most musical selections were recorded in Avinger Auditorium on the St. Andrews campus by Greg Miller of Sound on Sound Studios in Laurinburg.

The band began competing on the Eastern United States Pipe Band Association circuit in 1992, and to date, has never finished out of a prize list.

Anyone interested in purchasing the compact disc ($15) or the cassette ($10) should send a check payable to St. Andrews Presbyterian College, to Pipe Band Director Bill Caudill, Scottish Heritage Center, St. Andrews Presbyterian College, 1700 Dogwood Mile, Laurinburg, NC 28352.

## *Chicken Soup for the Celtic Soul* on tap. Do you have a story for the book?

Do you have a story, poem, anecdote or article about your heritage to share for the proposed book, *Chicken Soup for the Celtic Soul?* This will be a book of heartwarming, motivational and inspiring stories in any way related to things past, present and future connected to the Celts.

Please include 50 words or less about the author, including your name, address, phone number, E-mail address, and website URL. If the story was written by someone other than you, please include their information. If you find something appropriate that has been previously published, please include the publications name and address. You will also be acknowledged for submitting the story. Chicken Soup stories are about 1250 words long, this works out to be 3-6 published book pates. If **your** story is one of the 101 chosen, you will be paid $300.

Send your stories via email if at all possible: <Michael@macfarlane.org> mail or fax: Walters International Speakers Bureau, attn: Michael MacFarlane, PO Box 1120, Glendora, CA 91740, USA.

**COME ON, EAT AT OUR HOUSE!**

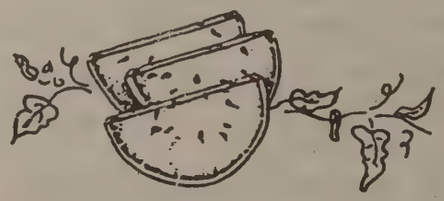
STEAK & MORE WESTERN SIZZLIN RESTAURANT

All-You-Care-To-Eat Hot Food Bar and Cold Salad Bar! Fresh Cut Sirloins, Desserts...and much more!

**IN MOULTRIE: 1700 FIRST AVENUE**

Excellence in Communications
**ALLTEL**
On permanent display at the Moultrie-Colquitt County Library
*Historic Telecommunications Exhibit*
1880's - 1950's
*Donated by Talmadge Brazel and the ITPA*

**49th Annual**
**Watermelon Days Festival**
Come celebrate the harvest of the melon in Cordele, Ga. - "Watermelon Capital of the World"
**July 10-11, 1998**
*Fun for the entire family!!*
Arts and Crafts•Fireworks•Dance•Parade
Hot Rod Car and Truck Show
Tennis and Horseshoe Tournaments•Gospel Sing
Watermelon Decorating, Seed Spitting and Eating Contests
Mr. Melon•Slice of Talent•Watermelon Slice Give-A-Way
Photo Contest•Fishing Rodeo•Pageant•Taste of the Melon
Dog Show•Big Melon Contest•Tasting Feast
Entertainment•Carriage Rides•Walk•Dance Lessons



For more information call:
Cordele-Crisp
Chamber of Commerce,
P.O. Box 158, Cordele, Ga 31010
(912) 273-1668

**MILITARY RECORDS**

**6020 RUSK COUNTY [TEXAS] REBS, compiled by Kathryn Hooper Davis & Carolyn Ericson. Sketches of Civil War Soldiers. 561 pages, library binding. $55.00**

**2060 CONFEDERATE P.O.W.'s - Soldiers who died in northern prison camps during the Civil War. Library binding. $45.00**

**1022 SHELBY CO. [TEXAS] IN THE CIVIL WAR by Kathryn Hooper Davis & Carolyn Ericson. 333 pages, soft cover, full name index. $35.00**

**1020 THE PEOPLE OF NACOGDOCHES CO. [TEXAS] IN THE CIVIL WAR by Carolyn Reeves Ericson. 307 pages, soft cover, full name index. $25.00**

**2076 TEXAS CONFEDERATE SCRIP GRANTEES by Dr. Thomas Lloyd Miller. Confederate land grants. 165 pages, soft cover. $15.00**

**Texas residents, please add 8.25% sales tax. Add $3.50 shipping and handling.**

**ERICSON BOOKS**
**1614 REDBUD STREET**
**NACOGDOCHES, TEXAS 75961-2936**

*A beautiful book...*

Writing a book is a labor of love. You've devoted countless hours of research and writing to make your book exceptional. You want to see that excellence presented in your printed work.

Call WolfPack Typography. Excellence is our specialty—in project management, genealogical chart production, book design, cover design, photograph scanning, illustration, typesetting, proofreading, and copy editing—so your family will look its best.

*...your family will be proud of*

WolfPack Typography
72 East 300 North #3 Logan UT 84321
435-755-6545 Fax 435-755-6550
http://www.wolfpack2000.com

***Clan Chattan invites you to California***

## Clan Chattan USA 1998 AGM set for Pleasanton

The 1998 Clan Chattan USA AGM will be held in Pleasanton, CA at the Alameda County Fairgrounds under the sponsorship of the Caledonian Club of San Francisco on Labor Day Weekend, 5-6 September. The AGM will be held on the Clan Chattan USA Tent site at 8:30 AM on Sunday morning.

On Saturday night the AGM Banquet will be held at the Monarch Hotel (formerly the Dublin Park Inn).

For the Pleasanton Games, CCUSA has a block of 20 rooms at the Monarch (formerly the Dublin Park Inn). The cost is $90.09 per night (single/double, tax included). Make your reservations as soon as possible. The Donalds will also be at the same hotel, so it will fill up fast. For hotel reservations, call (in California) 1-800-422-4656. Outside California: 1-800-223-4656.

If you wish more information about the AGM or about Clan Chattan, please contact Neil Davis, 1003 Musick Ave., Modesto, CA 95351-4740.

---

Has anyone ever heard of the name **"SPIKES"** from Ireland? Particularly looking for **Elizabeth Eliza Spikes,** born 17 March 1834 in Londonderry, L.U., Ireland to **JAMES** and **MARGARET CAMPBELL SPIKES.** Please write **Mary Lou Hanks, 203 Cedar #C, Wallace, ID 83873.**

---


**Is PATE surname in your tree?**

Tell me about your life and relatives (briefly). For copies of my PATE genealogy charts with over 1000 names (ancestors/descendants). Send $50 ppd and your autobiography with permission to reprint, although publication of it is not guaranteed to:

**Ruby Pate Bodkin, Genealogist**
1149 Molokai Road
Jacksonville, FL 32216-3273
FAX: 1-904-725-6692



**DESCENDANTS OF THE KNIGHTS OF THE BATH**

Descendants through the male or female line of those knights listed on the roll of The Knights of the Bath between the years 1127 AD - to the present are invited to join.

**ORDER OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR**

**Membership eligibility is open to the actual veteran, lineal or collateral descendants male and female of a veteran of the first World War.**

For information contact:
JAMES D. PARTIN
GENEALOGIST OF THE ORDER
PO Box 7062FT
Gainesville, FL 32605-7062
(352)-377-4164 e-mail: partin@gnv.fdt.net



PER MARE PER TERRAS

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG!**

***Clan Crest Jewelry available in 104 clans!***

*Clan Crests* ..... *$15.80*
*Kilt Pins* ..... *$19.00*
*Pendants* ..... *$19.00*
*Key Fobs* ..... *$15.80*
*Tartan Golf Hats* ..... *$29.00*
*Brushed Wool Scarves* ..... *$19.50*
*Brushed Wool Tams* ..... *$22.50*

Shipping Charge, minimum $4.00

CELTIC TRADING
Box 775, DEPT D
Okemos, MI
USA 48805
Phone/Fax (517) 339-3391

*27th Annual*
*Charleston Scottish*
*Games & Highland Gathering*

*September 19, 1998*
*9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.*
*Boone Hall Plantation*
*Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina*

*Piping and Drumming Competition*
*Solo and Bands*
*Heavy Athletics*
*Harping*
*Highland and Country Dancing*
*Scottish Foods and Vendors*
*Border Collie Demonstrations*
*Scottish Dogs display by the Charleston Kennel Club*
*Scottish Music and Entertainment*

**BB & T**
*Since 1872*

*Advance tickets available @*
*Charleston Branch Banking & Trust locations*
*September 1 - 18, 1998*
*or by mail order from:*
*The Scottish Society of Charleston, Inc.*
*P.O. Box 31951*
*Charleston, SC 29417-1951*
*803-529-1020*
*$8.00 Adults, $4.00 Children (6 - 12)*
*no charge for children under 6*

See our website - http://www.charleston.net/org/chasscots/



**Seven Nations, Alex Beaton, Hadrian's Wall performing at the Games & Festival!**

25th Annual
Virginia
Scottish Games
and Festival

VIRGINIA SCOTTISH GAMES 25 Years 1998

**July 24th - 26th, 1998**

Episcopal High School
West Braddock Road & Quaker Lane
Alexandria, Virginia

Write:
**Virginia Scottish Games & Festival**
PO Box 1338, Alexandria, VA 22313
**Call 702-912-1943**

**Special Performance!!**

Seven Nations
in Concert!
**9:00 p.m., Fri. Jul 24th**
at Episcopal H.S.
in the Flippin Field House
tickets $10.00 ea.

## *Here's information on a little-known sect*

### Have you ever heard of the "Koreshan?"

The *Bunnell/Bonnell Newsletter* recently had this most interesting article:

March 20, 1998, the Naples Daily News carried this news item: "A piano and cello recital will take place this Sunday in the Art Hall at Koreshan State Historic Site. The program will feature the restored 'Harriot Bonnell Steinway' piano, which was originally brought to the site for Bonnell, a Koreshan, by boat in 1905."

The Koreshans were a group of Chicago area people who established a communal society north of Naples in the late 1800s under the leadership of Cyrus Teague, who was an army surgeon during the Civil War. Koresh was the Hebrew word for Cyrus. He taught that we lived on the inside surface of a large globe with the sun at its center, therefore, the surface we lived on was concave rather than convex. He "proved" this by constructing a fencelike structure that extended for several miles along the beach with measurements taken at various points from the top to the surface.

The Koreshans were intellectuals, artists, musicians and earned a living for the community by serving as a publishing house for outside firms.

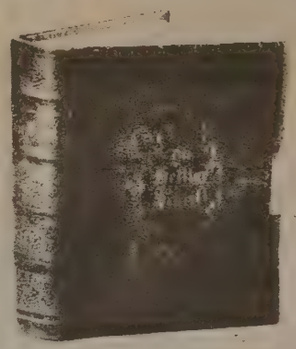
The men lived separately from the women and were celibate.

After Teague died, their numbers diminished. The last member died about 1978, but the grounds are maintained by the State as a historical attraction. Teague's master plan was to build a New Jerusalem there that would be populated by hundreds of thousands of believers.

Contact Carole Bonnell, PO Box 4282, Spanaway, WA 98387.

Charles Auston and Oliver W. Hamilton, Jr., president of the Clan Hamilton Society, at the recent Tartan Day Celebration. Also shown, Rita Hamilton, the editor of *The Review* of the Clan Hamilton Society, performing on the Scottish harp at the Tartan Day Celebration.


# OLD FAMILY BIBLE RESTORED



**Before**

- Loose or Detached Covers
- Rough and Powdery Leather
- Loose Pages and Broken Binding
- Acidic Family Record Pages
- Dirty to Handle
- Put Away in Box

**After**

- Backed Underneath with New Leather
- Original Leather Rejuvenated
- Solidly and Soundly Bound
- Acid-Free Family Records
- Clean to Handle
- Ready to Proudly Display

Old world craftsmanship restores the *original* soundness and beauty of your Family Bible. To receive our fact sheet, complete instructions, and a "Bible Safe" shipping box, send $7.95 (refundable w/order). We'll make it easy for you to proudly display your Family Bible

binder@teleport.com

**Max Marbles/Bookbinder**

Mission Mill Museum

1313 Mill Street, Salem, Oregon 97301

(503) 378-7166

http://www.teleport.com/~binder



# Come To The Best Games In Alabama!!

## SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1998

- Sponsors Reception
- Society/Clan Tents
- Kirking
- Tartan Booth
- Scottish Vendors
- Genealogy Booth
- Sheep Shearing
- Farrier Demonstration
- Border Collie Demonstration
- Massed Bands
- Scottish Ceilidh
- Scottish Athletics

**For More Information, Call 334/272-2174**

Or Write:

**Alabama Highland Games**

P.O. Box 241204

Montgomery, AL 36124-1204

## Oklahoma Orphan Train Riders plan reunion in August

The Oklahoma Orphan Train Riders Reunion will be held at the Quality Inn in Tulsa, Oklahoma on August 7 - 8, 1998. Several actual "Orphan Train Riders" and their descendants are expected to attend

The group is attempting to locate the remaining riders and their descendants to collect biographical information. It is known that several riders lived in Oklahoma and surrounding states.

The Orphan Trains are part of America's history that took place between 1854 and 1929 when an estimated 150,000 orphaned, abandoned and homeless children were relocated from the east to the Midwest and south.

Today, a conservative figure of two million descendants exist in the United States. Many are not aware of their "free-home" placing out of their ancestors until beginning to research their roots. A child born in New York City around the turn of the century, but lived to adulthood in a Midwestern or southern state under a different name is possibly an Orphan Train Rider.

To submit biographical and descendant information, or to request registration information for the reunion, contact Ida Mae Wilhoit, 3523 S. New Haven Ave., Tulsa, OK 74135-4514.

### Orphan Train records now open

The home that sent children to the Orphan Train in the late 1850s has opened its record to the adult adoptees. Contact The New York Foundling Hospital Records Office, 1173 Third Ave., New York, NY 10021. You may also contact The Orphan Train Society of America, Rt. 4 Box 565, Springdale, AZ 72764.

## More "Great Query Paper" queries

Seeking information on the ancestors and descendants of **RICHARD POWELL** born 2 September 1783, South Carolina. He married **CHARLOTTE GRIFFIN** who was born 14 February 1792 in North Carolina. They were married 15 August 1814, Fair Bluff, Robeson **County,** North Carolina by the Rev. Mansell. **CHARLOTTE** may have been Native American. Have names and birth dates of their 20 children, but little more.

Also need information on **GEORGE W. WHITE** born ca 1791, North Carolina or Scotland? He died Pike County, Alabama ca 1900, age 109. **He married REBECCA FLOYD** born 1815. Three children: **ELLA** married **NIX, MARGARET L.L.** married **ROLLINGS** and **SARAH MARTHA** who married **KINZY KENER POWELL. GEORGE's** second wife was **VINNIE/VINEY.**

Also need information on **JOHN M. WILKS I *who was born 3 May 1825 in* South Carolina** and who died 7 March 1894, Troy, Alabama. He married **MARY GULLEGE** who was born 9 March 1824 South Carolina and who died 7 January 1894 Troy, Alabama. They had six children: **JOHN M. II, JIM** who married **CATHERINE CHESSER, JEFF** who married **MARY PUGH, ELIZABETH** who married **BURRELL PUGH, POLLY** who married **BURDICE/ BURDIC, HENRIETTA PRISCILLA** who married **DANIEL BRADLEY MILLS I.**

If you have information on any of these families, please write **Janice E. Thompson, 209 First Street, Southeast, Fort Walton Beach, FL 3 2 5 4 8 - 5 8 0 5 . <HudThom@aol.com>**

*"Coming Home to*

**GRANDFATHER'S HIGHLAND GAMES"**

*43rd Annual*

**Grandfather Mountain Highland Games & Gathering of Scottish Clans**

**July 9 - 12, 1998**

Under the shadow of Grandfather Mountain in Linville, North Carolina, with its rugged terrain, wild flowers and cool mountain air, thousands come to enjoy four days of festivities and games that are both colorful and exciting.

Sit back and enjoy the colorful dress, the sound of bagpipes and music of Scotland, and the competitive spirit of the participants as they entertain the crowd with games, dancing and the special Ceilidh "sing-a-longs!"

Be sure and enjoy all the excitement in your very own Video Highlights of the four day event. See below for ordering information.

Please send all GMHG information requests and video orders to:
Grandfather Mountain Highland Games, Inc.
P.O. Box 1095, Linville, North Carolina 28646
Telephone: 704/733-1333

NAME: _____
MAILING ADDRESS: _____
_____

**celtic heritage books**

Quality books at affordable prices! History, folklore, literature, language, children and more. Send $2 for complete catalogue to:

**Celtic Heritage Books**
P.O. Box 770637, Woodside, NY 11377-0637.
Tel. 718-478-8162 or 800-273-5281.

*Everything Scottish...*

***Alba*** has a superb collection of Scottish *antiques,* including dirks, sgian dubhs, Scottish militaria, silver jewelry, paintings and engravings, etc. Call or write for inventory lists (specify areas of interest).

*Alba Antiques*

***P.O. Box 940, RiverRidge***
***Waitsfield, VT 05673***
***Tel. (802) 496-2213***

*Marguerite L. Munro (Proprietor)*
*Sir Alasdair T. Munro, Bt. (Consultant)*

*We buy Scottish articles—call us!*

## Clan Hunter AGM to be held in Livonia, MI

Clan Chief Pauline Mullen Hunter will attend the 1998 Annual Meeting of Clan Hunter Association USA will be held in conjunction with the St. Andrew's Society of Detroit Highland Games, July 31-August 1, 1998, which take place in Livonia, a western suburb of Detroit.

## Chief Pauline Mullen Hunter to attend Hunter gathering

Madame Sonia Hunterston, Chief Pauline Mullen Hunter's mother, will also attend the meeting. They both will also attend the Canadian Clan Hunter meeting the following week. Chief Hunter will be the special guest of The St. Andrew's Society of Detroit.

The headquarters for the meeting of the Clan Hunter will be the Livonia Marriott Hotel, the host hotel for the games.

The 179th annual Highland Games of the St. Andrew's Society of Detroit, the oldest Highland Games in North America, will be held on Saturday, August 1 at the Greenmead Historic Village.

Contact Harold and Marty Hunter at 314 S. Connecticut, Royal Oak, MI 48067-2981. Call 248-545-1997 or email <hmhunter@gateway.net>

### Thank you Ms. Harn!

Sandra M. Harn of Savannah, Georgia has donated a tartan kilted skirt and scarf to The Odom Library. Thank you very much Ms. Harn!

## Clan Donald USA AGM set for Massachusetts

The 1998 Clan Donald USA Annual General Meeting is set for September 24-27 in Dedham, Massachusetts - just south of Boston.

Making it a very special event for all Clan Donald members, Lord Godfrey James Macdonald of Macdonald, High Chief of Clan Donald will be in attendance as well as his wife, Claire Macdonald. Lady Macdonald and Lord Macdonald will both give workshops at the meeting.

The AGM is for every member of Clan Donald USA. You do not have to be an officer to attend. Everyone is urged to come and join in the fun and the business of the organization.

The gathering of Clan Donald will include tours, workshops, meetings at all levels, receptions, dinners and opportunities to get to know fellow Clansmen and Clanswomen.

If you wish further information concerning the Clan Donald USA AGM, please contact Mairi MacDonald Gray, New England Commissioner to CDUSA, at 103 Wilson Ave., Torrington, CT 06790-6418. Call 860-489-9509.

Many members of Clan Donald are planning to attend the New Hampshire Highland Games the weekend prior to the CDUSA AGM and some plan to extend their stay with a trip to Nova Scotia and Canada following the CDUSA AGM.

For a copy of the latest *By Sea By Land*, the national publication of CDUSA, send a large (9 x 12) manila envelope with 4-32 cent stamps to: *By Sea By Land* editor, Beth Gay, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828.


**Auld Scottish Books**

To receive our next catalogue of used and antiquarian books, maps, prints and lithographs, please write, fax or call:

Ralph McGuinness

**Auld Scottish Books**

6310 Highway 221 South
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
**Call 704-295-6714 FAX: 704-295-6923**

SGB
SOUTHWEST GEORGIA BANK
985-1120
Member FDIC

**THISTLE STUDIO**
Marjorie Warren
350 Crum Drive
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745

**HANDWOVEN TARTAN FABRICS**
Scarves
Dance Sashes
Placemats
Accessories

THE GUILD OF MASTER CRAFTSMEN INTERNATIONAL

**CUSTOMIZED SERVICES**
Unusual Tartans Researched and Samples Woven
Research Patterns for all Tartans
Traditional Colors

Member Scottish Tartan Authority (affiliated with Tartan Educational & Cultural Association)

***Price List On Request!***

**SCOTS CORNER**

TALLYWOD PLAZA
3452 17TH STREET, SARASOTA, FLORIDA 34235
TELEPHONE (813) 953-6707
FAX (813) 951-0277

SCOTS CORNER

***Scottish Gifts***
***Clothing * Food***

Please say you saw it in The Family Tree!

SCOTTISH FESTIVAL
MAINE HIGHLAND GAMES

20th Annual
CLANS GALORE
Aye! EVERYONE WELCOME

PIPE BANDS HIGHLAND DANCING
SHEEP DOG DEMO. ATHLETICS
SCOTTISH MUSIC CHILDRENS GAMES
VENDORS of SCOTTISH MERCHANDISE & FOODS

ADMISSION
ADULTS $9, CHILD 6-12 $4
ADVANCE $7 and $3

August 15, 1998 FROM 8AM
THOMAS POINT BEACH · BRUNSWICK, ME.
SPONSORED by ST. ANDREWS SOCIETY of MAINE
NO RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION
INFORMATION... Call: 207-364-3063 or 207-545-2132

## Clan MacIntyre Society, Inc.

**Invites any MacIntyres and Septs to join**

**Alan Wright**
**V.P. of Membership**
**11936 NE 153rd Place**
**Bothell, WA 98011-4133**
**ascot2@brigadoon.com**

## Clan Fergusson Society of North America

The name of Fergusson (variant spellings), one of the oldest Highland Clans, stretches back in history to the founder of Scotland's monarchy, King Fergus I.

Membership inquiries are invited from descendants of:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ferguson | Forgan | Kiddie | MacInlay |
| Fergusson | Forgie | Kydd | MacIrish |
| Fergie | Greveack | MacAdie | MacKeddie |
| Fergus | Hardie | MacCade | MacKerras |
| Fergushill | Hardy | MacErries | MacKersey |
| Fergussill | Keddie | MacFergus | MacKestan |
| Ferrie | Keddle | MacFhearghuis | MacMagnus |
| Ferries | Ketchen | MacFirries | MacTavert |
| Ferris(s) | Kidd | MacHerries | *and other spellings* |

Please address inquiries to:
David S. Ferguson, President
3061 O'Brien Drive
Tallahassee, FL 32308

## The Clan Macduff Society of America, Inc.

Invites membership inquires for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aberna(e)thy | Cooper | Fernie | Meek(s)(ie)(ly) |
| Arnett(e) | Creech | Fife(Fyffe) | Myres |
| Arnot(t) | Creel | Go(u)rley (ie) | Randa(e)ll(s) |
| Ballard | Dishart | Goodyear | Spen(s)(ce) |
| Book | Dodd(s) | Kilgo(u)r(e) | Trail |
| Burt | Duff(Mc-Mac) | Kininamonth | We(e)m(y)s(s) |

**Over 200 other family names eligible.**
**Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.**

BRUCE R. ABERNATHY, Convener
9902 Shoreview Rd.
Dallas, TX 75238

Web Site URL: http://www.crimson.com/scots_austin/macduff.l.tm

## Clan Hanna, Hannah, Hannay Society (U.S.A.)

For Membership Write:
Rev. James A. M. Hanna
The Clarke Manse
Oak Hill, OH 45656

## Clan Hamilton Society

Hamiltons and those of Hamilton descent are cordially invited to join the Society.

**Visit our web site:**
**http://www.sysconn.com/hamilton/welcome.htm**

**Inquiries should be sent to:**
**Philip G. Dixon, Secretary**
**P. O. Box 71881**
**Charleston, SC 29415**

## CLAN HENDERSON SOCIETY

**of the United States and Canada**

High Commissioner
Claude A. Henderson

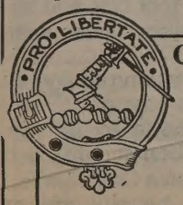
The Original society first began July, 1985 at Grandfather Mountain Highland Games under the Guidance of Scottish Clans and Associations. Authorized to formally organize on September 22, 1985 by the Chief of the Name and Arms of Henderson, Dr. John Henderson of Fordell. All Hendersons and descendants invited and welcome to join in membership. *An Canach* (The Cottongrass) our newsletter is sent to all members to keep you informed. For information and membership:

Secretary
Harry J. Keifer
4511 Ridgeland Drive
Lilburn, GA 30247
(770) 925-9015

## Scottish-American Military Society (SAMS)

A Society of war veterans of, and those presently serving in the Armed Forces of the United States and British Commonwealth of Scottish descent.

Contact **Merrit H. Powell, Adjutant General**
631 South Ridgewood Ave.,
Daytona Beach, FL 32114-4931
**904-255-4564 (Phone & Fax, 24 hours)**
*Email: SgtBaggy@worldnet.att.net*



## Clan Wallace Society (Worldwide)

*Inquiries:*
*Write:* 3715 Portal Avenue
Temple Hills, MD 20748
*Fax:* 301 894-4948
*E-Mail:* cwrenn@erols.com
Chief Ian Wallace of that Ilk, Honorary President

## Clan Hall Society

Invites membership inquiries from: Collingwood, Crispin, De Aula, FitzWilliams, Hal, Hale, Hall, Halle, Haul, Haule, Haw, and MacHall. Associates are also welcomed. Send all inquiries to:

**Ruby C. Lyons**
**Membership Secretary**
**1801 Archery Lane**
**Garland, TX 75044**

## CLAN KINCAID

**MEMBERSHIP INVITED**
**ALL SPELLINGS AND DESCENDENTS**

**WILLIAM KINCAID**
**Secretary-Membership**
**2864 Baylis Court**
**Ann Arbor, MI 48108**

## Clan Little Society, USA, Ltd.

The Bonden Reisen

Bill Little
946 Tope St.
Port St. John, FL 32927

Little • Lyttle • Lytle

## Clan Johnston/e in America

Kathleen J. Paul
*National Membership Commissioner*
2522 315th Street
Haverhill, IA 50120
*(515) 476-3991*

# Clan Branches

## The Kennedy Society of America

***Under the patronage of the hereditary Chief of Kennedy, the most Honourable the Marquess of Ailsa***

***Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants from the British Isles named Kennedy (however spelled) who emigrated to North America. There are over twenty-four different spellings including Canaday, Cannadie, Kanaday, Kanady, Kenody. Also those named Carrick, Cassels, Cassillis, MacUlric and MacWalrich.***

***For information contact:***
***Donald G. Canaday, Sr.***
***520 Harrison Ave.***
***Cambridge, OH 43725***

Kennedy

## International Association of Tartan Studies

Membership invited. Inquiries solicited.

Alta Bearman
4432 Huntington Pointe
Valdosta, GA 31602

## CLAN BUCHANAN SOCIETY IN AMERICA, INC.

Invites the membership of all Buchanans and of the septs:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bohanon | Gilbertson | MacCasland | MacGreusich | MacQuat | Richardson |
| Coleman | Harper | MacCruiter | MacGubbin | MacQuattiey | Risk |
| Cormack | | MacColman | MacInally | MacQuinten | Rusk |
| Cousland | Leavy | MacColwan | MacIndeor | MacWattie | Spittal |
| Dewar | Lennie | MacCormack | MacIndoe | MacWhirter | Walter |
| Donleavy | Macaldonich | MacCommon | MacKibb | MacWhorter | Wason |
| Dove | Macalman | MacCoubrey | MacKinlay | Masters | Waters |
| Dow | Mancadeoir | MacCubbie | MacMaster | MaWhitty | Watson |
| Gibb | Macaslan | MacCubbin | MacMaurice | Morrice | Watt |
| Gibby | Macauselan | MacDonleavy | MacMorris | Morris | Watters |
| Gibbon | MacCalman | MacGeorge | MacMurchie | | Weir Yule |
| Gibson | MacCalmont | MacGibbon | MacMurphy | Murchie | Yuill Zuill |
| Gilbert | MacCammond | MacGilbert | MacNeur | Murchison | *and other spellings* |

For membership information contact:

The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.,
PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828

## Clan MacKenzie Society In The Americas, Inc.

4522 Bond Lane
Oviedo, FL 32765-9600

MacKenzies, members of all Septs of MacKenzies as well as all Friends of MacKenzies are invited to join this Charitable Association.

## Clan MacIntyre Association

**Melanie L. Wright-Ladd,**
Secretary
214 W. College St.
Mount Olive, NC 28635

**Billboard wi' a Scottish accent?**

Is this a billboard advertising the Clan Patch of Clan Shaw? Well, yes...and no. It is actually a model which is about 18 inches tall. The model is complete with the "sign painter" in paint spattered clothing...his tool box and all manner of tiny "litter" and "weeds and flowers" underneath the billboard!

The tiny newspaper features the real artist who designed the display.

If anyone is interested in having one made for themselves with the subject of the billboard designed especially for them, Frank Shaw, 1320 Twelve Oaks Circle, NW, Atlanta, GA 30327, says that he will make arrangements for ordering at special prices if the purchaser would like to make a contribution to The Odom Library! It takes up to 8 weeks for delivery of the very special work of art.

Contact Frank at 404-355-1171 or Email <jurascot@bellsouth.net> or write the above address.


***Made in Scotland***

**Children's washable Tartan Kilts**

Tartans: Royal Stewart, Dress Stewart, shown. Also in Black Watch and Lindsay. Ages 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10.

**$30.00** each.

Shipping included.New Jersey residents, please add 6% sales tax. Check or Money Order, please.

*Country Casuals*

**PO Box 461**
**Sea Girt, NJ 08750**
**Call 732-449-1867**

**Golf Towels - Made in Scotland**

From the home of golf!
**100% cotton velour towels.**
Size 15 x 19 with a chain to hang on your golf bag!
A. Scotland The Home of Golf or
B. The Old Course at St. Andrews.
**$13 for one or both for $25**
Shipping is included.
New Jersey residents add 6% sales tax.
*Checks or money orders please.*

**COUNTRY CASUALS**
**P.O. Box 461**
**Sea Girt, N.J. 08750**
**Call 732-449-1867**

**McDonald's® Restaurant**
506 1st Ave. S.E., -:- Moultrie, Georgia

**Tartan Communications**

*Larry Satchwell Explains Scottish Heavyweight Athletics on Video*

. A must for aspiring Scottish athletes! Everyone attending Highland Games will enjoy Larry's clear descriptions and advice. The "Teacher of the Year" and champion heavyweight athlete spends an hour explaining purpose and technique in the "caber toss", "hammer throw", "sheaf toss" and all seven events of the "Scottish Heptathalon". $19.95 (+$4.00 s/h).

Tartan Communications
707 W. 9 Mile Road, Pensacola, FL 32534
904-494-1189 • tartan@webtv.net.

## THE CLAN STEWART SOCIETY IN AMERICA

CSSA offers membership to all who are connected with the House of Stewart through any of its branches and persons interested in the history of the Stewarts and Scotland. Address inquiries to:

Ronald A. Stewart, Secretary
P. O. Box 916
Bryant, AR 72089
e-mail: S2art@worldnet.att.net

## Clan Graham Society

If you are a Graham descendant or Sept, you are invited to share in a proud and noble heritage. For more information and an application for membership into the Clan Graham Society write to:
Clan Graham Society
1228 Kensington Drive
High Point, NC 27262
% Mr. Bob Howard,

E-Mail 71116.702@CompuServe.com

**Septs of Clan Graham**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Airth | Allardyce | Blair |
| Bonar | Bonner | Bontine |
| Buntain | Buntin | Conyers |
| Menteith | Montrose | Morrie |
| Pye | Pyett | Pyott |
| Pitcairn | Radnock | Fentry |
| Gleany | Hadden | Lingo |
| MacGibbon | MacGilvernoch | Orchilla |

## CLAN McCORD SOCIETY

The Clan McCord Society cordially invites to membership all those named - McCord, McCourt, McChord, McCorde(y), MacCord, Cord(e) (however spelled)

**Howard E. McCord**
PO Box 576
Meadow Vista, CA 95722
(916-878-8392)

## Clan MacLennan

Chief
Ruairidh Donald George MacLennan
of MacLennan
35th Hereditary Clan Chief
Old Mill, Dorres
Inverness, Scotland

Loban, Logan, MacAlinion, McLendon, MacLyndon, Leonard, Lenane, MacAlinden, Linden, MacLenaghan, MacLendon, MacClelland, Clelland, Macwilnane, Winan, Winning, Gilfinan, Gilfillan, MacAlonan, Lennon, MacLennan, McLennan

For membership contact:
U.S. National Secretary
Marilyn W.M. Baumeister
Willtown Bluff
Adams Run, SC 29426

## The Clan McAlister of America

...cordiallly invites new members to join other McAllisters (any spelling). The CMA publishes a quarterly journal, "MacAlasdair Clan." Annual dues are $15. Contact the president for membership application. Historian provides genealogical information to all members.

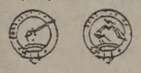
Betty McAlister Johns, President
512 Bader Ave.
Waynesboro, VA
22980-21106

## Clan MacInnes

*MARY A. FAULK, SECY.*
*8232 KAY COURT*
*ANNANDALE VA 22003*
*(703) 560-4371*

## Clan MacRae Society of North America

Bruce Macrae, President
306 Surrey Road
Savannah, GA 31410
(912) 897-3986



Membership invited from MacRaes of all spellings and their descendants.

## *Clan Branches of the Family Tree*

## The Clan Macduff

**Society of America, Inc.**

Invites membership inquires for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aberna(e)thy | Cooper | Fernie | Meek(s)(ie)(ly) |
| Arnett(e) | Creech | Fife(Fyffe) | Myres |
| Arnot(t) | Creel | Go(u)rley (ie) | Randa(e)ll(s) |
| Ballard | Dishart | Goodyear | Spen(s)(ce) |
| Book | Dodd(s) | Kilgo(u)r(e) | Trail |
| Burt | Duff(Mc-Mac) | Kininmonth | We(e)m(y)s(s) |

**Over 200 other family names eligible.**
**Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.**
Milton L. Wardrop
3524 Slade Blvd.
Ft. Worth, TX 76116-6910
**Web Site URL: http://www.crimson.com/scots_austin/macduff.htm**

## CLAN MACLEOD SOCIETY U.S.A., INCORPORATED.

An Clean Cinnich

Cordially invites membership inquiries from MacLeods, any spelling, sept families, their descendants and other interested persons.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Askey | Harrcid | MacCaskill | MacLewis |
| Auley | Lewis | MacClure | MacLure |
| Beaton | MacAllum | MacCorkilll | MacRaild |
| Bethune | Macandie | MacCorkindale | MacWilliam |
| Beton | Macaskie | MacCorkle | Malcolmson |
| Callam | Macaskill | MacCorquodale | Norie |
| Callum | MacAulay | MacCrimmon | Norrie |
| Caskey | McCabe | MacCraig | Norman |
| Caskie | MacCaig | MacGillechallum | Normand |
| Grimmond | MacCallum | MacHarold | Tolmie |
| Harold | MacCaskie | MacKaskill | Williamson |

Members receive our newsletter as well as our international magazine. We have had an ongoing Migration/Genealogy Project since 1972. For information visit the MacLeod tent at any major Scottish festival/highland games, or write to the Membership Secretary, Dept FTO, 7909 Loch Lane, Columbia SC 29223. **HOLD FAST!**

## Clan Macpherson Association

**Robert G. McPherson**
**Chairman**
**1910 Collier Drive**
**Fern Park, Florida 32730**
**407-831-5112**

Membership is open to anyone bearing or who has borne the name Macpherson, McPherson or any of the family names associated with the clan, some of which are as follows

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Archibald | Cattanach | Carson | Clark | Clarkson | Clerk |
| Clunie | Currie | Ellis | Ellison | Ferson | Gillespie |
| Gillie | Gillies | Gillis | Gowdie | Gow | Gowan |
| Leary | Lees | MacCleary | MacCleish | MacCurry | MacCurrach |
| MacGowan | MacKieth | MacLeary | MacLear | MacLerie | MacLeish |
| MacLise | MacLunie | MacMhuirich | MacMurdo | MacMurdoch | MacVurich |
| Murdo | Murdook | Murdoson | Parsons | Pearson | Smith |

or who can establish a reasonable presumption of direct descent of a Scottish ancestor bearing an eligible name. Direct inquiries to: **Gene Ellison, Assistant Membership Secretary, 1104 Sanders Rd., Knoxville, TN 37923. 1-800-362-6579.**

## *Clan Sinclair Association, Inc. (U.S.A.)*

All Sinclairs and Septs invited to join:
*Caird, Cline, Clouston, Lyall, Mason, Dunnet, Linklater*

President
David Sinclair Bouschor
124 North 24th Avenue East
Duluth, MN 55812

**Historical and Genealogical Newsletter for any spelling of McCutcheon or for anyone with McCutchen ancestors. 2 newsletters per year. Reunions in odd numbered years. For more information, write to: Sarah S. Splaun, 25 Troxell Lane, Staunton, VA 24401.**

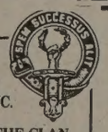
## *Clan Morrison Society of North America*

David R. Gilmour
PO Box 778
Wellington, CO 80549

***Jeffrey Moore, Membership/Treasurer***
***Clan Morrison Society of North America***
***15429 Del Prado Drive***
***Hacienda Heights, CA 91745***

Membership cordially invited from those who are connected with this great Clan, i.e., Morrison, Morison, Gilmour, Gilmer, Gilmore, Murrison or descendants of eligible name

## ROSS



CLAN ROSS ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED STATES, INC.
Re-Organized 1976
DAVID C. ROSS OF ROSS, CHIEF OF THE CLAN

Extends a thousand welcomes to:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ANDERSON | DINGWALL | MAC ANDREW | MITCHELL |
| ANDISON | DUTHIE | MC CULLIE | TAGGART |
| ANDREWS | FAIR | MC CULLOCH | TARRELL |
| CORBETT | FEARN | MC LULLICH | TULLO |
| CROWE | GILLANDERS | MAC TAGGERT | TULLOCH |
| CROY | HAGART | MAC TEAR | VASS |
| DEAS | HAGGART | MAC TIER | WASS |
| DENOON | LOCKHART | MAC TYRE | WATERS |

Contact: Clan Ross Association of the United States, Inc. Mrs. Marilyn Ross, Membership Secretary, 5430 South 5th Street, Arlington, VA 22204 - (703) 671-5210.

## Clan Scott Society

Membership is invited from all Scotts, relations and/or descendants from the Septs: Geddes, Laidlaw, Langlands, Napier, and Buccleuch as well as all those who trace their heritage to Roxburgh or the eastern Borders of Scotland.

**For Information, Contact:**
David M. Scott, Membership Secretary
Clan Scott Society, PO Box 13021
Austin, TX 78711-3021, USA

## CLAN MacLAREN SOCIETY of NORTH AMERICA, Ltd.

**Mac Laren, McLaren, McLaurine, (all spellings), Low(e), Law, Lawson, Low(e)ry, Pat(t)erson, Lawrence, Patrick**

***Computerized Genealogy Data***
***20,000 MacLaren & Related Names***
**Dr. F. Houston Lowry, President**
3322 Old Hwy. 68
Madisonville, TN 37354
423-442-2161

# Glimpses of Old-World Scotland

Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, Ret.

*from our last issue...*

When we consider these Scottish soldiers were, at best, earning a few pennies, rebuked hundreds of dollars worth of fertile lands to change their allegiance, strongly underscores their heartfelt belief, "Let us never disgrace our forefathers." Examples of respect for family honor appear repeatedly in the records of Highland regiments. In the early days the tribunals of the British Army and the Royal Navy regularly levied cruel punishment on transgressing service men.

In the Highland Regiments if some young soldier was getting a bit out of hand or "feeling his oats" so to speak, his commanding officer had only to mention, "Stop misbehaving or I shall tell your parents." The awed soldier would immediately reform his thoughtless ways! In the American or Scottish home today would we still find such a level of respect for family ancestors?

Occasionally I receive a letter asking how to approach name searching in old Scottish municipal records (1300s forward). Most searchers have no positive inkling where distant relatives may have lived in Scotland. In one of my earlier articles, I reported a good friend living at Ayr suggested researchers contact the librarians of towns near your search areas. These sources are more acquainted with "one of a kind" local records. Too, they have had other such requests and can offer sound advice as to where or where not to research.

Because of the style of early English spelling, ancient municipal records are difficult to accurately interpret. In most, if you find your family name it will not be in current spelling form. The pronouncing sound of the name is usually that of today. Many names of the famous landed gentry and rulers of the day are the same as the current name form. Lesser family name groups change.

Writing abilities were scarce in the "commoner" families. Family records were retained by memory and oral recitation. They knew their family identity and were not too concerned if others understood. As you advance through the centuries, most instances of current name spelling will be revealed. Your problem will be to take these family names and advance them forward and hopefully they will blend into your family tree.

In the last few weeks, the movie *Titanic* has gained rapt attention. Much has been reported about the famous 1st class passengers. Little or nothing is said about the hundreds of different nationalities traveling in the Steerage class...who, in a sense, were murdered by confinement.

This event happened in 1912. Shortly afterwards a body recovery mission set out from Nova Scotia. Hundreds of bodies were found floating in the area. Once again the 1st Class idea prevailed. Bodies identified or assumed to be crew members or steerage passengers were not completely identified or recovered. They were buried at sea. Many of the recovered bodies were interred as unknown. This is a classic example of breaking the family tree chain at an early date.

How then can we learn of the early times in Scotland. Luckily, P. Hume Brown authored *Early Travellers in Scotland* published in Edinburgh in 1891. The author spent years carefully researching published accounts of travelers in Scotland before 1700. He searched for other than Englishmen or the Continentals because their observations might be biased. He found one traveler from Denmark but none from Norway or Sweden. It is only from these three countries that Scotland before the eighteenth century can be fairly judged. There may have been travelers from these three countries in Scotland before the 1700s but no accounts of their visits were left. Brown assembled 24 travel accounts starting with Edward I (1295), the reign of David II, two during the reign of James I; three during the 1400s, five during the 1500s, twelve during the 1600s (1600-1689) plus three keyed maps of Scotland; 13th century, 14th century and Scotland from *Mercator's Atlas 1595*.

The observations of early travelers paint a detailed mosaic of factual daily life of Scotland and the inhabitants therein. Up to the latter part of the 1500s learned men commonly believed Scotland was an island separated from and larger than England. It lay not north or south rather east and west in the direction of Denmark and Norway. The expression "Les Catholiques des deux Isles"...the two islands being Scotland and England appears in *Histoire de France*, i. 172(1581).

Hector Boece's *History of Scotland* was published in 1527.

From the writings of visitors after 1527 it is clear that they were using Boece's publication as a tourist guidebook to explore unchartered areas. Sadly, some of the better explorers, observationwise, lacked composition skills and their publications were scant.

A scribe who accompanied Edward I to Scotland in 1295 presents the first notes on the country as he actually saw it.

Although early Irish saints visited Scotland they did not record their journey, of if they did they were destroyed by wars and raids of a later date.

Most of the early travelers carried letters of introduction to a person of wealth or royalty. Because of the news and stories these visitors could relate, they were warmly welcomed. They may have stayed several days or several weeks. When they departed they carried a letter of introduction to a friend of the host in another part of the country.

This visitation level would naturally effect the tourist's personal observation of lower class living conditions.

Visitors of the 1600s and 1700s presented more caustic reports of Scottish life. One traveler boasted he departed London, spent a year in Scotland experiencing the highest level of board and lodging and returned home without spending a penny of personal funds!

*Continued in the next issue.*


FIND YOUR ANCESTRAL VILLAGE

Scotland as you've never seen it.

*The Mercator Atlas of Europe*

Created in 1570 for the European tour of a young crown prince, Mercator's Atlas of Europe was lost for 400 years. For the first time, reproductions from the atlas (now in the British Library) are available in a spectacular facsimile collection. Perfect for study or framing, the seventeen maps (each 21.625 x 16 inches) show the first detailed images of early modern Europe.

Choose from Europe, Gallia, Ireland, Cornwall & Wales, Lombardy, Germania, Hebrides & Orkney Islands, Scandinavia, Asia Minor, Spain, Britain & Greenland, England, Italy, Sarmatia (Poland & Russia), Greece, Tyrol, or Scotland (pictured).

Individual maps are just $29.95, plus $5 shipping in U.S. or Canada, $10 elsewhere. The complete collection includes all seventeen maps and a large-format, richly illustrated companion book, elegantly presented in a gold-embossed linen portfolio and laminated slipcase, for $245 plus $9 shipping in U.S., $18 to Canada, $40 elsewhere.

*Your satisfaction is guaranteed. You must be delighted or your money back.*
*To place an order or for more information, please call, write, or visit our Web site.*

WALKING TREE PRESS

P.O. Box 871
Pleasant Hill, OR 97455
Telephone: (541) 744-1773

Tollfree in U.S.: (888) 373-1570
Email: post@walkingtree.com
Web: www.WalkingTree.com